

OFFICIAL REGISTER

OF THE

Officers and Cadets



UNITED STATES
MILITARY ACADEMY

FOR THE ACADEMIC YEAR
ENDING

JUNE 30, 1939



OFFICIAL REGISTER
OF THE
OFFICERS AND CADETS



United States Military Academy
FOR THE ACADEMIC YEAR
ENDING
JUNE 30, 1939



WEST POINT, N. Y.
United States Military Academy Printing Office
1939

BOARD OF VISITORS
UNITED STATES MILITARY ACADEMY



UNITED STATES SENATE¹

HONORABLE H. H. SCHWARTZ.....Wyoming
HONORABLE WARREN R. AUSTIN.....Vermont
HONORABLE RUFUS C. HOLMAN.....Oregon

¹ April 28, 1939.

[PUBLIC—NO. 416—70TH CONGRESS]

[H. R. 8105]

**An Act To provide for the membership of the Board of Visitors,
United States Military Academy, and for other purposes.**

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That hereafter the Board of Visitors to the United States Military Academy shall consist of five members of the Committee on Military Affairs of the Senate, two members of the Committee on Appropriations of the Senate, seven members of the Committee on Military Affairs of the House of Representatives, and five members of the Committee on Appropriations of the House of Representatives, to be appointed by the respective chairmen thereof; the members so appointed shall visit the United States Military Academy at least once annually at such time or times as the chairmen of said committee shall appoint, and the members from each of said committees may visit said academy together or separately as the respective chairmen of said committees may elect; and the superintendent of the academy and the members of the Board of Visitors shall be notified of such date by the chairmen of the said committees: Provided, That members chosen by the respective chairmen of the said committees who have been reelected to the Senate or House of Representatives may continue to serve as members of the Board of Visitors and visit the United States Military Academy, notwithstanding the expiration of Congress. The expenses of the members of the board shall be their actual expenses while engaged upon their duties as members of said board and their actual expenses of travel.

Approved, May 17, 1928.

HISTORICAL SKETCH.

The United States Military Academy is a school for the practical and theoretical training of cadets for the military service. Upon completing its course satisfactorily, cadets are eligible for promotion and commission as second lieutenants in any arm or corps of the Army the duties of which they have been adjudged competent to perform.

The supervision and charge of the Academy are in the War Department under such officer or officers as the Secretary of War may assign to that duty (section 1331, Revised Statutes.) In conformity with the provisions of this section, the Chief of Staff has been, by direction of the Secretary, charged with the supervision of matters in the War Department pertaining to the Academy.

The occupation of West Point as a military post took place on January 20, 1778, and has been continuous since that date. The earliest proposal for a military school for the United States was that of Brigadier General Henry Knox, Chief of Artillery (May, 1776). His plans were seconded by Colonel Alexander Hamilton and approved by General Washington, though they were not adopted in the form suggested before 1802, other counsels having temporarily prevailed.

On October 1, 1776, Congress passed a resolution appointing a committee to prepare a plan for "A Military Academy at the Army." The result was the resolution of June 20, 1777, providing for a Corps of Invalids "to serve as a military school for young gentlemen previous to their being appointed to marching regiments." The invalid Corps was organized in July, 1777, and in 1781, at the request of Washington, was marched from Philadelphia to form part of the garrison at West Point, where an engineer school, a laboratory, and a library had already been established in three separate buildings.

On March 30, 1779, the Board of War adopted regulations for the Corps of Engineers and for the Sappers and Miners. These were promulgated in orders, July 30, 1779, by George Washington and provided for a plan of instruction to be carried into effect after approval by the Board and by the General-in-Chief. The plan contemplated lectures, by engineer officers, on fortification, mining, reconnaissance, encampments and the like. Practical experiments in gunnery were conducted at West Point as early as February, 1780. In 1783, after the cessation of hostilities, Washington, having been called upon for his views as to the peace establishment, laid the matter of a Military Academy before his officers at Newburgh. He referred to it again in his message on December 3, 1793. The law of May 9, 1794, authorized the organization of a Corps of Artillerists and Engineers with two cadets to a company, thus creating the new grade of "cadet" in the American Army. A school for the Artillerists and Engineers, and for the cadets attached to the Corps, was established, on the recommendation of Washington, by order, at West Point in 1794. The destruction of its buildings by fire, in 1796, caused its suspension. In July, 1801, the Secretary of War directed that all the cadets of the Corps of Artillerists should report at West Point for instruction, and in September, a school was opened with four army officers and a civilian as administrators and instructors.

An act of Congress approved March 16, 1802, authorized the President to organize and establish a Corps of Engineers to consist of five officers and ten cadets, and provided that it should be stationed at West Point, in the State of New York, and should constitute a Military Academy. The Academy with ten cadets present, was formally opened July 4, the year of the Act.

Acts of Congress, in 1802 and 1808, authorized 40 cadets from the Artillery, 100 from the Infantry, 16 from the Dragoons, and 20 from the Riflemen; few of these were appointed, and no provision was made for them at the Academy. In 1810, the Academy was deprived of nearly all means of instruction, and officers and cadets had difficulty in obtaining their pay. During most of the year 1811, and a part of 1812, although war was imminent, academic instruction was practically abandoned. In March, 1812, the Academy was without a single instructor. Up to and including this time, 88 cadets had been graduated; they had entered without mental or physical examination, at all ages from 12 to 34, and at various times during the year.

By Act of Congress of April 29, 1812, the Academy was reorganized. The provisions of this Act have furnished the general principles upon which the Military Academy has since been conducted and controlled; a more adequate corps of professors was authorized; a maximum of 250 cadets was fixed; and the age and the mental requisites for admission were prescribed.

In 1817, under the provisions of the Act of 1812, and the able superintendency of Major Sylvanus Thayer, Corps of Engineers, the present era in the Academy's history opened.

Until 1843, a prescribed residence was not a legal qualification for appointment, but the selection of one cadet from each Congressional district had grown to be customary. In this year the custom became the law, Congress prescribing that the Corps of Cadets should consist of one from each Congressional district, one from each Territory, one from the District of Columbia, and ten from the United States at large, to be appointed by the President.

By the Act of Congress, approved June 7, 1935, the Corps of Cadets, as now constituted, consists of three for each Senator, three for each Representative, three for the Delegate in Congress from the Territory of Alaska, three for the Delegate in Congress from the Territory of Hawaii, three for the Resident Commissioner from Puerto Rico, one for the Governor of the Panama Canal Zone, five for the District of Columbia, twenty for the sons of deceased officers, twenty for the sons of deceased enlisted men, forty for Honor Schools, three for the Vice-President, eighty-nine for The President, ninety for the Regular Army and ninety for the National Guard, or a total of 1,960.

In addition to the 1,960 mentioned above, the Secretary of War is authorized to permit not exceeding four Filipinos, to be designated, one for each class, by the President of the Commonwealth of the Philippine Islands, to receive instruction at the United States Military Academy: "*Provided*, That the Filipinos undergoing instruction shall receive the same pay, allowances, and emoluments as are authorized by law for cadets at the Military Academy appointed from the United States, to be paid out of the same appropriations: *And Provided further*, That said Filipinos undergoing instruction on graduation shall be eligible only to commissions in the Philippine Scouts. And the provisions of Section 1321, Revised Statutes, are modified in the case of the Filipinos undergoing instruction, so as to require them to engage to serve for eight years, unless sooner discharged, in the Philippine Scouts." (35 Stats., 441.)

The Act of Congress approved July 1, 1937, making appropriations for the military establishment for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1938, contains a proviso which reads as follows: "That no part of this or any appropriation contained in this Act shall be available for the pay of any person, civil or military, not a citizen of the United States, unless in the employ of the Government or in a pay status under appropriations carried in this Act on July 1, 1937."

An Act of Congress approved May 25, 1933, as amended by the Act of Congress approved July 8, 1937, provides: "That the superintendents of the United States Naval Academy, the United States Military Academy, and the United States Coast Guard Academy may, under such rules and regulations as the Secretary of the Navy, the Secretary of War, and the Secretary of the Treasury may prescribe, confer the degree of bachelor of science upon all living graduates of their respective academies, from and after the date of the accrediting of said academies by the Association of American Universities." The United States Military Academy was accredited by the Association of American Universities on October 31, 1925. The degree of bachelor of science was conferred retroactively by certificate upon all qualified living graduates up to and including the class of 1925. The degree of bachelor of science was conferred retroactively by certificate upon all graduates in the classes of 1926 to 1933, inclusive. For succeeding classes this degree is regularly conferred at the time of graduation.

The total number of graduates, including foreigners receiving instruction under Acts of Congress, from 1802 to June 12, 1939, inclusive, is 11,790.

COMMENDATORY REFERENCES TO THE ACADEMY

"I have duly received your letter of the 28th ultimo, enclosing a copy of what you had written to the Secretary of War, on the subject of a Military Academy.

"The establishment of an Institution of this kind, upon a respectable and extensive basis, has ever been considered by me as an object of primary importance to this country; and while I was in the Chair of Government, I omitted no proper opportunity of recommending it, in my public speeches and other ways, to the attention of the Legislature. But I never undertook to go into a detail of the organization of such an academy; leaving this task to others whose pursuits in the paths of science, and attention to the arrangements of such institutions, had better qualified them for the execution of it. For the same reason I must now decline making any observations on the details of your plan; and as it has already been submitted to the Secretary of War, through whom it would naturally be laid before Congress, it might be too late for alterations if any should be suggested."

"I sincerely hope that the subject will meet with due attention, and that the reasons for its establishment which you have so clearly pointed out in your letter to the Secretary, will prevail upon the Legislature to place it upon a permanent and respectable footing."—*George Washington. (Letter to Alexander Hamilton dated Mount Vernon, 12 December, 1799, two days before General Washington died.)*

"I recommend to your fostering care, as one of our safest means of national defense, the Military Academy. This institution has already exercised the happiest influence upon the moral and intellectual character of our Army; and such of the graduates as from various causes may not pursue the profession of arms will be scarcely less useful as citizens. Their knowledge of the military art will be advantageously employed in the militia service, and in a measure secure to that class of troops the advantages which in this respect belong to standing armies."—*Andrew Jackson. (Extract from his First Message to Congress, December, 1829.)*

COMMENDATORY REFERENCES TO THE ACADEMY (Continued)

"I give it as my fixed opinion, that but for our graduated cadets, the war between the United States and Mexico might, and probably would, have lasted some four or five years, with, in its first half, more defeats than victories falling to our share; whereas, in less than two campaigns, we conquered a great country and a peace, without the loss of a single battle or skirmish."—*Winfield Scott. (Extract from a letter written by him July 25, 1860, to Lieutenant Ives, Secretary to the U. S. Military Academy Commission.)*

"The foregoing considerations naturally bring to mind the Military Academy at West Point. I believe that the great service which it has rendered the country was never more conspicuous than it has been during the past two years. The faithful and efficient services of its graduates since the declaration of war with Spain have more than repaid the cost of the institution since its foundation. They have been too few in number and most heavily burdened."—*Elihu Root. (Extract from his report as Secretary of War, June 30, 1899.)*

"This institution has completed its first hundred years of life. During that century no other educational institution in the land has contributed so many names as West Point has contributed to the honor roll of the nation's greatest citizens."—*Theodore Roosevelt. (Extract from his address at the Centennial Exercises U. S. Military Academy, June 11, 1902.)*

"In the World War, West Point again demonstrated its supreme value to the country in the hour of need. Our great overseas army was made and led by West Point men and the incredible swiftness with which it was trained for its great task is a tribute to the fineness of the raw material and also to the leadership generated by West Point. In all walks of life character is the indispensable basis of enduring success. West Point does many things for its men, but the highest quality it gives them is character and in the emergency of the World War, our success rested upon the character of our leaders. It, therefore, finally rested upon West Point."—*Newton D. Baker. (Extract from a letter written by him March 27, 1928, to Major General William R. Smith, Superintendent, U. S. Military Academy.)*

"What the Academy stands for has always been my guide throughout my military career, and to have approached the high ideals of duty, honor and service to the country that are the real spirit of West Point, has to me a meaning that nothing else has. The longer I live, and the further I have gone on in the service, the more I reverence the things that inspire the heart and soul of young men at West Point.

I can only add that West Point has again, in this war, demonstrated its usefulness and justified itself a hundred times over in furnishing to this great American Army in Europe the splendid men who have served here in the old West Point spirit."—*Extracts from a letter from General John J. Pershing, January 11, 1929.*

SUPERINTENDENTS OF THE UNITED STATES MILITARY ACADEMY.

No.	Name	Army Rank when Appointed	Term of Service		Remarks
			From	To	
1	Jonathan Williams.....	Major, Corps of Engineers.....	April 15, 1802	June 20, 1803	Resigned
2	Jonathan Williams.....	Lieut. Col., Corps of Engineers.....	April 19, 1805	July 31, 1812	Resigned
3	Joseph G. Swift.....	Colonel, Corps of Engineers.....	July 31, 1812	Mar. 24, 1814	Relieved.
4	Alden Partridge.....	Captain, Corps of Engineers.....	Jan. 3, 1815	July 28, 1817	Relieved.
5	Sylvanus Thayer.....	Captain, Corps of Engineers.....	July 28, 1817	July 1, 1833	Relieved.
6	René E. DeRussy.....	Major, Corps of Engineers.....	July 1, 1833	Sept. 1, 1838	Relieved.
7	Richard Delafield.....	Major, Corps of Engineers.....	Sept. 1, 1838	Aug. 15, 1845	Relieved.
8	Henry Brewster.....	Captain, Corps of Engineers.....	Aug. 15, 1845	Sept. 1, 1852	Relieved.
9	Robert E. Lee.....	Captain, Corps of Engineers.....	Sept. 1, 1852	Mar. 31, 1855	Relieved.
10	John G. Barnard.....	Captain, Corps of Engineers.....	Mar. 31, 1855	Sept. 8, 1856	Relieved.
11	Richard Delafield.....	Major, Corps of Engineers.....	Sept. 8, 1856	Jan. 23, 1861	Relieved.
12	Peter G. T. Beauregard..	Captain, Corps of Engineers.....	Jan. 23, 1861	Jan. 28, 1861	Relieved.
13	Richard Delafield.....	Major, Corps of Engineers.....	Jan. 28, 1861	Mar. 1, 1861	Relieved.
14	Alexander H. Bowman..	Major, Corps of Engineers.....	Mar. 1, 1861	July 8, 1864	Relieved.
15	Zealous B. Tower.....	Major, Corps of Engineers.....	July 8, 1864	Sept. 8, 1864	Relieved.
16	George W. Cullum.....	Lieut. Col., Corps of Engineers.....	Sept. 8, 1864	Aug. 28, 1866	Relieved.
17	Thomas G. Pitcher.....	Colonel, 44th Infantry.....	Aug. 28, 1866	Sept. 1, 1871	Relieved.
18	Thomas H. Ruger.....	Colonel, 18th Infantry.....	Sept. 1, 1871	Sept. 1, 1876	Relieved.
19	John M. Schofield.....	Major General, U. S. Army.....	Sept. 1, 1876	Jan. 21, 1881	Relieved.
20	Oliver O. Howard.....	Brigadier General, U. S. Army.....	Jan. 21, 1881	Sept. 1, 1882	Relieved.
21	Wesley Merritt.....	Colonel, 5th Cavalry.....	Sept. 1, 1882	July 1, 1887	Relieved.
22	John G. Parke.....	Colonel, Corps of Engineers.....	Aug. 28, 1887	June 24, 1889	Relieved.
23	John M. Wilson.....	Lieut. Col., Corps of Engineers.....	Aug. 26, 1889	Mar. 31, 1893	Relieved.
24	Oswald H. Ernst.....	Major, Corps of Engineers.....	Mar. 31, 1893	Aug. 21, 1898	Relieved.
25	Albert L. Mills.....	1st Lieutenant, 1st Cavalry.....	Aug. 22, 1898	Aug. 31, 1906	Relieved.
26	Hugh L. Scott.....	Major, 14th Cavalry.....	Aug. 31, 1906	Aug. 31, 1910	Relieved.
27	Thomas H. Barry.....	Major General, U. S. Army.....	Aug. 31, 1910	Aug. 31, 1912	Relieved.
28	Clarence P. Townsley.....	Colonel, Coast Artillery Corps.....	Aug. 31, 1912	June 30, 1916	Relieved.
29	John Biddle.....	Colonel, Corps of Engineers.....	July 1, 1916	May 31, 1917	Relieved.
30	Samuel E. Tillman.....	Colonel, U. S. Army.....	June 13, 1917	June 11, 1919	Relieved.
31	Douglas MacArthur.....	Brigadier General, U. S. Army.....	June 12, 1919	June 30, 1922	Relieved.
32	Fred W. Sladen.....	Brigadier General, U. S. Army.....	July 1, 1922	Mar. 23, 1926	Relieved.
33	Merch B. Stewart.....	Brigadier General, U. S. Army.....	Mar. 24, 1926	Oct. 5, 1927	Retired.
34	Edwin B. Winans.....	Major General, U. S. Army.....	Oct. 23, 1927	Feb. 25, 1928	Relieved.
35	William R. Smith.....	Major General, U. S. Army.....	Feb. 26, 1928	April 30, 1932	Retired.
36	William D. Connor.....	Major General, U. S. Army.....	May 1, 1932	Jan. 17, 1938	Relieved.
37	Jay L. Benedict.....	Brigadier General, U. S. Army.....	Feb. 5, 1938	.....	.....

Note.—The selection of the Superintendents of the Military Academy was confined to the Corps of Engineers from the establishment of the Institution, March 16, 1802, till the passage of the law of July 13, 1866, which opened it to the entire Army. By the Act of June 12, 1856, the local rank of Colonel was conferred upon the Superintendent.

- 1 Major Williams resigned June 20, 1803, on a point of command, and pending its settlement until April 19, 1805, when he again returned to service as Chief Engineer, no permanent Superintendent of the Military Academy was appointed, the command devolving upon the senior officer of the Corps of Engineers present for duty.
- 2 Bvt. Major P. G. T. Beauregard, Corps of Engineers, by order of John B. Floyd, Secretary of War, relieved Colonel Delafield, Jan. 23, 1861, from the superintendency of the Military Academy, but was himself displaced five days later Jan. 28, 1861, by direction of the succeeding Secretary of War Joseph Holt, the command again devolving upon Colonel Delafield.

Note.—Date in parentheses is the date of reporting at West Point.
Date in brackets is the date of relief.

UNITED STATES MILITARY ACADEMY

WEST POINT, NEW YORK

JUNE 30, 1939.

SUPERINTENDENT AND COMMANDANT.

Brigadier General JAY L. BENEDICT, U. S. Army (2-5-38).

PERSONAL STAFF.

Captain Robert B. Hutchins, Infantry, A. D. C. (2-15-38).

Captain William H. Bartlett, Field Artillery, A. D. C., until 2-28-38. [Relieved 7-1-38].

MILITARY STAFF.

Colonel Jacob L. Devers, Field Artillery, *Executive Officer for the Post; Commanding Officer, all troops except Band and Field Music*, until 6-27-39. (5-1-36).

Colonel Thruston Hughes, Adjutant General's Department, *Adjutant of the Military Academy and of the Post. Secretary of the Academic Board*, until 6-27-38. [Relieved 7-28-38].

Lieutenant Colonel Thomas J. J. Christian, Field Artillery, *Executive Officer for the Post; Commanding Officer, all troops except Band and Field Music* from 6-27-39. (6-13-39).

Lieutenant Colonel Oscar J. Gatchell, Ordnance Department, *Professor; *Post Ordnance Officer; *Curator of the Museum; *Range Officer; *Chemical Warfare Supply Officer*.

Lieutenant Colonel Clarence H. Danielson, Adjutant General's Department, *Adjutant of the Military Academy and of the Post. Secretary of the Academic Board*, from 6-27-38. (6-25-38.)

Colonel Frank F. Scowden, Quartermaster Corps, *Quartermaster. *Fire Marshal* (5-9-38.)

Lieutenant Colonel Stanley E. Reinhart, Field Artillery, *Treasurer of the Military Academy and Quartermaster and Commissary for the Corps of Cadets* (8-1-36).

Lieutenant Colonel Edward C. Betts, Judge Advocate General's Department, *Professor, Staff Judge Advocate*.

Colonel Frank W. Weed, Medical Corps, *Surgeon* (7-4-35).

Major Nicholas H. Cobbs, Finance Department, *Finance and Disbursing Officer. Fiscal Officer. Civilian Personnel Officer*, until 6-26-39. [Relieved 6-29-39].

Captain Emmett J. Bean, Finance Department, *Finance and Disbursing Officer. Fiscal Officer. Civilian Personnel Officer*, from 6-26-39. (6-20-39).

Captain John S. Roomsma, Infantry, *Provost Marshal. Prison Officer, Parole Officer* (5-28-35).

DEPARTMENTS OF INSTRUCTION.

Professors whose service at the Academy, as Professor, exceeds ten years, have the rank, pay and allowances of Colonel, and all other Professors the rank, pay and allowances of Lieutenant Colonel. (For exceptions see Act of August 9, 1912, Act of August 11, 1916, and Act of April 27, 1926). The academic departments are arranged in the order in which they were created by law.

DEPARTMENT OF TACTICS.

Lieutenant Colonel Charles W. Ryder, Infantry, *Commandant of Cadets* (6-30-37).

Lieutenant Colonel William E. Chambers, Infantry, *Senior Instructor of Infantry. Executive Officer. Commanding Battalion of Cadets* (10-1-38).

*Additional duty.

DEPARTMENT OF TACTICS—Continued.

- Major Frederick A. Irving, Infantry, *Assistant Instructor. Commanding Battalion of Cadets* (6-14-39).
- Captain Edwin L. Sibert, Field Artillery, *Assistant Instructor. Commanding Battalion of Cadets* [Relieved 9-2-38].
- Captain Ira P. Swift, Cavalry, *Assistant Instructor. Commanding Company of Cadets* [Relieved 9-2-38].
- Captain Foster J. Tate, Field Artillery, *Assistant Instructor* (6-14-39).
- Captain Edward H. Bowes, Infantry, *Assistant Instructor. Plans and Training Officer* (6-6-34).
- Captain Richard R. Coursey, Infantry, *S-1. *Commanding Band* (6-30-37).
- Captain Clarence H. Schabacker, Quartermaster Corps, *Assistant Instructor. S-4* (6-24-38).
- Captain Sherman V. Hasbrouck, Field Artillery, *Assistant Instructor. Commanding Battalion of Cadets* (6-13-36).
- Captain Donald McLean, Coast Artillery Corps, *Assistant Instructor. Commanding Company of Cadets* (6-13-36).
- Captain William L. Richardson, Coast Artillery Corps, *Assistant Instructor.* (6-30-39).
- Captain Richard G. Prather, Infantry, *Assistant Instructor* (6-25-39).
- Captain Robert W. Harper, Air Corps, *Assistant Instructor. Commanding Company of Cadets* (6-24-38).
- Captain Leonard H. Rodieck, Air Corps, *Assistant Instructor. Commanding Company of Cadets* [Relieved 9-2-38].
- Captain George W. Smythe, Infantry, *Master of the Sword and Senior Instructor in Military Gymnastics and Physical Culture* (6-30-36).
- Captain Peter Sather, Jr., Field Artillery, *Assistant Instructor. Commanding Company of Cadets. Recreation Officer. Assistant S-1* (6-24-38).
- Captain James R. Davidson, Infantry, *Assistant Instructor* (6-29-39).
- Captain Willis S. Matthews, Infantry, *Assistant Instructor. Commanding Company of Cadets* (6-14-37).
- Captain Thomas J. Wells, Infantry, *Assistant Instructor. Commanding Company of Cadets* (6-13-36).
- Captain Carl F. Fritzsche, Infantry, *Assistant Instructor. Commanding Company of Cadets* (8-25-35).
- Captain Charles B. King, Infantry, *Assistant Instructor. Commanding Company of Cadets* (6-13-37).
- Captain Chandler P. Robbins, Jr., Cavalry, *Assistant Instructor. Commanding Company of Cadets* (7-15-36).
- Captain Edward B. Hempstead, Coast Artillery Corps, *Assistant Instructor. Commanding Company of Cadets* (9-8-36).
- Captain Normando A. Costello, Infantry, *Assistant Instructor. Commanding Company of Cadets* (6-27-37).
- First Lieutenant John K. Waters, Cavalry, *Assistant Instructor. Commanding Company of Cadets* (6-19-37).
- First Lieutenant Edwin J. Messinger, Infantry, *Assistant Master of the Sword* (5-30-39).
- First Lieutenant Ernest F. Easterbrook, Infantry, *Assistant Instructor. Commanding Company of Cadets* (6-30-37).
- First Lieutenant John C. Steele, Coast Artillery Corps, *Assistant Instructor. Assistant Master of the Sword* (5-20-35).
- First Lieutenant Edward E. Farnsworth, Coast Artillery Corps, *Assistant Master of the Sword, transferred from Mathematics* 1-13-39. (6-1-35).

*Additional duty.

DEPARTMENT OF TACTICS—Continued.

- First Lieutenant Victor H. King, Coast Artillery Corps, *Assistant Master of the Sword* (6-30-39).
 First Lieutenant Austin W. Betts, Corps of Engineers, *Assistant Instructor*. (Reported 9-1-38). [Relieved 10-5-38].
 First Lieutenant Francis E. Resta, U. S. Army, *Teacher of Music and Band Leader* (9-18-34).
 Warrant Officer John W. Dimond, U. S. Army, *Instructor in Fencing*.

CIVILIAN INSTRUCTORS.

- Mr. Thomas Jenkins (7-5-06) *In Wrestling and Military Gymnastics*
 Mr. William J. Cavanagh (6-14-18) *In Boxing* do.
 Mr. Thomas Maloney (9-1-34) do.
 Mr. Loyd O. Appleton (7-1-36) do.

DEPARTMENT OF CIVIL AND MILITARY ENGINEERING.

- Lieutenant Colonel THOMAS D. STAMPS, *Professor* (8-2-38).
 Captain Theodore M. Osborne, Corps of Engineers, *Assistant Professor* (8-25-36).
 Captain Elvin R. Heiberg, Corps of Engineers, transferred to Engineer Detachment 12-24-38.
 Captain C. Rodney Smith, Corps of Engineers, *Instructor* (8-25-36).
 Captain John C. B. Elliott, Corps of Engineers, *Instructor* (7-3-38).
 Captain Thomas A. Lane, Corps of Engineers, *Instructor* (12-11-35).
 Captain Edmund K. Daley, Corps of Engineers, *Instructor* [Relieved 6-15-39].
 Captain Horace F. Sykes, Jr., Corps of Engineers, *Instructor* (8-25-35).
 Captain Kenneth D. Nichols, Corps of Engineers, *Instructor* (8-25-37).
 First Lieutenant Walter K. Wilson, Jr., Corps of Engineers, *Instructor* [Relieved 9-2-38].
 First Lieutenant Philip F. Kromer, Jr., Corps of Engineers, *Instructor* (8-25-36).
 First Lieutenant Frederick G. Saint, Corps of Engineers, *Instructor* (8-24-36).
 First Lieutenant Rush B. Lincoln, Jr., Corps of Engineers, *Instructor* (8-1-38).
 First Lieutenant Ellsworth I. Davis, Corps of Engineers, *Instructor* (8-6-38).
 First Lieutenant Allen F. Clark, Jr., Corps of Engineers, *Instructor* (7-4-38).
 First Lieutenant Alfred D. Starbird, Corps of Engineers, *Instructor* (8-1-38).
 First Lieutenant Lawrence J. Lincoln, Corps of Engineers, *Instructor* (7-1-38).
 First Lieutenant Clayton S. Gates, Corps of Engineers, *Instructor* (7-2-38).
 First Lieutenant Charles R. Broshous, Corps of Engineers, *Instructor* (6-30-39).

DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL AND EXPERIMENTAL PHILOSOPHY.

- Colonel CLIFTON C. CARTER, *Professor* (11-21-14).
 Captain John P. Dean, Corps of Engineers, *Assistant Professor* (8-29-37).
 Captain John M. Weikert, Air Corps, *Instructor*, transferred to Headquarters 2-14-39.
 Captain Hans W. Holmer, Corps of Engineers, *Instructor* [Relieved 9-2-38].
 Captain Roscoe C. Wilson, Air Corps, *Instructor* (6-30-37).
 Captain Douglas G. Ludlam, Ordnance Department, *Instructor* (6-30-37).
 First Lieutenant Henry B. Kunzig, Infantry, *Instructor* (7-3-37).
 First Lieutenant Gunnard W. Carlson, Corps of Engineers, *Instructor* (7-1-38).
 First Lieutenant Marshall S. Carter, Coast Artillery Corps, *Instructor* (4-21-35).
 First Lieutenant Theodore W. Parker, Field Artillery, *Instructor* [Relieved 6-28-39].

DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL AND EXPERIMENTAL PHILOSOPHY—Continued

- First Lieutenant James F. Stroker, Field Artillery, *Instructor* (6-29-35).
 First Lieutenant Gaspare F. Blunda, Coast Artillery Corps, *Instructor* (7-20-36).
 First Lieutenant George S. Speidel, Jr., Field Artillery, *Instructor* (7-1-38).
 First Lieutenant William F. Train, Infantry, *Instructor* (6-30-39).
 First Lieutenant Tom V. Stayton, Coast Artillery Corps, *Instructor* (6-29-39).
 First Lieutenant Stanley Sawicki, Field Artillery, *Instructor* (7-1-37).
 First Lieutenant Dwight B. Johnson, Coast Artillery Corps, *Instructor* (7-5-38).
 First Lieutenant George W. Beeler, Corps of Engineers, *Instructor* (6-30-37).
 First Lieutenant Hoy D. Davis, Jr., Corps of Engineers, *Instructor* (7-1-37).
 First Lieutenant Walter A. Downing, Jr., Field Artillery, *Instructor* (6-29-37).
 First Lieutenant John J. Lane, Coast Artillery Corps, *Instructor* (7-4-38).
 First Lieutenant Leighton I. Davis, Air Corps, *Instructor* (2-5-39).

DEPARTMENT OF MATHEMATICS.

- Lieutenant Colonel HARRIS JONES, *Professor* (7-1-31).
 Captain Francis H. Oxx, Corps of Engineers, *Associate Professor. In Charge Third Class Mathematics* (8-25-36).

THIRD CLASS.

- Captain Donald P. Booth, Corps of Engineers, *Instructor* (8-24-35).
 Captain Woodbury M. Burgess, Cavalry, *Instructor* [Relieved 6-30-39].
 Captain Kenneth E. Thiebaud, Infantry, *Instructor* (8-25-35).
 Captain William R. Currie, Infantry, *Instructor* (8-5-36).
 Captain Samuel R. Browning, Corps of Engineers, *Instructor* [Relieved 7-1-38].
 Captain Peter D. Calyer, Infantry, *Instructor* (8-24-35).
 Captain Ephraim H. McLemore, Field Artillery, *Instructor* (8-24-36).
 Captain Richard D. Wentworth, Field Artillery, *Instructor* [Relieved 6-30-39].
 First Lieutenant Walker W. Milner, Corps of Engineers, *Instructor* (7-5-37).
 First Lieutenant Chester J. Diestel, Coast Artillery Corps, *Instructor* (8-25-35).

FOURTH CLASS.

- Captain Robert M. Montague, Field Artillery, *Instructor* (6-30-39).
 Captain Edward J. McGaw, Field Artillery, *Assistant Professor. In Charge* (8-25-36).
 Captain Amel T. Leonard, Field Artillery, *Instructor* (8-6-36).
 Captain Ernest A. Barlow, Infantry, *Instructor* (8-22-35).
 Captain Walter C. Stanton, Field Artillery, *Instructor* (8-24-35).
 Captain Joseph W. Cox, Jr., Corps of Engineers, *Instructor*, transferred to Physics 7-1-38.
 Captain John R. Crume, Jr., Corps of Engineers, *Instructor* (8-25-36).
 Captain Alan J. McCutchen, Corps of Engineers, *Instructor* (8-25-36).
 Captain Webster Anderson, Infantry, *Instructor*, transferred to Quartermaster 8-1-38.
 Captain Richard J. Handy, Field Artillery, *Instructor* (8-23-35).
 Captain John S. Upham, Jr., Infantry, *Instructor* (6-30-37).
 Captain Frederick G. Stritzinger, IV, Field Artillery, *Instructor* (6-30-39).
 Captain James A. Ostrand, Jr., Corps of Engineers, *Instructor* (8-5-37).
 Captain David F. Brown, Field Artillery, *Instructor* (8-25-36).
 First Lieutenant Cyrus L. Peterson, Corps of Engineers, *Instructor* (7-2-38).
 First Lieutenant Irvin R. Schimmelpfennig, Field Artillery, *Instructor* (6-29-39).
 First Lieutenant Robert H. Booth, Field Artillery, *Instructor* (6-30-39).
 First Lieutenant Harry R. Boyd, Coast Artillery Corps, *Instructor* (8-25-35).

DEPARTMENT OF MATHEMATICS—Continued

- First Lieutenant James F. Ammerman, Field Artillery, *Instructor* (6-30-39).
 First Lieutenant Richard L. Jewett, Corps of Engineers, *Instructor* (7-5-38).
 First Lieutenant Alfred C. Gay, Coast Artillery Corps, *Instructor* (6-30-37).
 First Lieutenant Donald C. Little, Field Artillery, *Instructor*, transferred to Field Artillery Detachment 8-1-38.
 First Lieutenant John L. Inskeep, Cavalry, *Instructor* (10-22-36).
 First Lieutenant Milton H. Pressley, Jr., Infantry, *Instructor* (7-1-37).
 First Lieutenant Richard S. Spangler, Coast Artillery Corps, *Instructor* (8-25-35).
 First Lieutenant Edward E. Farnsworth, Jr., Coast Artillery Corps, *Instructor*, transferred from Modern Languages, 7-1-38; transferred to Tactics 1-18-39.
 First Lieutenant Robert C. Leslie, Coast Artillery Corps, *Instructor* (7-5-38).
 First Lieutenant Staunton L. Brown, Corps of Engineers, *Instructor* (9-9-38).

DEPARTMENT OF CHEMISTRY AND ELECTRICITY.

- Colonel CHAUNCEY L. FENTON, *Professor* (8-25-24).
 Captain Alfred M. Gruenther, Field Artillery, *Assistant Professor*, until 8-1-38. [Relieved 9-2-38].
 Captain William I. Allen, Coast Artillery Corps, *Assistant Professor* (8-1-38).
 Captain Tyree R. Horn, Signal Corps, *Instructor* [Relieved 6-30-39].
 Captain Herbert W. Kruger, Field Artillery, *Instructor* (8-25-36).
 Captain William L. McPherson, Coast Artillery Corps, *Instructor* (8-8-38).
 Captain Floyd A. Mitchell, Coast Artillery Corps, *Instructor* (7-29-37).
 Captain Raymond H. Coombs, Field Artillery, *Instructor* [Relieved 9-10-38].
 Captain Cary J. King, Jr., Signal Corps, *Instructor* (8-28-35).
 Captain Daniel J. Martin, Ordnance Department, *Instructor*, transferred to Ordnance and Gunnery 7-1-38.
 Captain William F. Steer, Infantry, *Instructor* (8-24-35).
 Captain Alvin T. Bowers, Coast Artillery Corps, *Instructor* (8-24-37).
 Captain E. Blair Garland, Signal Corps, *Instructor* (8-25-35).
 Captain James W. Green, Jr., Signal Corps, *Instructor* [Relieved 9-3-38].
 Captain Joseph Horridge, Coast Artillery Corps, *Instructor* (8-25-36).
 Captain William L. McCulla, Ordnance Department, *Instructor* (8-22-38).
 First Lieutenant Harold E. Brooks, Field Artillery, *Instructor* (8-20-37).
 First Lieutenant Chester W. Ott, Corps of Engineers, *Instructor* [Relieved 3-8-39].
 First Lieutenant William W. Dick, Jr., Field Artillery, *Instructor* (8-25-37).
 First Lieutenant William R. Smith, Jr., Corps of Engineers, *Instructor* (7-24-38).
 First Lieutenant James H. Cunningham, Jr., Air Corps, *Instructor* (8-17-37).
 First Lieutenant Chester A. Dahlen, Infantry, *Instructor* (8-23-37).

DEPARTMENT OF DRAWING.

- Colonel ROGER G. ALEXANDER, *Professor* (3-7-20).
 Captain Lawrence E. Schick, Cavalry, *Assistant Professor*, until 6-30-38. [Relieved 7-1-38].
 Captain John M. Pesek, Infantry, *Assistant Professor*, from 7-1-38. (6-30-38).

DEPARTMENT OF DRAWING—Continued
SECOND AND FOURTH CLASSES.

- Captain Thomas L. Harrold, Cavalry, *Instructor. In Charge*, until 7-1-38. [Relieved 8-25-38].
 Captain Ralph W. Zwicker, Infantry, *Instructor. In Charge*, from 7-1-38. (8-23-34).
 Captain Ralph N. Woods, Infantry, *Instructor* (8-24-36).
 Captain Luster A. Vickrey, Field Artillery, *Instructor* (6-30-39).
 First Lieutenant Samuel L. Morrow, Jr., Field Artillery, *Instructor* (8-22-36).
 First Lieutenant Albert E. Harris, Cavalry, *Instructor* [Relieved 6-30-39].
 First Lieutenant Marshall H. Hurt, Jr., Infantry, *Instructor* (8-25-36).
 First Lieutenant Walter F. Ellis, Coast Artillery Corps, *Instructor* (8-25-35).
 First Lieutenant Percy H. Lash, Jr., Field Artillery, *Instructor* (8-25-36).
 First Lieutenant Merle L. Fisher, Field Artillery, *Instructor* (6-30-37).
 First Lieutenant Lauri J. Hillberg, Coast Artillery Corps, *Instructor* (8-25-36).
 First Lieutenant David W. Gray, Infantry, *Instructor* (7-3-38).

THIRD CLASS.

- Captain Marvin W. Peck, Infantry, *Instructor. In Charge*, until 6-28-39. [Relieved 6-28-39].
 Captain Mason F. Stober, Field Artillery, *Instructor* (8-21-34).
 First Lieutenant Herbert V. Mitchell, Infantry, *Instructor. In Charge*, from 6-29-39. (6-28-37).
 First Lieutenant Richard H. Lawson, Infantry, *Instructor* (7-1-37).
 First Lieutenant Alexander Graham, Field Artillery, *Instructor*, transferred from Field Artillery Detachment, 8-1-38. (8-15-35).
 First Lieutenant Frank H. Britton, Cavalry, *Instructor* (8-24-36).
 First Lieutenant William O. Blandford, Infantry, *Instructor* (7-1-37).
 First Lieutenant Charles G. Dunn, Coast Artillery Corps, *Instructor* (6-30-39).
 First Lieutenant George L. Van Way, Infantry, *Instructor* (6-30-39).
 First Lieutenant Lamont Saxton, Air Corps, *Instructor* (6-30-39).

DEPARTMENT OF MODERN LANGUAGES.

- Colonel WILLIAM E. MORRISON, *Professor* (8-25-24).
 Major William W. Jenna, Infantry, *Associate Professor* (8-19-36).

SECOND CLASS.

- Major Loyd Van H. Durfee, Infantry, *Instructor. In Charge. *Assistant Professor of the Spanish Language* (8-24-36).
 Captain Herbert B. Enderton, Field Artillery, *Instructor in Spanish* (6-28-37).
 Captain Woodson F. Hocker, Infantry, *Instructor in Spanish* (5-15-36).
 Captain Thomas F. Van Natta, 3d, Cavalry, *Instructor in Spanish* [Relieved 6-25-38].
 Captain Walter E. Kraus, Field Artillery, *Instructor in Spanish* (5-17-36).
 Captain Edwin G. Griffith, Coast Artillery Corps, *Instructor in Spanish*, transferred from Headquarters 8-17-38. (8-17-38).
 First Lieutenant Donald B. Webber, Coast Artillery Corps, *Instructor in Spanish* (5-17-36).
 First Lieutenant Alphonse A. Greene, Field Artillery, *Instructor in Spanish* (6-29-35).
 First Lieutenant George R. Mather, Cavalry, *Instructor in Spanish*, transferred from Headquarters 8-7-38. (8-6-38).

DEPARTMENT OF MODERN LANGUAGES—Continued.

THIRD CLASS.

- Captain Walter R. Hensey, Jr., Field Artillery, *Instructor in French. In Charge*, until 6-30-38. [Relieved 9-2-38].
- Captain Allen L. Keyes, Field Artillery, *Instructor in French. In Charge*, from 7-1-38. (6-29-37).
- Captain Douglas B. Smith, Infantry, *Instructor in French* [Relieved 7-1-38].
- Captain Armand Hopkins, Coast Artillery Corps, *Instructor in French* (8-24-37).
- Captain James P. Hannigan, Field Artillery, *Instructor in French* (7-17-36).
- Captain Laurance H. Brownlee, Coast Artillery Corps, *Instructor in French* (8-23-35).
- Captain Thomas W. Hammond, Jr., Infantry, *Instructor in French* (9-13-35).
- First Lieutenant Raymond D. Millener, Infantry, *Instructor in French* (7-17-36).
- First Lieutenant Philip B. Stiness, Coast Artillery Corps, *Instructor in French* (8-27-35).
- First Lieutenant Charles B. Duff, Coast Artillery Corps, *Instructor in French* (8-25-35).
- First Lieutenant Charles L. Heitman, Jr., Field Artillery, *Instructor in French* [Relieved 7-1-38].
- First Lieutenant Guy C. Lothrop, Field Artillery, *Instructor in French* (5-15-36).

FOURTH CLASS.

- Major Eason J. Bond, Infantry, *Assistant Professor of the French Language* (7-1-37).
- Captain Charles J. Barrett, Jr., Field Artillery, *Instructor in French* (6-29-37).
- Captain Paul S. Thompson, Field Artillery, *Instructor in French*, transferred from Headquarters 8-18-38. (5-20-37).
- Captain John S. Nesbitt, Field Artillery, *Instructor in French* [Retired 6-30-39].
- Captain James L. Grier, Infantry, *Instructor in French* (5-15-36).
- First Lieutenant Glenn A. Farris, Infantry, *Instructor in French*, transferred from Headquarters 8-18-38. (5-20-37).
- First Lieutenant Andrew Hero, 3d, Field Artillery, *Instructor in French*, transferred to Economics, Government, and History 7-1-38.
- First Lieutenant Roger D. Black, Jr., Field Artillery, *Instructor in French*, transferred from Headquarters 8-22-38. (6-21-37).
- First Lieutenant Edward E. Farnsworth, Jr., Coast Artillery Corps, *Instructor in French*, transferred to Mathematics 7-1-38.
- First Lieutenant Karl L. Scherer, Cavalry, *Instructor in French* (7-19-36).
- First Lieutenant Lauren W. Merriam, Infantry, *Instructor in French*, transferred from Headquarters 8-27-38. (6-22-37).
- First Lieutenant Theodore J. Conway, Infantry, *Instructor in French*, transferred from Headquarters 8-25-38. (6-22-37).

CIVILIAN INSTRUCTORS.

- Mr. Louis Vauthier, *Instructor in French* (7-1-05).
- Mr. Xavier A. Fernandez, *Instructor in Spanish* (9-1-36).
- Mr. Albert J. Salvan, *Instructor in French* (9-9-37).

DEPARTMENT OF LAW.

- Lieutenant Colonel WILLIAM M. CONNOR, Judge Advocate General's Department, *Professor*, until 7-1-38. [Relieved 7-1-38].
- Lieutenant Colonel EDWARD C. BETTS, Judge Advocate General's Department, *Professor* (7-1-38). (By detail July 2, 1938, under Act of June 1, 1880.)
- Major John M. Weir, Judge Advocate General's Department, *Assistant Professor*, until 7-1-38. [Relieved 7-1-38].
- Captain Edward H. Young, Judge Advocate General's Department, *Assistant Professor* (8-1-38).
- Captain James V. Cole, Infantry, *Instructor* [Relieved 6-28-39].
- Captain David S. McLean, Judge Advocate General's Department, *Instructor* [Relieved 7-1-38].
- Captain Charles W. West, Judge Advocate General's Department, *Instructor* [Relieved 6-28-39].
- Captain Joseph V. deP. Dillon, Judge Advocate General's Department, *Instructor* (6-30-39).
- Captain John A. McComsey, Coast Artillery Corps, *Instructor* (7-1-38).
- Captain Charles F. Born, Air Corps, *Instructor* (6-16-37).
- Captain Paul W. Caraway, Infantry, *Instructor* (7-1-38).
- First Lieutenant Charles L. Decker, Infantry, *Instructor*, transferred from English 7-1-38. (10-15-36).
- First Lieutenant Stanley R. Stewart, Air Corps, *Instructor* (7-4-38).
- First Lieutenant Morris O. Edwards, Infantry, *Instructor* (8-21-37).

DEPARTMENT OF ORDNANCE AND GUNNERY.

- Lieutenant Colonel THOMAS J. HAYES, Ordnance Department, *Professor*, until 7-14-38. [Relieved 7-15-38].
- Lieutenant Colonel OSCAR J. GATCHELL, Ordnance Department, *Professor*, from 7-15-38. (7-1-38). (By detail July 15, 1938, under Act of March 2, 1907.)
- Captain Paul L. Deylitz, Ordnance Department, *Assistant Professor*, until 9-18-38. [Relieved 10-7-38].
- Captain Lawrence C. Leonard, Ordnance Department, *Assistant Professor*, from 9-19-38. (7-1-38).
- Captain Earl S. Gruver, Ordnance Department, *Instructor* (6-29-35).
- Captain Benjamin S. Mesick, Ordnance Department, *Instructor* [Relieved 7-1-38].
- Captain W. George Devens, Coast Artillery Corps, *Instructor* (10-6-38).
- Captain Walker W. Holler, Ordnance Department, *Instructor* [Relieved 10-4-38].
- Captain Daniel J. Martin, Ordnance Department, *Instructor*, transferred from Chemistry and Electricity 7-1-38. [Relieved 6-28-39].
- Captain Henry R. Westphalinger, Cavalry, *Instructor* (10-10-38).
- Captain William E. House, Ordnance Department, *Instructor* [Relieved 10-3-38].
- Captain James R. Andersen, Air Corps, *Instructor* (6-15-39).
- Captain David L. Van Syckle, Ordnance Department, *Instructor* (8-15-37).
- Captain J. Paul Breden, Cavalry, *Instructor* (10-4-38).
- Captain Robert G. Butler, Jr., Ordnance Department, *Instructor* (6-30-39).
- Captain Edward C. Reber, Ordnance Department, *Instructor* (6-30-38).
- Captain Douglas G. Ludlam, Ordnance Department, *Instructor*, transferred from Philosophy 6-18-39. (6-30-37).
- Captain William L. Bell, Jr., Ordnance Department, *Instructor* (7-1-38).

DEPARTMENT OF MILITARY HYGIENE.

^bColonel FRANK W. WEED, Medical Corps, *Professor* (7-4-35).
(By detail July 4, 1935, under Act of April 19, 1919.)

DEPARTMENT OF ENGLISH.

Colonel CLAYTON E. WHEAT, *Professor* (11-23-18).
Captain William M. Wright, Jr., Field Artillery, *Assistant Professor. In Charge Third Class English*, until 1-15-39. [Relieved 1-16-39].
Captain John E. McCarthy, Infantry, *Acting Assistant Professor. In Charge Third Class English*, from 1-16-39. (7-1-37).

THIRD CLASS.

Captain John E. McCarthy, Infantry, *Instructor*, until 1-15-39.
Captain Eleazar Parmly, 3d, Field Artillery, *Instructor* (7-1-36).
Captain Benjamin E. Thurston, Infantry, *Instructor* (7-2-35).
Captain Alexander M. Miller, 3d, Cavalry, *Instructor*, transferred from 2d Squadron, 10th Cavalry, 8-27-38. [Relieved 6-30-39].
Captain Gerald F. Lillard, Field Artillery, *Instructor* (7-6-35).
Captain Thomas M. Watlington, Jr., Field Artillery, *Instructor* (8-25-34).
Captain Church M. Matthews, Field Artillery, *Instructor* (7-1-36).
Captain William J. Thompson, Field Artillery, *Instructor* (6-30-37).
First Lieutenant Phillip C. Wehle, Field Artillery, *Instructor* (12-7-36).
First Lieutenant Charles L. Decker, Infantry, *Instructor*, transferred to Law 7-1-38.
First Lieutenant Byron L. Paige, Coast Artillery Corps, *Instructor* (6-29-36).
First Lieutenant Bernard Thielen, Field Artillery, *Instructor* (6-25-39).
First Lieutenant Patrick W. Guiney, Jr., Coast Artillery Corps, *Instructor* (6-28-39).

FOURTH CLASS.

Captain John L. Whitelaw, Infantry, *Instructor. In Charge Fourth Class English*, until 9-1-38. [Relieved 9-2-38].
Captain George W. Hickman, Jr., Infantry, *Instructor. In Charge Fourth Class English*, from 9-2-38. (7-7-35).
Captain Edward L. Munson, Jr., Infantry, *Instructor* (8-27-37).
Captain John E. Perman, Field Artillery, *Instructor* (6-30-39).
Captain Harry P. Storke, Field Artillery, *Instructor* (6-30-39).
Captain John H. Kané, Infantry, *Instructor* (6-29-39).
Captain John A. Dabney, Infantry, *Instructor* (7-9-37).
Captain Duncan S. Somerville, Field Artillery, *Instructor* (7-6-35).
Captain Lawrence McL. Guyer, Coast Artillery Corps, *Instructor* (6-30-36).
First Lieutenant William H. Allen, Jr., Field Artillery, *Instructor* (7-1-36).
First Lieutenant Glenn F. Rogers, Cavalry, *Instructor* (7-8-36).
First Lieutenant C. Robert Bard, Coast Artillery Corps, *Instructor* (6-26-36).
First Lieutenant John A. Berry, Jr., Field Artillery, *Instructor*, transferred to Field Artillery Detachment 8-15-38.

DEPARTMENT OF ECONOMICS, GOVERNMENT, AND HISTORY.

Lieutenant Colonel HERMAN BEUKEMA, *Professor* (8-24-28).

^b Also Post Surgeon.

DEPARTMENT OF ECONOMICS, GOVERNMENT, AND HISTORY—Continued.

ECONOMICS AND GOVERNMENT.**FIRST CLASS.**

- Captain Harold D. Kehm, Field Artillery, *Instructor. In Charge, *Assistant Professor, until 9-1-38. [Relieved 9-2-38].*
- Captain George A. Lincoln, Corps of Engineers, *Instructor. In Charge 2nd half from 9-2-38. (7-10-37).*
- Captain DeVere P. Armstrong, Field Artillery, *Instructor. In Charge 1st half from 9-2-38. (6-30-35).*
- First Lieutenant Frederick G. Terry, Field Artillery, *Instructor (7-22-36).*
- First Lieutenant George C. Duehring, Field Artillery, *Instructor (8-25-36).*
- First Lieutenant Harry B. Packard, Field Artillery, *Instructor (8-25-35).*
- First Lieutenant John R. Beishline, Field Artillery, *Instructor (7-2-38).*
- First Lieutenant Andrew Hero, 3d, Field Artillery, *Instructor (6-1-35).*
- First Lieutenant Arnold Sommer, Coast Artillery Corps, *Instructor (7-1-36).*
- First Lieutenant Chester Hammond, Infantry, *Instructor [Relieved 7-1-38].*

D. S. HARVARD UNIV. UNTIL SUMMER 1939.

- Captain Otto L. Nelson, Jr., Infantry (Asgd. 7-2-38).

HISTORY.**THIRD CLASS.**

- Captain Clarence C. Clendenen, Cavalry, *Assistant Professor. In Charge, until 7-14-38. [Relieved 7-15-38].*
- Captain Einar B. Gjelsteen, Field Artillery, *Assistant Professor. In Charge from 7-15-38. (7-1-36).*
- Captain Robert W. Berry, Coast Artillery Corps, *Instructor (7-15-36).*
- Captain William T. Sexton, Field Artillery, *Instructor (7-1-36).*
- Captain Ronald M. Shaw, Cavalry, *Instructor (6-26-36).*
- Captain Tyler Calhoun, Jr., Field Artillery, *Instructor (7-16-36).*
- Captain Edwin J. Van Horne, Infantry, *Instructor (6-30-39).*
- Captain John D. F. Phillips, Field Artillery, *Instructor (7-2-38).*
- First Lieutenant James J. Heriot, Field Artillery, *Instructor, transferred from Field Artillery Detachment 8-27-38. (8-23-35).*
- First Lieutenant Robert J. Wood, Coast Artillery Corps, *Instructor (6-28-35).*
- First Lieutenant William H. Baumer, Jr., Infantry, *Instructor (7-5-38).*

DEPARTMENT OF PHYSICS.

(Public 256-73d Congress—App. 5-26-34.)

- Lieutenant Colonel GERALD A. COUNTS, *Professor (8-11-31).*
- Captain Alba C. Spalding, Coast Artillery Corps, *Assistant Professor (8-25-36).*
- Captain John H. Evans, Infantry, *Instructor (8-25-36).*
- Captain Emil J. Peterson, Corps of Engineers, *Instructor [Relieved 7-1-38].*
- Captain Edward G. Daly, Corps of Engineers, *Instructor (7-2-38).*
- Captain Joseph W. Cox, Jr., Corps of Engineers, *Instructor, transferred from Mathematics 7-1-38. (8-25-36).*
- Captain Frederic J. Brown, Field Artillery, *Instructor (8-25-36).*
- Captain Frederic H. Chaffee, Field Artillery, *Instructor (7-1-38).*
- Captain Robert W. Ward, Infantry, *Instructor (6-30-37).*
- First Lieutenant Andrew P. O'Meara, Field Artillery, *Instructor (8-24-36).*
- First Lieutenant John P. Daley, Field Artillery, *Instructor (7-26-37).*
- First Lieutenant Lucius N. Cron, Coast Artillery Corps, *Instructor (6-30-37).*

ON DUTY AT HEADQUARTERS U. S. M. A.

Colonel Jacob L. Devers, Field Artillery (since 6-28-39). (5-1-36).

^cLieutenant Colonel Elbert E. Farman, Jr., U. S. Army, Retired, *Librarian. *Officer in Charge of West Point Historical Project* (8-24-28).

Lieutenant Colonel Louis E. Hibbs, Field Artillery, *Graduate Manager of Athletics* (8-4-38).

Lieutenant Colonel Joseph M. Tully, Cavalry, *Post Recreation Officer, and Officer in Charge of Army Motion Picture Service* (9-21-38).

*Major Clare H. Armstrong, Coast Artillery Corps, *Post Inspector. War Plans Officer.*

Major R. Ernest Dupuy, Field Artillery, *Public Relations Officer* (9-7-38).

Major Christian A. Schwarzwaelder, Quartermaster Corps, *Assistant to the Quartermaster* (6-28-39).

Major Hartwell N. Williams, Quartermaster Corps, *Assistant to the Quartermaster* (12-13-34).

Major Joshua A. Stansell, Signal Corps (6-30-39).

Major Robert A. Willard, Signal Corps, *Post Signal Officer* [Relieved 6-25-39].

Major John A. Gilman, Quartermaster Corps, *Constructing Quartermaster* (9-25-35).

Major Mortimer B. Birdseye, Quartermaster Corps, *Assistant to the Constructing Quartermaster. *Assistant to the Quartermaster* (6-22-36).

Major Ira W. Black, Infantry, *Post Exchange Officer* (6-17-39).

Major Oscar G. Fegan, Quartermaster Corps, *Assistant to the Quartermaster* (6-23-37).

Captain Herbert E. Willis, Quartermaster Corps, *Assistant to the Quartermaster* (6-2-36).

*Captain John B. Hughes, Corps of Engineers, *Post Engineer Officer.*

Captain Francis A. March, 3d, Field Artillery, *Assistant Public Relations Officer. Secretary Association of Graduates* (4-15-36).

Captain Eugene L. Harrison, Cavalry, *Assistant to the Graduate Manager of Athletics* (6-30-37).

Captain John M. Weikert, Air Corps, transferred from Philosophy 2-14-39. (8-25-37).

Captain Ewing H. France, Quartermaster Corps, *Assistant to the Quartermaster* (6-24-37).

Captain David G. Erskine, Field Artillery, *Assistant to the Graduate Manager of Athletics* [Relieved 9-2-38].

Captain Albert N. Stubblebine, Jr., Quartermaster Corps, *Assistant to the Constructing Quartermaster* [Relieved 9-8-38].

Captain Francis R. Stevens, Infantry, *Assistant Adjutant* [Relieved 9-2-38].

Captain Ralph A. Koch, Infantry (5-31-35).

†Captain John L. Chamberlain, Jr., Field Artillery (6-17-38).

Captain William H. Wood, Cavalry, *Head Coach of Football* (7-3-38).

*Captain Elvin R. Heiberg, Corps of Engineers, *Assistant to the Executive Officer.*

Captain George H. McManus, Jr., Field Artillery, *Assistant Adjutant* [Relieved 6-30-39].

Captain Maurice F. Daly, Air Corps [Relieved 7-1-38].

Captain Webster Anderson, Infantry, *Assistant to the Quartermaster, transferred from Mathematics* 8-1-38. (8-24-36).

*Captain John S. Upham, Jr., Infantry, *Assistant Adjutant.*

Captain LaVerne G. Saunders, Air Corps (3-25-34).

^c On active duty since 7-1-33.

*Additional duty.

† D. S. in Europe until Summer 1939.

ON DUTY AT HEADQUARTERS, U. S. M. A.—Continued.

- Captain Alvin G. Viney, Corps of Engineers [Relieved 10-13-38].
 Captain Paul S. Thompson, Field Artillery, transferred to Modern Languages 8-18-38.
 Captain Edwin G. Griffith, Coast Artillery Corps, transferred to Modern Languages 8-17-38.
 First Lieutenant Gordon K. Cusack, Field Artillery, transferred to Field Artillery Detachment 8-15-38.
 *First Lieutenant John A. Berry, Jr., Field Artillery, *Assistant to the Graduate Manager of Athletics*.
 †First Lieutenant Gerald G. Epley, Infantry (5-22-39).
 First Lieutenant Glenn A. Farris, Infantry, transferred to Modern Languages 8-18-38.
 First Lieutenant Roger D. Black, Field Artillery, transferred to Modern Languages 8-22-38.
 First Lieutenant George R. Mather, Cavalry, transferred to Modern Languages 8-7-38.
 First Lieutenant Lauren W. Merriam, Infantry, transferred to Modern Languages 8-27-38.
 First Lieutenant Theodore J. Conway, Infantry, transferred to Modern Languages 8-25-38.
 †First Lieutenant Joseph H. O'Malley, Cavalry (6-20-38).
 †First Lieutenant Beverly D. Jones, Field Artillery (6-15-38).
 †First Lieutenant Stephen O. Fuqua, Jr., Infantry (5-19-39).
 †First Lieutenant Charles Leon Andrews, Coast Artillery Corps (5-22-39).
 †First Lieutenant Walter J. Renfroe, Jr., Infantry (6-18-38).
 †First Lieutenant Charles R. Revie, Field Artillery (6-19-39).
 †First Lieutenant Jonathan O. Seaman, Field Artillery (6-19-39).
 First Lieutenant Harvey J. Jablonsky, Coast Artillery Corps, *Assistant to the Head Coach of Football* (8-20-38).
 †First Lieutenant Lee C. Miller, Infantry (6-20-38).
 †First Lieutenant Robert W. Fuller, III, Cavalry (6-19-39).
 §First Lieutenant Donald L. Durfee, Infantry (6-14-39).
 §First Lieutenant Edward M. Harris, Infantry (assgd. 6-15-39).
 Warrant Officer Custer Fribley, U. S. Army, *Quartermaster's Office*.
 Chaplain H. Fairfield Butt, 3d (6-15-37).
 Mr. Frederick C. Mayer, *Organist and Choirmaster* (5-12-11).

PENTATHLON SQUAD

- Captain Thomas F. Van Natta, 3d, Cavalry, *Captain* (6-27-39).
 First Lieutenant Cornelis DeW. W. Lang, Field Artillery (6-30-39).
 First Lieutenant Charles F. Leonard, Jr., Infantry (6-30-39).
 First Lieutenant Philip S. Gage, Jr., Infantry (6-30-39).
 Second Lieutenant Frank W. Norris, Field Artillery (6-30-39).

FOOTBALL COACHES RELIEVED SINCE JUNE 30, 1938.

- Captain Arthur W. Meehan, Air Corps [11-30-38].
 First Lieutenant Milton F. Summerfelt, Air Corps [11-30-38].
 First Lieutenant Paul Burlingame, Jr., Air Corps [11-30-38].
 Second Lieutenant Robert M. Stillman, Air Corps [12-1-38].
 Second Lieutenant Edward A. Grove, Field Artillery [12-1-38].
 Second Lieutenant William R. Grohs, Air Corps [12-1-38].
 Second Lieutenant Stanley L. Smith, Infantry [11-30-38].
 Second Lieutenant Franklin H. Hartline, Infantry [11-30-38].

*Additional duty.

† D. S. in Europe until Summer 1939.

‡ D. S. in France until Summer 1940.

§ D. S. in Mexico until Summer 1940.

ORGANIZATIONS.

U. S. CORPS OF CADETS.

Lieutenant Colonel Charles W. Ryder, Infantry, *Commandant of Cadets, commanding.*

STAFF.

Lieutenant Colonel William E. Chambers, Infantry, *Executive Officer.*

Captain Edward H. Bowes, Infantry, *S-3.*

Captain Richard R. Coursey, Infantry, *S-1.*

Captain Clarence H. Schabacker, Quartermaster Corps, *S-4.*

Captain Peter Sather, Jr., Field Artillery, *Cadet Recreation Officer and Assistant S-1.*

Captain George W. Smythe, Infantry, *Master of the Sword.*

First Lieutenant Edwin J. Messinger, Infantry, *Assistant Master of the Sword.*

First Lieutenant Victor H. King, Coast Artillery Corps, *Assistant Master of the Sword.*

FIRST BATTALION.

Major Frederick A. Irving, Infantry, *commanding.*

Company "A", First Lieutenant John K. Waters, Cavalry, *commanding.*

Company "B", Captain Edward B. Hempstead, Coast Artillery Corps, *commanding.*

Company "C", Captain Robert W. Harper, Air Corps, *commanding.*

Company "D", Captain Willis S. Matthews, Infantry, *commanding.*

SECOND BATTALION.

Lieutenant Colonel William E. Chambers, Infantry, *commanding.*

Company "E", Captain Thomas J. Wells, Infantry, *commanding.*

Company "F", Captain Chandler P. Robbins, Jr., Cavalry, *commanding.*

Company "G", Captain Donald McLean, Coast Artillery Corps, *commanding.*

Company "H", Captain Peter Sather, Field Artillery, *commanding.*

THIRD BATTALION.

Captain Sherman V. Hasbrouck, Field Artillery, *commanding.*

Company "I", First Lieutenant Ernest F. Easterbrook, Infantry, *commanding.*

Company "K", Captain Normando A. Costello, Infantry, *commanding.*

Company "L", Captain Carl F. Fritzsche, Infantry, *commanding.*

Company "M", Captain Charles B. King, Infantry, *commanding.*

MOUNTED TROOPS

2d Squadron, 10th Cavalry.

(U. S. M. A. Cavalry Detachment, D. E. M. L., until 10-17-31.)

Major Marion Carson, 10th Cavalry, *commanding* (6-25-37).

Captain Clarence K. Darling, 10th Cavalry [Relieved 6-28-39].

Captain Peter C. Hains, 3d, 10th Cavalry (7-3-38).

Captain Harry W. Johnson, 10th Cavalry (6-29-37).

Captain John L. Hines, Jr., 10th Cavalry (1-6-39).

Captain Alexander M. Miller, 3d, Cavalry, transferred to English 8-27-38.

Captain Edwin H. J. Carns, 10th Cavalry (6-30-39).

First Lieutenant O'Neill K. Kane, 10th Cavalry [Relieved 6-28-39].

ORGANIZATIONS—Continued.

Field Artillery Detachment, U. S. M. A. (DEML).

- Lieutenant Colonel Fay B. Prickett, Field Artillery, *commanding* (7-2-37).
 Captain Charles P. Summerall, Jr., Field Artillery [Relieved 6-30-39].
 Captain Bjarne Furuholmen, Field Artillery (6-24-39).
 Captain Charles E. Hart, Field Artillery (6-14-35).
 *Captain Thomas M. Watlington, Jr., Field Artillery.
 *Captain Mason F. Stober, Field Artillery.
 First Lieutenant James J. Heriot, Field Artillery, transferred to Economics, Government, and History 8-27-38.
 First Lieutenant Donald C. Little, Field Artillery, transferred from Mathematics 8-1-38. [Relieved 6-28-39].
 First Lieutenant Robert W. Timothy, Field Artillery (6-14-39).
 First Lieutenant Gordon K. Cusack, Field Artillery, transferred from Headquarters 8-15-38. (6-22-37).
 First Lieutenant John A. Berry, Jr., Field Artillery, transferred from English 8-15-38. (8-25-35).
 *First Lieutenant Andrew Hero, 3d, Field Artillery.
 First Lieutenant Alexander Graham, Field Artillery, transferred to Drawing 8-1-38.
 First Lieutenant William F. Ryan, Field Artillery (6-14-39).

Engineer Detachment, U. S. M. A. (DEML).

- Captain John B. Hughes, Corps of Engineers, *commanding* (7-1-37).
 Captain Elvin R. Heiberg, Corps of Engineers, transferred from Engineering 12-24-38. (8-25-36).
 *First Lieutenant Horace F. Sykes, Corps of Engineers.
 *First Lieutenant Ellsworth I. Davis, Corps of Engineers.

Coast Artillery Detachment, U. S. M. A. (DEML).

- *Major Alexander H. Campbell, Coast Artillery Corps, *commanding*.
 *Major Clare H. Armstrong, Coast Artillery Corps.

Military Police Detachment, U. S. M. A. (DEML).

- *Captain John S. Roosma, Infantry, *commanding*.

Air Corps Detachment, U. S. M. A.

(Pars. 1 and 2, S. O., No. 173, 1933.)

- *Captain John M. Weikert, Air Corps, *commanding*.
 *Captain Robert W. Harper, Air Corps, *Flying Training*.
 *Captain James R. Andersen, Air Corps, *Flying Training*.
 *Captain Roscoe C. Wilson, Air Corps, *Flying Training*.
 *Captain Charles F. Born, Air Corps, *Flying Training*.
 *Captain LaVerne G. Saunders, Air Corps, *Flying Training*.
 *First Lieutenant Stanley R. Stewart, Air Corps, *Flying Training*.
 *First Lieutenant James H. Cunningham, Jr., Air Corps, *Flying Training*.
 *First Lieutenant Leighton I. Davis, Air Corps, *Flying Training*.
 *First Lieutenant Lamont Saxton, Air Corps, *Flying Training*.

*Additional duty.

ORGANIZATIONS—Continued.

Signal Detachment, U. S. M. A. (DEML).

*Captain Cary J. King, Jr., Signal Corps, *commanding*.

Service Detachment, U. S. M. A. (DEML).

Major Alexander H. Campbell, Coast Artillery Corps, *commanding* (5-31-37).

Major Clare H. Armstrong, Coast Artillery Corps, since 5-11-39. (9-20-38).

*Captain Ralph W. Zwicker, Infantry.

First Lieutenant Morris O. Edwards, Infantry, transferred to Law 7-1-38.

Band and Detachment of Field Music, U. S. M. A. (DEML).

*Captain Richard R. Coursey, Infantry, *commanding*.

First Lieutenant Francis E. Resta, U. S. Army, *Teacher of Music and Band Leader* (9-18-34).

Detachment Quartermaster Corps.

*Major Oscar G. Fegan, Quartermaster Corps, *commanding*.

Company "A", 33d Quartermaster Regiment.

*Major Oscar G. Fegan, Quartermaster Corps, *commanding*.

Company "E", 22d Quartermaster Regiment.

*Major Oscar G. Fegan, Quartermaster Corps, *commanding*.

Medical Department.

*Colonel Frank W. Weed, Medical Corps, *commanding*.

Colonel Royal Reynolds, Medical Corps, *Assistant Surgeon* (6-29-39).

Lieutenant Colonel Robert B. Hill, Medical Corps (6-7-35).

Lieutenant Colonel Arturo Carbonell, Medical Corps (8-24-36).

Lieutenant Colonel Paul M. Crawford, Medical Corps, *commanding Detachment* (6-30-37).

Lieutenant Colonel Charles A. Pfeffer, Medical Corps (1-21-36).

Lieutenant Colonel Ralph E. Curti, Medical Corps (6-1-36).

Major Charles H. Beasley, Medical Corps (8-10-35).

Captain James D. Gardner, Medical Corps (8-23-36).

Captain John A. Isherwood, Medical Corps, *Recruiting Officer* (7-5-37).

Captain Howard F. Currie, Medical Corps (7-18-38).

Lieutenant Colonel Brantley I. Newsom, Dental Corps (9-1-38).

Lieutenant Colonel Oscar P. Snyder, Dental Corps (8-25-36).

Lieutenant Colonel Lynn H. Tingay, Dental Corps (7-1-37).

Captain James S. Cathroe, Dental Corps (7-7-38).

Captain Samuel R. Haven, Dental Corps (7-3-38).

Lieutenant Colonel Elwood L. Nye, Veterinary Corps, *Station Veterinarian* (6-28-39).

Lieutenant Colonel Edward M. Curley, Veterinary Corps, *Station Veterinarian* [Relieved 6-1-39].

Captain Blanche S. Rulon, Army Nurse Corps, *Chief Nurse* (12-3-33).

11th Ordnance Service Company.

*Captain Lawrence C. Leonard, Ordnance Department, *commanding*.

*Captain David L. Van Syckle, Ordnance Department.

*Captain Edward C. Reber, Ordnance Department.

*Captain Douglas G. Ludlam, Ordnance Department.

*Captain William L. Bell, Jr., Ordnance Department.

*Additional duty.

CLASSIFICATION OF CADETS.

The Cadets are arranged in four distinct classes, corresponding with the four years of study. The Cadets employed on the first year's course constitute the *Fourth Class*; those on the second year's course the *Third Class*; those on the third year's course the *Second Class*; and those on the fourth year's course the *First Class*.

The academic year commences on the 1st of July. On, or before, that date the result of the examination held in the preceding month is announced and Cadets are advanced from one class to another. At no other time is a Cadet advanced from one class to another, unless prevented by sickness, or authorized absence, from attending the aforesaid examination; in such a case a special examination is granted; but in no case is a Cadet advanced from one class to another without having satisfied the Academic Board of his proficiency in each branch of study pursued by his class.

Names marked thus * in the following pages are regarded as distinguished cadets. The basis for determining distinguished cadets is as follows: Six per centum of each class, and also for the four year course, provided the cadet has attained a final total for the year, or for graduation, of not less than ninety per centum of the maximum possible total. A complete list of distinguished cadets by classes, and the subjects in which they particularly excel, will be found in the following pages. A distinguished cadet is also regarded as having excelled in any subject in which he attains 90 per centum or more of the maximum possible total.

Cadets whose names are marked thus † were found deficient, and turned back, to join the next succeeding class.

Cadets whose names are marked thus ‡ were found deficient, and discharged.

PROGRAM OF INSTRUCTION AND COURSE OF STUDIES.

(Academic year September 1, 1938—June 4, 1939.)

(Regs. U. S. M. A., 1931)

85. Program of the course of instruction:

First term, September 1 to December 23: 95 periods with Saturday recitations and 80 periods without Saturday recitations.

Second term, January 2 to June 4; 130 periods with Saturday recitations and 109 periods without Saturday recitations.

Semi-annual examination, December 26 to 31.

Annual examination, June 5 to 12.

Academic day, 7:55 a. m. to 11:55 a. m. and 1:00 p. m. to 3:00 p. m.

Military exercises, all classes, from 3:15 p. m. to 4:15 p. m.

Supervised athletics, from 3:15 p. m. to 4:25 p. m.

Voluntary study hour and additional instruction 5:10 to 6:10 p. m.

Class.	Subject.	Attendance.	Part.	Hours.
Fourth. (1st year)	Mathematics...	Whole class daily.....	Half.....	7.55 to 9.20 Sept. 1 to Jan. 31
			Half.....	9.30 to 10.55 Sept. 1 to Jan. 31
			Half.....	7.55 to 9.15 Feb. 1 to June 4
			Half.....	10.35 to 11.55 Feb. 1 to June 4
	Gymnasium...	Whole class daily.....	Half.....	9.20 to 10.05 Sept. 1 to Jan. 31
			Half.....	10.55 to 11.40 Sept. 1 to Jan. 31
		Half class daily alternating in attendance with Drawing Feb. 1 to June 4.	Fourth....	8.30 to 9.15 Feb. 1 to June 4
			Fourth....	9.15 to 10.00 Feb. 1 to June 4
	Drawing.....	Half class daily alternating in attendance with Gymnasium Feb. 1 to June 4	Fourth....	7.55 to 9.15 Feb. 1 to June 4
			Fourth....	9.55 to 11.15 Feb. 1 to June 4
Laboratory...	When ordered, half class daily alternating in attendance with Gymnasium Feb. 1 to June 4.....	Fourth....	7.55 to 9.55 Feb. 1 to June 4	
		Fourth....	9.55 to 11.55 Feb. 1 to June 4	
French.....	Half class daily except Sat. alternating in attendance with English....	Fourth....	1.00 to 2.00	
		Fourth....	2.00 to 3.00	
English.....	Half class daily except Sat. alternating in attendance with French....	Fourth....	1.00 to 2.00	
		Fourth....	2.00 to 3.00	
Third. (2d year)	Mathematics...	Half class daily alternating in attendance with Physics.....	Fourth....	7.55 to 9.15
			Fourth....	10.35 to 11.55
	Physics.....	Half class daily alternating in attendance with Mathematics.....	Fourth....	7.55 to 9.15
			Fourth....	10.35 to 11.55
	Laboratory...	When ordered, half class daily alternating in attendance with Mathematics.	Fourth....	7.55 to 9.50
			Fourth....	10.00 to 11.55
	History.....	Half class daily alternating in attendance with French.....	Fourth....	7.55 to 9.05
			Fourth....	10.45 to 11.55
	French.....	Half class daily alternating in attendance with History.....	Fourth....	7.55 to 9.05
			Fourth....	10.45 to 11.55
English.....	Half class daily except Sat. alternating in attendance with Drawing.....	Fourth....	1.00 to 2.00	
		Fourth....	2.00 to 3.00	
Drawing.....	Half class daily except Sat. alternating in attendance with English.....	Half.....	1.00 to 3.00	

PROGRAM OF INSTRUCTION AND COURSE OF STUDIES. (Continued)

Class.	Subject.	Attendance.	Part.	Hours.
Second. (3d year)	Philosophy . . .	Whole class daily	Half Half	7.55 to 9.15 10.35 to 11.55
	Laboratory	As ordered	As ordered. As ordered.	7.55 to 9.50 10.00 to 11.55
	Chemistry and Electricity	Whole class daily	Half Half	7.55 to 9.15 10.35 to 11.55
	Laboratory	As ordered	As ordered. As ordered.	7.55 to 9.50 10.00 to 11.55
	Spanish	Half class daily except Sat. alternating in attendance with Drawing Sept. 1 to Jan. 31, and with Tactics Feb. 1 to June 4	Fourth Fourth	1.00 to 2.00 2.00 to 3.00
	Drawing	Half class daily except Sat. till Jan. 31, alternating with Spanish	Half	1.00 to 3.00
	Tactics	Half class daily except Sat., Feb. 1 to June 4, alternating with Spanish	Fourth Fourth	1.00 to 2.00 2.00 to 3.00
	Engineering	Whole class daily	Half Half	7.55 to 9.15 10.35 to 11.55
	Ordnance and Gunnery	Half class daily alternating with Eco- nomics and Government	Fourth Fourth	7.55 to 9.05 10.45 to 11.55
	Laboratory	As ordered	As ordered. As ordered.	7.55 to 9.50 10.00 to 11.55
First (4th year)	Economics and Government	Half class daily except last 28 days of Spring term (See Hygiene)	Fourth Fourth	7.55 to 9.05 10.45 to 11.55
	Hygiene	Replaces Economics and Government for last 28 days of spring term. Re- places Tactics for 16 periods begin- ning about January 17.	Fourth Fourth	7.55 to 9.05 10.45 to 11.55
	Law	Half class daily except Sat. alternating in attendance with Tactics and Riding	Fourth Fourth	1.00 to 2.00 2.00 to 3.00
	Tactics and Riding	Half class daily except Sat. alternating in attendance with Law (Riding periods are 50 minutes each. For lectures and practical exercises in the afternoon periods, replacing the assigned recitation periods, law has half class from 1:45 to 3:00. For applicatory instruction in section room without study preparation the class attends in halves in law or tactics from 1:00 to 3:00.)	Fourth Fourth	1.00 to 2.00 2.00 to 3.00

(1st Ind., W. D., A. G. O., 6/27/33—A. G. 351.05 West Point, N. Y.)

Members of the Graduating Class
Arranged According to General Merit.
456 Members—Graduated June 12, 1939.

	Maximum	8045.00			
*1	Dziuban, S. W.	2864.97	70	Kurth, E. H.	2643.42
*2	Goodpaster, A. J. Jr.	2844.02	71	Helton, B. W.	2648.19
*3	Rogers, D. J.	2819.41	72	Haffa, R. P.	2641.07
*4	Kunzig, L. A., Jr.	2818.96	73	Allen, R. W., Jr.	2640.72
*5	Samuel, J. S.	2807.59	74	Evans, B. S., Jr.	2638.91
*6	Wolfe, R. D.	2795.12	75	Vann, W. M.	2638.49
*7	McCutchen, W. R.	2788.78	76	Dolle, W. C.	2638.37
*8	Kirby-Smith, E.	2786.66	77	Royce, P. M.	2638.32
*9	Coates, C. E., Jr.	2781.49	78	Breckenridge, A. K.	2637.03
*10	Fraser, H. R.	2776.17	79	Boughton, R. W., Jr.	2636.10
*11	McCollam, A. E.	2774.53	80	McDavid, J. A.	2636.03
*12	Farmer, W. W.	2770.19	81	Schrader, J. R., Jr.	2630.73
*13	Dawley, J. P.	2765.87	82	Winton, G. P., Jr.	2629.41
*14	Webster, M. L.	2759.19	83	Reeves, J. R.	2629.25
*15	Crawford, R. C., Jr.	2756.15	84	Ray, J.	2627.57
*16	Duke, C. M.	2754.08	85	Dannemiller, E. McC.	2625.50
*17	Brandon, H. N.	2742.84	86	Rollins, A. F.	2625.34
*18	Wilson, W. W.	2741.23	87	Pulliam, C. C.	2624.00
19	Medusky, J. W.	2734.79	88	Urban, J. G.	2623.47
20	Matheson, D. M.	2724.92	89	Holloway, R. H.	2622.68
21	Cantrell, J. L.	2723.77	90	Herzberg, A. F.	2619.34
22	Farrell, N.	2723.69	91	Shanley, T. J. B.	2617.86
23	Ploger, R. R.	2723.07	92	Wilson, J. J.	2617.56
24	Richardson, J. D.	2722.30	93	Sullivan, H. R., Jr.	2617.53
25	McBride, J. L., Jr.	2721.66	94	Webster, T. J.	2615.46
26	Jumper, G. Y.	2718.53	95	Boss, D. R.	2610.46
27	Winegar, W. L.	2714.22	96	Dickman, J. L.	2609.74
28	Paraska, N.	2711.91	97	Long, P. J.	2609.72
29	Wells, W. J.	2708.08	98	Myers, H. M.	2605.20
30	Crandall, R. S.	2707.43	99	Dietz, C. W.	2604.32
31	Bradley, W. T.	2705.73	100	Byrne, J. D.	2603.34
32	Caffee, M. W.	2700.11	101	Hillhouse, C. H.	2603.19
33	Newcomer, H. C.	2697.92	102	Walker, H. C., III	2596.29
34	Ferry, J. G.	2696.07	103	Crawford, H. M.	2596.22
35	Martin, S. T.	2691.98	104	Lehr, P. H.	2594.71
36	Curtin, R. H.	2691.35	105	Phelan, R. E.	2593.75
37	Davis, J. H., Jr.	2691.23	106	Wray, R. M.	2592.71
38	Gallagher, E. J.	2690.66	107	Hinterhoff, W. A.	2591.03
39	Brinker, W. E.	2690.41	108	Kinney, A. J.	2591.01
40	Hase, J. E. L.	2689.82	109	Bowers, C. R.	2590.84
41	McGowan, N. J.	2681.43	110	Seipel, C. E., Jr.	2590.10
42	White, C. E.	2681.14	111	Griffiths, K. C.	2587.88
43	Pavick, J. J.	2680.68	112	Mount, C. M., Jr.	2587.70
44	Beckedorf, L. L.	2680.16	113	Gilbert, V. G.	2587.66
45	Christian, T. J., Jr.	2675.01	114	Dobson, J. W.	2586.77
46	Cassidy, R. F.	2671.99	115	Lob, C. J., III	2585.06
47	Chechila, J. A.	2670.50	116	Taylor, L. N., Jr.	2584.39
48	Bowman, J. A.	2669.30	117	Bollard, A. W.	2583.43
49	Studer, R. W.	2668.33	118	Conner, H. L., Jr.	2582.73
50	Miller, R. B.	2664.62	119	Romig, E. A.	2582.17
51	Collins, J. L., Jr.	2664.13	120	Evans, J. C.	2581.53
52	Maslowski, L. C.	2663.94	121	Kaplan, L.	2581.22
53	Carpenter, J. W., III	2663.39	122	Foerster, F. H., Jr.	2580.91
54	Ewell, J. J.	2663.09	123	Okerbloom, P. R.	2580.82
55	Lampley, H., Jr.	2661.99	124	Rigley, O. H., Jr.	2580.67
56	O'Hern, W. L.	2661.36	125	Cleverly, E. def.	2580.36
57	Showalter, W. E.	2660.81	126	Scroggs, J. P.	2579.15
58	Frost, J. H.	2658.45	127	Yarnall, K. L.	2578.48
59	Leever, E. B.	2656.73	128	Norris, J. K.	2577.25
60	Griffith, H. A., Jr.	2656.40	129	Nanney, D. Y.	2577.10
61	Camp, R. H.	2656.26	130	Thomason, J. F.	2576.33
62	Minahan, D. J., Jr.	2655.44	131	Shepherd, J. M.	2576.31
63	Lewis, C. G.	2654.66	132	Janowski, R. A.	2575.58
64	Williams, R. M.	2651.85	133	White, D. K.	2573.37
65	Muir, J. I., Jr.	2649.92	134	Keller, J. H.	2571.15
66	Lowther, R. L.	2648.22	135†	Alfaro, E.	2570.23
67	Wald, J. J.	2647.89	136	Meals, E. O.	2569.62
68	Laitman, M. A.	2647.80	137	Johnson, S. R.	2568.20
69	Howard, G. E., Jr.	2647.03	138	Gibbons, U. G.	2567.92
			139	Latoszewski, E. J.	2567.47

* Distinguished cadet.—Any cadet whose total proportional parts on the Graduating Merit Roll at the close of the four years' course exceeds 90 per centum of the possible total is regarded as distinguished; provided, however, that not more than 6 per centum of the class may be regarded as distinguished.

† Foreign Cadet.

140 Lane, B. G., Jr.	2565.74	225 Croxton, W. W., Jr.	2490.13
141 Caldwell, H. W.	2564.32	226 Whitehouse, T. B.	2490.13
142 Reed, A. W.	2563.67	227 Tatum, D. F.	2489.34
143 Coyne, C. C.	2562.40	228 Donohue, E. P.	2485.80
144 Krisman, M. J.	2561.87	229 Simon, L. A.	2485.75
145 Megica, M. G.	2561.72	230 Long, P. W.	2484.63
146 Lenthof, C. D. T.	2560.82	231 Kerwin, W. T., Jr.	2482.68
147 Hunsbedt, T. N.	2560.54	232 Gifford, J. R.	2482.27
148 Buster, W. R.	2558.95	233 Miller, M. M.	2481.15
149 Hull, K. M.	2558.26	234 McChristian, J. A.	2481.01
150 Kepple, C. D.	2557.79	235 Trahan, E. A.	2480.40
151 Geary, E. M.	2557.08	236 Lycan, R. G.	2478.39
152 Curtin, R. D.	2554.58	237 Davidson, P. B., Jr.	2475.22
153 Iseman, F. W., Jr.	2552.94	238 Zethren, G. W. R.	2471.13
154 Knapp, J. B.	2551.82	239 Snoke, D. R.	2470.10
155 Boye, F. W., Jr.	2551.14	240 Maxwell, E. B.	2469.98
156 Robinette, A. L.	2550.41	241 Hardwick, S. B.	2469.86
157 Frick, J. W.	2550.39	242 Shultz, V. M.	2469.86
158 Beere, D. C.	2550.26	243 Richardson, R. C., III	2469.81
159 McFarland, C. C.	2549.77	244 Bestie, J. B.	2469.80
160 Hanchin, R. J.	2549.24	245 Wallach, M.	2469.68
161 Tuttle, P. V., Jr.	2547.14	246 Brombach, C. U.	2469.32
162 Bane, J. C.	2546.11	247 Clough, C., Jr.	2469.06
163 Newcomer, F. K., Jr.	2545.64	248 Dolvin, W. G.	2468.45
164 Marlin, R. B.	2545.38	249 Watt, J. W., Jr.	2468.35
165 Hendricks, L. W.	2544.35	250 Garnett, W. A.	2467.46
166 Watt, J.	2543.87	251 Crawford, T. M.	2466.12
167 Glawe, B. E.	2543.51	252 Cain, H.	2466.00
168 Price, W. H., Jr.	2543.32	253 Wisdom, W. B., Jr.	2465.08
169 Coffey, J. I.	2539.17	254 Simpson, D. M.	2464.88
170 Brownfeld, A. R., Jr.	2538.08	255 Higgins, W. M., Jr.	2464.65
171 Sears, R. C.	2536.91	256 Nolan, D. A., Jr.	2462.19
172 Wohlfeil, C. H.	2535.39	257 Vandevanter, E. Jr.	2462.12
173 Holt, F. T.	2533.36	258 Kinnard, H. W. O., Jr.	2461.71
174 Scott, S. C.	2531.60	259 Bailey, W. W.	2460.99
175 Greer, R. E.	2530.73	260 Mildren, F. T.	2459.74
176 Jordan, R. E.	2527.85	261 Lentz, C. II	2458.79
177 FitzGerald, S. W., Jr.	2526.53	262 Bowman, C. H.	2457.26
178 Lester, J. S.	2525.90	263 LaPrade, J. L.	2456.22
179 George, W. C.	2525.59	264 McConneff, E. T.	2455.76
180 Goodwin, D. B.	2525.01	265 Herron, W. M.	2455.21
181 Pickard, J. G.	2523.07	266 Wood, O. E.	2455.06
182 Seaver, P. R.	2522.39	267 Poinier, A. D.	2454.85
183 Little, R. R.	2521.36	268 Newmar, D. B.	2453.55
184 Batson, B. L.	2520.16	269 Smith, H. T.	2452.79
185 Wendorf, H. D.	2519.95	270 Schellman, R. H.	2452.62
186 Haughton, C. B., Jr.	2519.58	271 Higginson, G. M.	2449.48
187 Roberts, J. F.	2518.11	272 Merrell, J. G.	2449.24
188 Bowie, R. T.	2517.95	273 Heffernan, C. J., Jr.	2448.98
189 West, W. W., III	2517.95	274 Mancuso, S. J.	2448.98
190 McFerren, C. D.	2517.60	275 Walker, J. T.	2447.82
191 Lilly, R. M.	2516.47	276 Coleman, R. M.	2446.75
192 Evans, A. L., Jr.	2516.45	277 Belardi, R. J.	2446.75
193 Brearley, J. S.	2516.32	278 Crandall, R. W.	2444.76
194 Cozinc, P. B., Jr.	2515.91	279 Walker, J. W.	2442.98
195 Henry, W. J.	2514.18	280 Boyd, W. S.	2442.02
196 Johnson, J. G.	2513.24	281 Johnson, V. L., Jr.	2441.65
197 Hoopes, E. L., Jr.	2511.74	282 Smith, W. T.	2440.63
198 Shepard, C. L., Jr.	2511.23	283 Mulcahy, P. D.	2440.62
199 Billups, J. S., Jr.	2509.60	284 Van Harlingen, W. M., Jr.	2440.03
200 Hill, R. J., Jr.	2509.47	285 St. Clair, H.	2439.24
201 Duckworth, B. R., II	2508.02	286 Miller, D. B.	2438.78
202 Esler, J. E.	2507.04	287 Bartel, T. B.	2437.85
203 Breitenbacher, P. M.	2505.71	288 Walton, A. V.	2437.00
204 Clark, W. S.	2505.14	289 de Metropolis, H.	2436.75
205 Pickett, G. E.	2504.97	290 Farris, S. C.	2436.43
206 Hickok, M. R.	2504.42	291 Medinnis, C. L. P.	2436.08
207 Chapman, W. C.	2504.03	292 McCarley, P. D., Jr.	2435.99
208 Eaton, G. P.	2504.02	293 Boles, J. K., Jr.	2435.92
209 Oliver, D. K.	2503.60	294 Wright, T. P.	2435.52
210 Maxwell, J. B., II	2502.97	295 Bristol, M. C. C., Jr.	2434.95
211 Jordan, E. J.	2502.71	296 Cole, R. G.	2433.98
212 Chadwick, W. D., Jr.	2502.71	297 McDowell, W. L., Jr.	2433.11
213 Cochran, J. M.	2502.08	298 Will, R. J.	2432.54
214 Twyman, R. C.	2501.46	299 Grimes, R. K.	2432.31
215 Hudrins, S. F.	2501.24	300 Rogers, R. J.	2430.65
216 Breilting, G. T.	2500.63	301 Peterson, L. E.	2430.37
217 Kobes, F. J., Jr.	2497.87	302 Allen, A. W., Jr.	2430.28
218 Mayne, C. W.	2497.34	303 Cooperider, H. V.	2429.49
219 Morrison, R. S.	2495.09	304 Tomhave, J. P.	2427.94
220 Madison, S. A.	2494.52	305 Jones, W. C.	2427.63
221 Boyle, W. J.	2491.53	306 Smith, M. C.	2427.32
222 Hackett, C. J.	2490.97	307 Wintermute, J. S., Jr.	2426.83
223 Dean, W. G.	2490.59	308 DeVille, L. B.	2426.62
224 Weisemann, H.	2490.44	309 Chester, R. S.	2425.66

310	Culbreth, E. B., Jr.	2425.23	384	Legler, M. L.	2359.66
311	Ostberg, E. J.	2425.01	385	Rippert, J. K.	2357.21
312	Hoisington, P. M., 2nd	2423.14	386	Rager, Edward E.	2356.65
313	Ockershauser, K. F., Jr.	2422.56	387	Habecker, J. C.	2355.96
314	Taylor, O. B.	2422.26	388	Eichlin, H. H., Jr.	2355.78
315	Wickboldt, W. C.	2422.01	389	Florance, C. W., Jr.	2354.65
316	Kirby, L. M.	2421.30	390	Page, R. W., Jr.	2354.36
317	Lavell, G.	2420.76	391	Scott, K. L.	2354.34
318	Vance, L. R., Jr.	2418.43	392	Sellars, F. C.	2353.34
319	Davison, M. S.	2417.82	393	Rager, Elmer E.	2352.35
320	McConnell, W. J.	2416.87	394	Dixon, W. L., Jr.	2351.12
321	Manzo, S. E.	2416.84	395	Olson, J. E.	2350.61
322	Turner, W. L.	2416.11	396	Banks, J. McM.	2349.94
323	Palmer, L. N.	2415.72	397	Nichols, W. W.	2349.46
324	Newcomb, F. D.	2415.63	398	Sutton, C. T., Jr.	2347.32
325	Brown, E. G.	2413.43	399	Kouns, C. W.	2345.53
326	Engstrom, M. V.	2411.36	400	Barber, H. G.	2345.41
327	Davis, T. W., III	2410.36	401	Edwards, J. C.	2343.92
328	Bass, C. R.	2410.31	402	Matter, R. A. C.	2343.64
329	Martin, W. K.	2410.27	403	Lerette, E. L., Jr.	2343.64
330	Hunter, R. D.	2409.82	404	Brown, H. MacV.	2343.11
331	Alfaro, J. E.	2407.94	405	Clifford, P. T.	2342.94
332	Smith, E. P.	2407.75	406	Davis, J. T.	2342.77
333	Gideon, R. R., Jr.	2407.50	407	McMahon, R. E.	2342.13
334	McCaffrey, W. J.	2406.39	408	Rosa, J. A.	2339.98
335	Hollstein, C. W.	2405.86	409	Pennell, R.	2337.46
336	Hull, D. F.	2405.36	410	Murray, H. L., Jr.	2337.14
337	Herstad, J. O.	2405.27	411	McCoy, J. L.	2336.37
338	Garcia, J. D.	2405.06	412	Atwell, W. B., Jr.	2335.34
339	Davis, J. N.	2404.82	413	Grievess, L. C., Jr.	2334.90
340	Dickerson, J. O.	2402.59	414	Fling, W. J.	2333.94
341	Kail, S. G.	2402.57	415	Walton, C. M., Jr.	2333.52
342	Lasché, E. P.	2401.13	416	Ford, E. R.	2331.67
343	Bailey, B. M., Jr.	2400.93	417	Brockman, E. F.	2329.89
344	Stone, W. C., Jr.	2398.24	418	Ginder, A. W.	2326.91
345	Rogers, J. L.	2398.18	419	Miller, C. L., II	2326.04
346	Gilchrist, M. F., Jr.	2393.97	420	Coleman, G. T.	2323.90
347	Jaycox, J. W.	2393.43	421	Reynolds, J. E.	2323.90
348	Alsop, W. J.	2393.23	422	Harrison, G. R., Jr.	2323.29
349	Spragins, R. B.	2389.77	423	James, N. E.	2322.66
350	Teeters, B. G.	2389.02	424	Kelly, J. P.	2322.27
351	Whipple, R. C.	2388.90	425	Buechner, C. A., Jr.	2321.88
352	Hall, DeW. N.	2386.28	426	Schmid, E. P.	2320.87
353	Wynne, P. D., Jr.	2385.81	427	Mial, J. P.	2319.79
354	Stubbs, W. H.	2385.69	428	McCrorey, J. L., Jr.	2319.62
355	Odum, H. R.	2385.01	429	Mather, J. E.	2319.27
356	Petersen, R. T.	2383.82	430	Stocking, L. W.	2318.42
357	White, R. A.	2382.94	431	McKeever, M. J., Jr.	2318.28
358	Nickerson, D. K.	2382.58	432	Boylan, V. L.	2318.00
359	Jacoby, E. R.	2382.57	433	Reilly, W. R.	2316.33
360	Serrem, E. M.	2382.36	434	Looney, J. R.	2315.92
361	Williams, R. C., Jr.	2379.87	435	Hamilton, E. S.	2314.17
362	Fredericks, C. G.	2379.06	436	Schroeder, E. W.	2312.79
363	Grant, W. H.	2375.09	437	Avery, B. F., II	2311.83
364	Larsen, S. R.	2374.80	438	McCray, J. O.	2304.80
365	Carvey, J. B.	2372.83	439	Collins, K. W.	2304.79
366	Crowell, V. F.	2372.68	440	Chapla, B. C.	2303.14
367	Kelly, James J., Jr.	2372.58	441	Kurtz, J. S.	2298.43
368	Banning, W. C.	2371.91	442	Lee, L. L.	2297.86
369	Preston, W. M.	2371.65	443	McClellan, H. W.	2296.60
370	Lampert, L. L., Jr.	2371.56	444	Wilson, J. W.	2296.21
371	Forrest, F. G.	2369.77	445	Dillard, D. S.	2290.36
372	Whalen, M.	2369.11	446	Hill, J. A., II	2282.51
373	Warren, S., Jr.	2368.74	447	Yaletchko, V. P.	2281.14
374	Barnett, W. H.	2368.55	448	Adams, M. B.	2280.26
375	McConville, J. B.	2366.27	449	Meyer, J. H.	2280.19
376	Schwenk, J. T. L.	2365.90	450	Trolano, C. A.	2280.16
377	Glenn, N. W.	2365.43	451	Herkness, L. C., Jr.	2274.50
378	Negley, R. Van W., Jr.	2364.39	452	Green, J. D.	2273.34
379	Moushegian, R.	2364.24	453	Parsons, C. J., Jr.	2261.16
380	Fatterson, W. H., Jr.	2363.45	454	Hale, W. H., Jr.	2254.87
381	Reardon, J. V.	2362.93	455	Kelly, John J.	2242.06
382	Kingsley, J. T., Jr.	2362.53	456	Williams, A. T., III	2201.33
383	Smith C. B.	2360.42			

†Foreign Cadet.

Members of the First Class Arranged According to General
Merit, Academic Year 1938-1939.

	Maximum.....	955.00	72 Madison, S. A.....	843.88
*1 Dziuban, S. W.....		890.43	73 Walker, H. C., III.....	843.19
*2 Fraser, H. R.....		890.14	74 White, C. E.....	843.07
*3 Wilson, W. W.....		887.44	75 Evans, J. C.....	843.01
*4 Kirby-Smith, E.....		887.03	76 Jumper, G. Y.....	842.96
*5 Goodpaster, A. J., Jr.....		886.49	77 Coffey, J. I.....	842.92
*6 Kunzig, L. A., Jr.....		885.66	78 Howard, G. E., Jr.....	842.76
*7 Pavick, J. J.....		878.62	79 Laitman, M. A.....	842.74
*8 Lewis, C. G.....		878.17	80 Gilbert, V. G.....	842.71
*9 Bradley, W. T.....		878.15	81 Buster, W. R.....	842.13
*10 Samuel, J. S.....		878.09	82 Conner, H. L., Jr.....	841.92
*11 Coates, C. E., Jr.....		878.07	83 Minahan, D. J., Jr.....	841.27
*12 Duke, C. M.....		877.41	84 Gibbons, U. G.....	841.20
*13 Paraska, N.....		875.87	85 Pulliam, C. C.....	841.17
*14 McCollam, A. E.....		874.81	86 Ray, J.....	841.15
*15 Rogers, D. J.....		874.54	87 Helton, B. W.....	841.06
*16 Matheson, D. M.....		873.97	88 Long, P. J.....	839.93
*17 Brinker, W. E.....		873.29	89 Robinette, A. L.....	839.72
*18 McBride, J. L., Jr.....		870.95	90 Studer, R. W.....	838.92
*19 McCutchen, W. R.....		870.77	91 Winton, G. P., Jr.....	838.86
*20 Herzberg, A. F.....		868.54	92 Ewell, J. J.....	838.21
*21 Bowman, J. A.....		867.15	93 Schrader, J. R., Jr.....	838.17
*22 Farmer, W. W.....		866.01	94 Gifford, J. R.....	838.12
*23 Griffith, H. A., Jr.....		865.64	95 Wilson, J. J.....	838.10
*24 Gallagher, E. J.....		865.13	96 Muir, J. I., Jr.....	837.91
*25 Caffee, M. W.....		864.51	97 Dolvin, W. G.....	837.50
*26 Martin, S. T.....		864.08	98 McDavid, J. A.....	836.94
*27 Medusky, J. W.....		863.74	99 Reeves, J. R.....	836.24
28 Perry, J. G.....		863.59	100 Christian, T. J. J.....	836.19
29 Wells, W. J.....		863.52	101 Showalter, W. E.....	835.60
30 Crandall, R. S.....		862.98	102 Price, W. H., Jr.....	835.13
31 Winegar, W. L.....		862.25	103 Lampley, H., Jr.....	834.45
32 Haffa, R. P.....		861.56	104 Kurth, E. H.....	833.87
33 Dawley, J. P.....		860.84	105 Scott, S. C.....	833.81
34 Farrell, N.....		860.67	106 Beier, J. E.....	833.73
35 Carpenter, J. W., III.....		860.65	107 Johnson, J. G.....	833.46
36 Holloway, R. H.....		860.58	108 Thomason, J. F.....	833.23
37 Royce, P. M.....		860.55	109 Webster, T. J.....	833.23
38 Leever, E. B.....		860.53	110 Coyne, C. C.....	833.25
39 Wolfe, R. D.....		858.61	111 Lennhoff, C. D. T.....	833.15
40 Frost, J. H.....		856.96	112 Chechila, J. A.....	832.94
41 Crawford, R. C., Jr.....		856.67	113 Bove, F. W., Jr.....	832.75
42 Webster, M. L.....		856.43	114 Sullivan, H. R., Jr.....	832.35
43 Beckedorff, L. L.....		855.80	115 Donohue, E. P.....	832.18
44 Curtin, R. H.....		855.11	116 Mount, C. M., Jr.....	831.63
45 Wald, J. J.....		854.16	117 Cantrell, J. L.....	831.44
46 Williams, R. M.....		854.09	118 Lowther, R. L.....	831.13
47 Camp, R. H.....		854.05	119 Norris, J. K.....	830.96
48 Brandon, H. N.....		854.01	120 Diekman, J. L.....	830.79
49 Dannemiller, E. McC.....		853.16	121 Rigley, O. H., Jr.....	830.50
50 Newcomer, F. K., Jr.....		851.66	122 Chapman, W. C.....	830.09
51 Ploger, R. R.....		851.66	123 Urban, J. G.....	829.37
52 Newcomer, H. C.....		851.65	124 Twyman, R. C.....	828.51
53 Maslowski, L. C.....		851.27	125 McFarland, C. C.....	828.43
54 Breckenridge, A. K.....		851.21	126 Crawford, T. M.....	828.28
55 Bane, J. C.....		851.16	127 Cochran, J. M.....	828.04
56 Cleverly, R. deF.....		851.03	128 Rollins, A. F.....	827.67
57 Collins, J. L., Jr.....		850.92	129 Lehr, P. H.....	827.56
58 Allen, E. W., Jr.....		850.86	130 Glawe, E. E.....	827.49
59 White, D. K.....		849.97	131 Seipel, C. E., Jr.....	827.20
60 Dolle, W. C.....		849.74	132 Zehren, G. W. R.....	825.93
61 Huse, J. E. L.....		849.43	133 Bollard, A. W.....	825.95
62 Wendorf, H. D.....		849.41	134 Alfaro, E.....	825.94
63 Miller, R. B.....		849.16	135 Hinternhoff, W. A.....	825.93
64 Vann, W. M.....		848.87	136 McFerran, C. D.....	825.83
65 O'Hern, W. L.....		848.82	137 Romig, E. A.....	825.47
66 Davis, J. H., Jr.....		847.52	138 Latoszewski, E. J.....	825.33
67 Hardwick, S. B.....		846.33	139 Lycan, R. G.....	825.13
68 Cassidy, R. F.....		846.12	140 McGowan, N. J.....	824.46
69 Phelan, R. E.....		845.75	141 Culbreth, E. B., Jr.....	824.21
70 Boss, D. R.....		845.60	142 LaPrade, J. L.....	823.91
71 Griffiths, K. C.....		844.51	143 Schellman, R. H.....	823.74

* Distinguished cadet.—Any Cadet whose total proportional parts on the general merit roll of the class at the close of the academic year in June exceeds 90 per centum of the possible total, is regarded as distinguished; provided, however, that not more than 6 per centum of the class may be regarded as distinguished, and he is also regarded as having particularly excelled in any subject in which he attains 90 per centum or more of the maximum possible total.

144	Jordan, E. J.	823.29	228	Coile, R. G.	807.22
145	Maxwell, J. B., II	822.72	229	Little, R. R.	807.11
146	Meals, E. O.	822.36	230	Crawford, H. M.	806.60
147	Miller, M. M.	822.11	231	Pickard, J. G.	806.69
148	Tuttle, F. V., Jr.	822.05	232	Wohlfeil, C. H.	806.28
149	Lester, J. S.	822.03	233	Bowman, C. H.	806.21
150	Kebes, F. J., Jr.	821.70	234	Clark, W. S.	806.10
151	Megica, M. G.	821.49	235	Billups, J. S., Jr.	805.99
152	Higgins, W. M., Jr.	820.66	236	Manzo, S. E.	805.71
153	Lilly, R. M.	820.32	237	Weisemann, H.	805.51
154	Wray, R. M.	820.12	238	St. Clair, H.	805.27
155	George, W. C.	819.99	239	Evans, A. L., Jr.	804.66
156	Kinney, A. J.	819.76	240	Tomhave, J. P.	804.42
157	Lane, B. G., Jr.	819.30	241	Dobson, J. W.	804.98
158	Pickett, G. E.	819.22	242	McCarley, P. D., Jr.	803.37
159	Shanley, T. J. B.	819.20	243	Kail, S. G.	802.75
160	Hackett, C. J.	818.91	244	Beere, D. C.	802.65
161	FitzGerald, S. W., Jr.	818.69	245	McConnell, W. J.	802.20
162	Caldwell, H. W.	818.49	246	Bestic, J. B.	802.02
163	Brearley, J. S.	818.37	247	Croxton, W. W., Jr.	801.07
164	Coteman, R. M.	818.23	248	Hoopes, E. L., Jr.	800.76
165	Scroggs, J. P.	817.70	249	Shepard, C. L., Jr.	800.40
166	Hillhouse, C. H.	817.65	250	Boles, J. K., Jr.	800.38
167	Yarnall, K. L.	817.61	251	Brombach, C. U.	800.34
168	McConnell, E. T.	817.33	252	Johnson, S. R.	800.31
169	Roberts, J. F.	817.05	253	Cain, H.	799.94
170	Watt, J.	816.77	254	Duckworth, B. R., II	799.78
171	Simon, L. A.	816.35	255	Bowie, R. T.	799.32
172	Davidson, F. B., Jr.	816.12	256	Jordan, R. E.	798.97
173	Hanchin, R. J.	815.90	257	Simpson, D. M.	798.42
174	Frick, J. W.	815.85	258	Trahan, E. A.	798.39
175	Nanney, D. Y.	815.72	259	Kinnard, H. W. O., Jr.	798.03
176	Cozine, P. B., Jr.	815.67	260	Lentz, C., II	797.96
177	Brownfield, A. R., Jr.	815.10	261	Goodwin, D. E.	797.62
178	Taylor, L. N., Jr.	814.97	262	Herron, W. M.	797.56
179	Byrne, J. D.	814.93	263	Bristol, M. C. C., Jr.	797.16
180	Kaplan, L.	814.79	264	Morrison, R. C.	797.14
181	Evans, B. S., Jr.	814.78	265	Hall, DeW. N.	797.06
182	Wisdom, W. B., Jr.	814.77	266	Bess, C. R.	796.96
183	Hunsbrett, T. N.	814.76	267	Wood, O. E.	796.59
184	Dean, W. G.	814.63	268	Smith, M. C.	796.55
185	Richardson, J. D.	814.46	269	Kouns, C. W.	796.21
186	Hill, R. J., Jr.	814.37	270	Merrell, J. G.	796.02
187	Will, R. J.	813.83	271	Bailey, W. W.	795.90
188	Wallach, M.	813.61	272	Wickboldt, W. C.	795.74
189	Curtin, R. D.	813.60	273	Crowell, V. F.	795.62
190	Kepple, C. D.	813.11	274	Haughton, C. B., Jr.	795.64
191	Mayne, C. W.	812.99	275	Allen, A. W., Jr.	795.46
192	Watt, J. W., Jr.	812.87	276	McCaffrey, W. J.	795.25
193	Breitling, G. T.	812.83	277	Garcia, J. D.	795.08
194	Janowski, R. A.	812.81	278	Hickok, M. R.	795.02
195	Keller, J. H.	812.71	279	Crandall, R. W.	794.72
196	Walton, A. V.	812.69	280	Sears, R. C.	794.59
197	Dietz, C. W.	812.58	281	Tatum, D. F.	794.82
198	Foerster, F. H., Jr.	812.45	282	Taylor, O. B.	794.07
199	Long, C. J., III	812.30	283	Reardon, J. V.	793.82
200	Shultz, V. M.	812.02	284	Smith, E. P.	793.58
201	Eaton, G. P.	812.00	285	Walker, J. T.	793.13
202	Boughton, R. W., Jr.	811.92	286	Teeters, B. G.	793.04
203	Bowers, C. R.	811.83	287	Ockershauser, K. F., Jr.	792.53
204	Maxwell, E. B.	811.79	288	Rogers, R. J.	792.06
205	Bartel, T. B.	811.74	289	Peterson, L. E.	791.90
206	Kerwin, W. T., Jr.	811.67	290	Whalen, M.	791.64
207	Okerbloom, P. R.	811.62	291	Banks, J. McM.	791.62
208	Whipple, R. C.	811.41	292	Vandevanter, E., Jr.	791.85
209	Long, P. W.	811.12	293	Cooperider, H. V.	790.98
210	Newman, D. B.	811.03	294	Medinnis, C. L. P.	790.61
211	Richardson, R. C., III	810.95	295	Walker, J. W.	790.47
212	Krisman, M. J.	810.92	296	Wright, T. P.	790.14
213	Shepherd, J. M.	810.78	297	Wintermute, J. S., Jr.	790.03
214	McChristian, J. A.	810.29	298	West, W. W., III	789.50
215	Hendricks, L. W.	809.96	299	Chester, R. S.	789.49
216	Hull, K. M.	809.86	300	Finkstrom, M. V.	788.97
217	Seaver, P. R.	809.77	301	Williams, R. C., Jr.	788.90
218	Reed, A. W.	808.89	302	Mucahy, P. D.	788.37
219	Alsop, W. J.	808.87	303	Snok, D. R.	788.83
220	McDowell W. L., Jr.	808.84	304	Herstad, J. O.	788.71
221	Holt, F. T.	808.78	305	Grimes, R. K.	788.52
222	Myers, H. M.	808.67	306	Patterson, W. H., Jr.	788.27
223	Marlin, R. E.	808.56	307	Stubbs, W. H.	788.27
224	Oliver, D. K.	808.40	308	Davison, M. S.	787.86
225	Knapp, J. B.	808.12	309	Poinier, A. D.	787.61
226	Henry, W. J.	807.88	310	Barber, H. G.	787.49
227	Geary, E. M.	807.79	311	Hudgins, S. F.	787.12

312 Boyle, W. J.	786.98	385 Yaletchko, V. P.	766.58
313 Fredericks, C. G.	786.23	386 Martin, W. K.	766.47
314 Nolan, D. A., Jr.	785.80	387 Petersen, R. T.	766.19
315 Whitehouse, T. B.	785.86	388 McClellan, H. W.	766.16
316 Miller, D. B.	785.29	389 Nichols, W. W.	766.06
317 Schwenk, J. T. L.	785.02	390 Deville, L. B.	765.83
318 Smith, H. T.	784.69	391 Boyd, W. S.	765.53
319 Preston, W. M.	784.62	392 Collins, K. W.	764.67
320 Hoisington, F. M., 2nd	784.60	393 Kingsley, J. T., Jr.	764.48
321 Florance, C. W., Jr.	784.40	394 Jacoby, E. R.	764.21
322 Higginson, G. M.	784.36	395 Belardi, R. J.	763.85
323 Batson, B. L.	784.10	396 James, N. E.	763.82
324 Newcomb, F. D.	782.93	397 Walton, C. M., Jr.	763.58
325 Iscman, F. W., Jr.	782.54	398 deMetropolis, H.	763.57
326 Wynne, P. D., Jr.	782.39	399 Miller, C. L., II	762.97
327 Mildren, F. T.	781.85	400 Habecker, J. C.	762.71
328 Serrem, E. M.	781.37	401 Scott, K. L. C.	761.80
329 Palmer, L. N.	781.09	402 Fling, W. J.	761.11
330 Hull, D. F.	781.04	403 McCray, J. O.	761.02
331 White, R. A.	780.81	404 Atwell, W. B., Jr.	759.70
332 Garnett, W. A.	780.34	405 Murray, H. L., Jr.	759.60
333 Gideon, R. R., Jr.	779.03	406 Carvey, J. B.	759.64
334 VanHaringen, W. M., Jr.	778.83	407 Kelly, James J., Jr.	758.73
335 Clough, C., Jr.	778.72	408 Sutton, C. T., Jr.	758.35
336 Schroeder, E. W.	778.68	409 Davis, J. T.	756.90
337 Spragins, R. B.	778.83	410 McKeever, M. J., Jr.	755.74
338 Jones W. C.	778.20	411 Stocking, L. W.	755.50
339 Gilchrist, M. F., Jr.	778.03	412 Rager, Elmer E.	755.31
340 Smith, C. E., Jr.	777.74	413 Lavell, G.	754.65
341 Glenn, N. W.	777.49	414 Hollstein, C. W.	753.25
342 Porrest, F. G.	777.48	415 Schmid, E. P.	753.23
343 Dickerson, J. O.	777.37	416 Boylan, V. L.	753.10
344 Chadwick, W. D., Jr.	777.32	417 Herkness, L. C., Jr.	752.73
345 Heffernan, C. J., Jr.	777.00	418 Ford, E. R.	752.33
346 Ostberg, E. J.	776.98	419 Avery, B. F., II	751.77
347 Hamillon, E. S.	776.84	420 Banning, W. C.	751.74
348 Page, R. W., Jr.	776.83	421 McCoy, J. L.	751.68
349 Legler, M. L.	776.19	422 Coleman, G. T.	751.08
350 Barnett, W. H.	776.12	423 Lerette, E. L.	751.05
351 Davis, T. W., III	776.01	424 Buechner, C. A., Jr.	750.73
352 Clifford, P. T.	775.93	425 Looney, J. R.	750.48
353 Stone, W. C., Jr.	775.81	426 Ginder, A. W.	749.42
354 Rogers, J. L.	775.56	427 Brockman, E. F.	749.32
355 Brown, E. G.	774.89	428 Negley, R. VanW., Jr.	749.27
356 Reilly, W. R.	774.25	429 Harrison, G. R., Jr.	748.74
357 Brown, H. MacV.	774.24	430 Jaycox, J. W.	748.38
358 Breitenbacher, P. M.	774.10	431 Lasché, E. P.	745.75
359 Greer, R. E.	774.09	432 Rager, Edward E.	744.97
360 Edwards, J. C.	773.86	433 Lampert, L. L., Jr.	743.55
361 Grant, W. H.	773.25	434 McMahon, R. E.	743.31
362 Johnson, V. L., Jr.	772.90	435 Reynolds, J. E.	743.01
363 Kirby, L. M.	772.86	436 Bailey, B. M., Jr.	742.53
364 Larsen, S. R.	772.71	437 Meyer, J. H.	742.32
365 Roosa, J. A.	772.68	438 Mancuso, S. J.	741.04
366 Smith, W. T.	772.31	439 Mather, J. E.	740.69
367 Davis, J. N.	771.54	440 Kurtz, J. S.	740.57
368 Moushegian, R.	771.47	441 Kelly, J. P.	739.70
369 McConville, J. B.	771.10	442 Green, J. D.	739.62
370 Sellars, F. C.	770.43	443 Chapla, B. C.	739.41
371 Farris, S. C.	770.38	444 Adams, M. B.	737.45
372 Odom, H. R.	770.26	445 Parsons, C. J., Jr.	737.03
373 Matter, R. A.	770.25	446 Dillard, D. S.	735.93
374 Rippert, J. K.	770.02	447 Dixon, W. L., Jr.	734.82
375 Warren, S., Jr.	769.18	448 Hale, W. H., Jr.	733.50
376 Eichlin, H. H., Jr.	768.59	449 McCrorey, J. L., Jr.	731.13
377 Hill, J. A., II	768.56	450 Lee, L. L.	731.00
378 Hunter, R. D.	768.14	451 Nickerson, D. K.	728.83
379 Olson, J. E.	767.90	452 Mial, J. P.	727.69
380 Vance, L. R., Jr.	767.86	453 Troiano, C. A.	723.64
381 Turner, W. L.	767.85	454 Kelly, John J.	716.75
382 Alfaro, J. E.	766.95	455 Wilson, J. W.	716.41
383 Pennell, R.	766.93	456 Williams, A. T., III	709.86
384 Gieves, L. C., Jr.	766.82		

FIRST CLASS—457 Members.

Order of General Merit	NAMES.	Appointed from	Date of Admission, 1935.	Age at date of Admission.		Date and Place of Birth	Order of merit in 1st Class year.										Demerits for the year ending May 31, 1939.	Final Tactics.	Final Conduct.	Total Proportional Parts Maximum 955.00
				Years.	Mos.		Engineering and Military History	Ordnance and Gunnery.	Law.	Economics and Government.	Military Hygiene.	Tactics.	Conduct.							
444	Adams, Milton Bernard	Ala., 7th	July 1	18	2	5-12-17, Texas	428	454	450	394	378	390	359	85	392	301	737.45			
134	¹ Alfaro, Eloy	Ecuador	July 1	17	11	8-13-17, Ecua.	161	129	298	81	35	177	122	49	190	224	825.94			
382	¹ Alfaro, Jaime Eduardo	Ecuador	July 1	16	9	9-27-18, Ecua.	287	426	383	331	424	410	424	109	422	417	766.95			
275	Allen, Arthur Wright, Jr.	Ind., 7th	July 1	19	8	11- 2-15, Ind.	388	377	122	64	103	118	164	55	193	160	795.46			
58	Allen, Raymond Walter, Jr.	Wyo., Sen. Carey	July 1	20	7	12- 4-14, Ohio	33	60	313	141	153	69	59	38	40	32	850.36			
219	Alsop, Walter James	Utah, 1st	July 1	20	4	2-24-15, Utah	308	259	94	93	271	143	101	46	280	254	808.87			
404	Atwell, Willard Barber, Jr.	Mass. 7th	July 1	19	10	8-25-15, Mass.	411	302	436	454	295	111	42	35	183	58	759.70			
419	^{ss} Avery, Benjamin Franklin, II	N. Y., 36th	July 29	17	5	2-28-18, N. Y.	405	372	402	344	447	433	423	107	409	432	751.77			
436	Bailey, Benjamin Mart, Jr.	Pa., Sen. Davis	July 1	18	8	10-19-16, Ga.	426	447	448	438	326	192	332	78	182	325	742.53			
271	[*] Bailey, Wilbur Winston	Large	July 1	19	4	2-19-16, Neb.	264	248	262	312	205	357	145	52	333	231	795.90			
55	Bane, John Campbell	W. Va., Sen. Neely	July 29	18	11	8-24-16, W. Va.	53	70	144	56	298	150	45	36	164	74	851.16			
291	Banks, John McMillan	Md., 4th	July 1	21	9	10- 3-13, Md.	302	200	253	396	272	228	101	46	278	175	791.62			
420	Banning, William Calvin	Conn., 2d	Aug. 6	18	2	5-23-17, N. Y.	432	399	281	393	418	455	65	39	454	45	751.74			
310	Barber, Homer Griswold	Mich., 3rd	July 1	20	3	3-19-15, Mich.	339	374	304	113	420	325	59	38	377	94	787.49			
350	Barnett, William Hollowan	La., 5th	July 1	20	5	1-22-15, La.	366	346	338	388	210	198	204	61	159	396	776.12			
205	Bartel, Thomas Bennett	Ohio, 16th	July 1	19	4	3-10-16, Pa.	227	174	227	214	89	169	204	61	219	105	811.74			
323	Batson, Burnham Lucius	Large	July 1	19	10	8-31-15, Conn.	309	308	344	171	439	147	487	122	144	424	784.10			
43	Beckedorff, Lawrence LeRoy	Ohio, 20th	July 1	21	6	1- 6-14, Ohio	2	34	213	118	1	186	434	119	240	426	855.80			
244	Beere, Donald Chessman	Pa., Sen. Reed	July 1	19	1	5-19-16, N. Y.	185	118	201	315	82	195	454	162	249	452	802.65			
106	Beier, John Edgar	H. S.	July 1	17	4	2-18-18, Ill.	192	156	111	90	2	70	2	16	75	15	833.73			
395	[*] Belardi, Raymond Joseph	Large	July 2, '34	19	9	9-20-14, Ill.	397	271	382	424	345	314	256	68	104	240	763.85			
266	Bess, Clarence Riley	Kans. 2d	July 1	20	9	9-29-14, Mo.	300	205	140	335	299	333	65	39	265	192	796.96			
246	Bestic, John Brereton	N. D., Sen. Frazier	July 1	19	10	8-18-15, N. D.	202	220	397	150	273	353	243	67	398	185	802.02			
235	[*] Billups, James Sykes, Jr.	Miss., 1st	July 21	17	0	7-21-18, Miss.	283	279	23	122	358	321	332	78	245	225	805.99			
250	Boles, John Keith, Jr.	W. Va., 4th	July 1	18	11	7-19-16, P. I.	198	231	270	391	215	196	189	59	147	136	800.38			
133	Bolland, Arthur Whitney	H. S.	July 1	18	1	6-10-17, Ohio	142	228	168	230	158	77	5	19	81	6	825.95			
70	Boss, Donald Roy	N. Y., 41st	July 1	17	7	11-29-17, Ohio	83	18	134	157	160	51	268	70	122	258	845.60			
202	Boughton, Roland Wallace, Jr.	Calif., 20th	July 1	19	10	8-17-15, Texas	184	137	295	178	202	298	283	72	262	251	811.92			
203	Bowers, Charles Russell	Army	July 1	19	10	8-19-15, Iowa	181	160	114	149	211	386	407	98	371	439	811.83			
255	Bowie, Richard Turner	Md., Sen. Radcliffe	July 1	18	9	10- 9-16, Md.	255	222	251	241	379	365	122	49	255	82	799.32			

233	Bowman, Charles Henry	Wyo., Sen. O'Mahoney	July	1	20	3	3-21-15, B. C.	273	188	199	115	294	241	310	76	220	257	806.21
*21	Bowman, Josephus Alan	Army	July	1	20	0	7-1-15, Texas	69	47	26	22	43	33	10	21	19	5	867.15
391	Boyd, William Stein	Pa., 26th	July	15	19	0	7-10-16, Pa.	289	427	375	415	386	351	393	94	347	323	765.53
113	Boye, Frederic William, Jr.	Large	July	1	18	7	12-16-16, Texas	89	196	188	168	247	32	158	54	79	230	832.75
416	*Boylan, Vincent Laurence	N. Y., 12th	Jan. 1	'36	22	6	6-29-13, N. Y.	442	424	342	350	327	397	185	58	420	163	753.10
312	Boyle, William Joseph	N. Y., 6th	July	1	17	10	8-29-17, N. Y.	248	394	320	196	260	429	310	76	404	407	786.98
*9	Bradley, William Thomas	Ill., 12th	July	29	18	6	2-10-17, Ill.	16	14	39	21	7	22	131	50	13	60	878.15
48	Brandon, Harry Nathan	Ark. Sen. Robinson	Aug	5	21	11	8- 6-13, Ark.	56	36	149	114	108	36	107	47	83	33	854.01
163	Brearley, John Seymour	H. S.	July	1	19	3	4-16-16, Pa.	176	177	222	225	154	95	131	50	45	91	818.37
54	Breckenridge, Adam Kirk	Mo., 3rd	July	1	19	11	8- 6-15, Mo.	97	76	29	77	169	148	20	26	115	18	851.21
358	*Breitenbucher, Philip Melchers	Ga. §	July	9	20	6	1-10-15, Ga.	353	357	278	360	353	313	302	75	206	337	774.10
193	Breiting, George Thaddens	Vt., Rep. A.L. Plumley	July	1	19	1	6-10-16, Texas	243	62	291	237	147	50	402	96	46	419	812.83
*17	Brinker, Walter Evans	Iowa, Sen. Dickinson	July	29	18	6	1-29-17, Pa.	13	42	53	30	24	65	32	32	59	54	873.29
263	Bristol, Matt Combes Cavendish, Jr.	Large	July	1	18	7	11-26-16, Texas	237	245	156	282	368	372	359	85	401	338	797.16
427	Brockman, Ernest Frederick	Ind., Sen. Van Nuys	July	1	20	8	10-25-14, Ind.	434	425	395	361	452	349	204	61	296	376	749.32
251	Brombach, Charles Urban	H. S.	July	1	18	0	7- 8-17, Minn.	319	203	276	251	245	41	171	56	102	78	800.34
355	Brown, Elmore George	Calif., 3rd	July	1	19	1	6-15-16, Calif.	321	233	368	324	416	344	439	126	356	441	774.89
357	Brown, Harold MacVane	Pa., 22d	July	1	19	7	11-27-15, N. J.	326	443	401	380	119	277	158	54	290	165	774.24
177	Brownfield, Albert Ray, Jr.	Texas, 19th	July	30	20	4	3-29-15, Texas	275	225	83	82	277	144	140	51	38	211	815.10
424	*Buechner, Carl August, Jr.	Fla., 5th	Jan. 11	'37	23	6	7- 4-13, Pa.	419	417	398	428	380	189	363	86	166	347	750.73
81	Buster, William Robards	Ky., 6th	Aug.	1	18	10	10-10-16, Ky.	107	107	47	159	106	136	32	32	47	102	842.13
179	Byrne, John Dalton	N. Y., 37th	July	1	19	3	4- 8-16, N. Y.	158	95	315	283	136	133	372	88	82	280	814.93
*25	Caffee, Mahlon Wilkins	Mo. §	July	1	20	6	1-11-15, Mo.	25	21	101	83	31	40	200	60	20	159	864.51
253	*Cain, Hall	S. C., 1st	July	31	19	11	9-14-15, S. C.	301	250	68	125	276	431	243	67	435	242	799.94
162	Caldwell, Hugh Wright	Md., 1st	July	1	19	5	2- 1-16, Md.	135	178	181	169	167	335	276	71	364	325	818.49
47	Camp, Robert Hyde	Ore., 2d	July	1	21	10	8-22-13, N. Y.	15	77	175	153	148	93	122	49	61	108	854.05
117	Cantrell, James Lewis	S. C., 3rd	July	1	20	10	8-28-14, S. C.	104	126	282	195	399	13	45	36	24	49	831.44
35	Carpenter, John Wilson, III	Miss., 5th	July	1	18	11	8-11-16, Miss.	57	68	57	42	29	38	82	42	29	201	860.65
406	Carvey, James Barclay	N. Y., 26th	July	1	20	1	6-10-15, N. Y.	409	338	388	363	433	394	235	66	417	168	759.54
68	Cassidy, Robert Francis	Minn., 1st	July	1	19	0	6-22-16, Minn.	40	89	58	247	113	274	158	54	157	149	846.12
344	Chadwick, William Dean, Jr.	Miss., 1st	July	3	21	0	7- 3-14, Miss.	384	390	341	244	4	364	145	52	390	156	777.32
443	*Chapla, Benjamin Charles	Ohio, 14th	Jan. 1	'37	23	8	4-22-13, Ohio	448	429	453	417	370	341	158	54	332	141	739.41
122	Chapman, Warren Chester	Calif., 2d	July	29	19	10	9-23-15, Calif.	118	204	177	154	14	79	107	47	136	106	830.09
112	Chechila, John Alexander	N. J., 12th	July	1	17	3	4- 6-18, N. J.	67	50	248	311	203	278	131	50	202	206	832.94
299	Chester, Robert Sewall	Mich., 4th	July	1	19	7	12-11-15, Texas	410	344	36	47	310	348	346	81	289	368	789.49
100	Christian, Thomas Johnathon Jackson Jr.	Ill., 4th	July	1	19	7	11-19-15, Calif.	80	142	143	242	137	21	131	50	4	72	836.19
234	Clark, William Secor	Nev., Sen. Pittman	July	1	20	11	8- 8-14, N. J.	271	330	354	99	133	145	6	20	194	13	806.10
56	Clevery, Richard deForest	Ohio, 22d	July	24	17	9	10-17-17, Ohio	95	16	30	92	3	229	310	76	185	313	851.03
352	*Clifford Paul Tucker	N. H., Sen. Keyes	Jan. 1	'36	21	8	5- 2-14, N. H.	357	382	328	192	334	402	261	69	407	248	775.93
335	Clough, Casper, Jr.	N. Y., 27th	July	1	18	11	7-23-16, N. Y.	320	389	419	337	352	109	171	56	218	100	778.72
*11	Coates, Charles Elting, Jr.	Ohio §	July	1	19	10	8-27-15, Texas	8	22	20	4	13	149	235	66	84	265	878.07
127	Cochran, James Max	Utah, 2d	July	1	21	8	11-16-13, Idaho	128	74	153	205	19	315	204	61	266	314	828.04

FIRST CLASS—457 Members.

Order of General Merit	NAMES.	Appointed from	Date of Admission, 1935.	Age at date of Admission.		Date and Place of Birth	Order of merit in 1st Class year.							Demerits for the year ending May 31, 1939.	Final Tactics.	Final Conduct.	Total Proportional Parts. Maximum 955.00
				Years.	Mo.		Engineering and Military History	Ordnance and Gunnery.	Law.	Economics and Government.	Military Hygiene.	Tactics.	Conduct.				
77	Coffey, Joseph Irving.....	Mo., 13th.....	July 1	19	5	2-13-16, Mo.	121	120	42	3	138	78	416	101	34	400	842.92
228	*Cole, Robert George.....	Large.....	July 1	20	3	3-19-15, Texas	224	117	217	304	78	330	218	63	381	176	807.22
422	Coleman, George Thomas.....	N. M., Sen. Chavez.....	July 31	19	4	4-9-16, N. M.	387	420	384	437	377	332	370	87	419	289	751.08
164	Coleman, Robert Moorhouse.....	Ohio.....	July 1	20	2	5-5-15, T. H.	144	172	208	197	61	194	375	90	284	351	818.23
57	Collins, James Lawton, Jr.....	Large.....	July 1	17	8	11-5-17, Texas	76	48	45	71	45	178	268	70	145	363	850.92
392	*Collins, Kenneth Wilson.....	Del., Rep. A.L. Adams.....	Jan. 1, '36	20	0	1-4-16, Del.	362	402	308	419	317	419	140	51	413	194	764.57
82	*Conner, Haskett Lynch, Jr.....	Ariz. Rep. AL Greenway.....	Jan. 1, '36	19	7	5-24-16, Ind.	78	157	25	215	199	101	52	37	131	44	841.92
293	Cooperider, Howard Vincent.....	Ohio, 11th.....	July 1	21	4	3-4-14, Ohio	235	192	334	411	64	401	211	62	389	296	790.98
110	Coyne, Christopher Charles.....	Army.....	July 1	21	3	4-8-14, Ill.	210	85	95	43	243	197	20	26	156	27	833.25
176	Cozine, Paul Barton, Jr.....	Wash, 3rd.....	July 1	19	11	8-12-15, Calif.	174	119	233	164	301	267	310	76	212	354	815.67
30	Crandall, Riel Stanton.....	Minn., 7th.....	July 1	20	8	10-22-14, Minn.	32	37	62	67	139	139	76	41	68	133	862.98
279	Crandall, Robert Watson.....	Large.....	July 1	20	6	1-11-15, C. Z.	281	311	303	358	275	66	86	44	134	89	794.72
230	Crawford, Harold Mortimer.....	S. C., 2d.....	July 1	19	9	9-17-15, S. C.	209	139	138	302	125	303	407	98	285	433	806.60
41	Crawford, Roscoe Campbell, Jr.....	Mich., 13th.....	July 1	18	7	12-11-16, C. Z.	31	66	88	34	282	222	171	56	127	151	856.67
126	Crawford, Thomas Mull.....	N. C., 9th.....	July 1	18	0	7-7-17, N. C.	132	145	211	263	79	44	26	28	108	9	828.28
273	Crowell, Victor Fredrick.....	N. J., 5th.....	July 3	21	5	2-7-14, N. J.	253	317	376	220	97	258	189	59	275	318	795.62
247	Croxton, Warner Winston, Jr.....	Va., 3rd.....	July 1	18	2	4-21-17, Ala.	190	246	300	276	322	369	211	62	330	292	801.07
141	Culbreth, Estel Burkhead, Jr.....	H. S.....	Aug. 2	18	2	5-30-17, N. C.	126	297	190	106	240	104	86	44	55	120	824.21
189	Curtin, Richard Daniel.....	Mass., Sen. Walsh.....	July 1	20	3	4-2-15, Mass.	238	210	347	208	62	9	86	44	31	51	813.60
44	Curtin, Robert Harriman.....	Mass., 3rd.....	July 1	18	11	7-27-16, Mass.	38	40	107	91	365	53	204	64	22	114	855.11
49	Dannemiller, Edward McCleave.....	Utah, Sen. King.....	July 1	18	0	7-15-17, Calif.	73	54	32	123	110	47	177	57	56	104	853.16
172	Davidson, Phillip Buford, Jr.....	Okla., 2d.....	July 1	19	7	11-26-15, N. M.	151	339	74	55	178	275	422	105	343	413	816.12
66	Davis, John Henry, Jr.....	Va., 6th.....	July 1	19	5	2-13-16, Va.	93	112	90	33	312	27	86	44	5	166	847.52
367	*Davis, John Neary.....	N. Y., 33rd.....	Jan. 1, '37	20	11	2-12-16, Conn.	265	408	415	372	446	407	145	52	386	178	771.54
409	Davis, John Tyler.....	Tenn., 2d.....	July 1	20	4	3-16-15, Tenn.	396	328	386	444	307	413	200	60	408	236	756.90
351	Davis, Thomas Walker, III.....	Tenn., 6th.....	July 1	21	10	8-22-13, Tenn.	358	432	285	236	248	319	224	64	316	252	776.01
308	Davison, Michael Shannon.....	D. C. Commissioners.....	July 1	18	3	3-21-17, Calif.	274	290	377	143	114	316	444	133	230	448	787.86
33	Dawley, Jay Phelps.....	Ohio, Rep. A.L. Young.....	July 5	18	4	3-10-17, Ohio	44	72	157	12	83	60	145	52	80	89	860.84
184	Dean, William Graham.....	N. C., 2d.....	July 1	20	4	3-1-15, D. C.	129	295	197	289	73	230	131	50	250	146	814.63
398	*deMetropolis, Harry.....	Mass., 11th.....	July 3	21	9	9-22-13, Mass.	332	355	424	409	227	302	434	119	315	425	763.57

390	DeVille, Lionel Burke	La., 7th	July	1	18	8	10-27-16, La.	347	416	264	407	343	375	291	73	384	275	765.83
343	Dickerson, John Osburn	Minn., 8th	July	1	20	8	11-15-14, Minn.	393	255	318	239	361	212	410	99	227	394	777.37
120	Dickman, Joseph Lawrence	Large	July	27	18	4	3-23-17, Fla.	54	226	155	261	171	223	171	56	207	222	830.79
197	Dietz, Carroll William	Large	July	1	18	2	5-12-17, Mo.	130	151	274	202	157	293	427	110	203	410	812.58
446	Dillard, David Samuel	W. Va., 5th	Aug.	9	17	8	11-30-17, W. Va.	444	433	427	453	212	320	386	93	353	390	735.93
447	Dixon, Wiley Lee, Jr.	Large	July	1	19	7	12-13-15, Ky.	436	385	355	380	401	456	453	151	438	454	734.82
241	Dobson, John William	Va., 3rd	July	1	21	9	10- 4-13, Va.	232	208	164	187	268	172	433	115	130	443	804.38
60	Dolle, Walter Charles	Texas, 14th	Aug.	5	18	7	12-29-16, Texas	66	11	91	80	183	238	302	75	217	264	849.74
97	Dolvin, Welborn Griffin	Ga., 10th	July	1	19	5	2- 8-16, Ga.	163	136	7	62	140	283	52	37	291	87	837.50
115	Donohue, Elwood Paul	H. S.	July	25	17	9	11- 2-17, N. Y.	116	211	118	57	189	154	177	57	221	213	832.18
254	Duckworth, Benton Raymond, II.	Ohio, 6th	July	29	18	2	6- 3-17, Ohio	285	234	179	182	118	347	332	78	331	307	799.78
*12	Duke, Charles Marsden	Texas, 7th	July	1	18	0	6-24-17, Texas	35	17	14	16	105	14	76	41	14	80	877.41
*1	Dziuban, Stanley Walter	Army	July	1	20	11	8- 4-14, N. Y.	7	8	38	5	27	2	27	29	2	36	890.43
201	Eaton, Galen Pickering	Me., 3rd	July	1	21	3	4-14-14, Maine	221	189	75	145	292	342	310	76	298	311	812.00
360	Edwards, John Carlos	Ill., 20th	July	29	20	4	3-24-15, Ill.	367	281	396	390	287	193	224	64	213	285	773.86
376	Eichlin, Herbert Henry, Jr.	Pa., 21st	July	1	18	0	6-18-17, Pa.	390	309	316	392	390	350	164	55	368	347	768.59
300	Engstrom, Melvin Verner	Wyo., Rep. A.L. Greever	July	1	21	3	4-10-14, Colo.	315	239	332	285	42	373	243	67	258	144	788.97
239	Evans, Albert Leslie, Jr.	N. Y., 31st	July	1	21	0	7-12-14, N. Y.	113	254	363	287	251	331	375	90	277	293	804.66
181	Evans, Belmont Stuart, Jr.	N. J.S.	July	1	21	2	4-28-14, N. J.	141	217	268	291	338	80	185	58	124	153	814.78
75	Evans, James Clarence	Tenn., Sen. McKellar	July	1	19	0	6-30-16, Ala.	100	235	19	6	239	216	261	69	107	295	843.01
92	Ewell, Julian Johnson	Large	July	1	19	8	11- 5-15, Okla.	91	80	170	103	274	45	350	82	37	332	838.21
*22	Farmer, Walter Woodrow	Ark., 7th	July	1	19	6	1- 1-16, La.	3	12	178	130	68	134	40	34	151	63	866.01
34	Farrell, Norman	N.D., Rep. A.L. Lemke	July	1	18	0	7-11-17, Ga.	63	44	85	8	48	62	211	62	35	145	860.67
371	Farris, Stephen Charles	Pa., 21st	Aug.	28	22	6	3- 3-13, Pa.	361	291	426	431	174	237	131	50	264	131	770.38
161	FitzGerald, Shepler Ward, Jr.	Large	July	1	17	1	5-25-18, Calif.	177	52	209	298	144	262	228	65	195	173	818.69
402	Fling, William Jackson	W. Va., 2d	July	1	18	0	7- 6-17, W. Va.	423	369	325	305	323	395	363	86	351	299	761.11
321	Florance, Charles Wesley, Jr.	N. Y., 11th	Jan. 1, '37	24	5	7-20-12, N. Y.	398	282	312	256	264	164	45	36	274	46	784.40	
198	Foerster, Frederick Henry, Jr.	Mass., 1st	July	1	18	9	10-10-16, Mass.	143	90	348	329	124	339	228	65	313	147	812.45
418	Ford, Edward Randall	Conn., 2d	Jan. 1, '37	24	6	7-15-12, N. Y.	452	415	422	376	155	198	118	48	241	140	752.33	
342	Forrest, Frank Goodwin	Large	July	1	20	0	7- 2-15, N. Y.	311	303	407	382	246	300	243	67	269	218	777.48
*2	Fraser, Harvey Reed	Ill., 13th	July	1	18	11	8-11-16, Ill.	6	7	31	7	26	7	15	24	12	22	890.14
313	Fredericks, Charles George	N. Y., 2d	July	1	21	5	2- 4-14, N. Y.	369	368	237	273	216	162	52	37	253	38	786.23
174	Frick, John Warren	Minn., 6th	Aug.	2	19	2	6-11-16, Minn.	162	176	252	268	229	191	71	40	174	174	815.85
40	Frost, Joseph Harold	Calif., 12th	July	1	19	3	3-27-16, Iowa	47	61	24	38	80	125	405	97	153	366	856.96
*24	Gallagher, Edward John	N. J., 2d	July	1	21	1	5-18-14, N. J.	37	59	44	10	46	232	185	58	216	211	865.13
277	Garcia, James David	Colo., Sen. Adams	July	1	20	11	7-27-14, Colo.	365	378	162	177	296	15	93	45	7	25	795.08
332	Garnett, William Ames	Texas, 13th	July	1	18	1	5-18-17, Texas	290	269	289	216	419	420	450	139	375	430	780.34
227	Geary, Edward Millar	Utah, Sen. Thomas	July	1	17	7	11-20-17, Texas	214	164	258	367	284	146	32	184	66	807.79	
155	George, William Clark	Ind., 11th	July	1	20	11	8-11-14, Ind.	155	71	247	371	74	91	122	49	161	118	819.99
84	Gibbons, Ulrich Georg	H. S.	July	1	19	0	7- 1-16, Mo.	172	103	5	27	41	163	320	77	172	275	841.20
333	Gideon, Robert Royce, Jr.	Tenn., 7th	July	1	18	11	7-23-16, Tenn.	253	236	263	443	438	409	338	79	369	336	779.03
94	Gifford, James Richard	Pa., 25th	July	1	20	8	11- 2-14, Ga.	62	23	206	286	122	414	28	31	395	53	838.12

FIRST CLASS—457 Members.

Order of General Merit	NAMES.	Appointed from	Date of Admission, 1935.		Age at date of Admission.		Date and Place of Birth	Order of merit in 1st Class year.							Demerits for the year ending May 31, 1939.	Final Tactics.	Final Conduct.	Total Proportional Parts. Maximum 936.00
			Year.	Mos.	Years.	Mos.		Engineering and Military History	Ordnance and Gunnery.	Law.	Economics and Government.	Military Hygiene	Tactics.	Conduct.				
80	Gilbert, Vernon Gustavus	Idaho, 2d	July	1	21	3	3-23-14, Idaho	60	143	106	200	111	115	16	25	87	14	842.71
339	Gilchrist, Malcolm Frank, Jr.	Ala., 8th	July	31	18	9	11- 4-16, Ala.	371	237	323	377	332	156	338	79	52	221	778.03
426	¹⁴⁰ Ginder, Allen Woodrow	Large	Aug.	28	22	4	4-25-13, Pa.	400	413	446	378	371	430	235	66	424	305	749.42
130	Glawe, Benoid Earl	Wis., 8th	July	1	20	10	8-30-14, Wis.	123	33	136	223	145	379	310	76	294	346	827.49
341	Glenn, Ned Woods	Ala., 5th	July	1	21	5	2- 4-14, Neb.	408	243	310	246	194	251	375	90	237	360	777.49
*5	Goodpaster, Andrew Jackson, Jr.	Ill., 22d	July	1	20	5	2-12-15, Ill.	11	13	9	9	197	16	11	22	11	20	886.49
261	¹⁵ Goodwin, David Badger	Ky., Sen. Logan	Aug.	28	20	10	10-21-14, Ky.	256	274	319	284	179	305	86	44	358	162	797.62
361	¹⁶ Graut, Walter Herbert	Mass., 12th	Aug. 30,'37	23	7	1-19-14, Mass.	385	438	191	338	417	46	298	74	205	387	773.25	
442	Green, James Deimel	Calif., 15th	July	1	18	8	11- 2-16, Ore.	424	442	404	445	385	435	291	73	443	403	739.62
359	Greer, Robert Evans	Va., Sen. Glass	July	1	19	11	8- 7-15, Calif.	185	273	430	397	293	450	449	137	428	442	774.09
384	¹⁷ Grieves, Loren Chester, Jr.	Mich., 8th	Jan. 1,'36	21	0	1- 2-15, N. Y.	417	325	346	418	195	318	16	25	357	66	766.82	
*23	Griffith, Hugh Albert, Jr.	Tenn., 3rd	July	1	17	4	2-23-18, Tenn.	36	9	12	19	44	281	417	102	204	440	865.64
71	Griffiths, Kenneth Charles	Kans., 6th	July	17	20	1	6-28-15, Kans.	149	108	60	2	98	181	71	40	112	43	844.51
305	Grimes, Rudyard Kipling	Texas, 17th	July	1	17	9	9-29-17, Texas	368	181	65	262	355	284	442	130	286	444	788.52
400	Habecker, John Christian	Ill., 13th	July	15	20	9	10- 4-14, Ore.	304	435	449	293	450	385	350	82	425	345	762.71
160	Hackett, Charles James	H. S.	July	10	20	7	12-18-14, Ill.	245	140	84	257	59	110	59	38	106	24	818.91
32	Haffa, Robert Penn	Iowa, 3rd	July	27	19	4	3-19-16, Iowa	81	30	2	37	49	107	276	71	36	287	861.56
448	Hale, William Herbert, Jr.	Miss., 7th	July	1	19	5	2-10-16, Miss.	429	439	413	433	451	398	438	124	433	421	733.50
265	Hall, DeWitt Nalley	Ill., 11th	July	1	21	1	6-16-14, Mo.	336	407	161	107	346	126	11	22	110	2	797.00
347	Hamilton, Edward Smith	Ore., 1st	July	1	18	3	3-20-17, Ore.	351	333	301	148	422	425	379	91	432	431	776.84
173	Hanchin, Ralph John	Ohio, 20th	July	1	21	2	5-16-14, Ind.	111	162	192	365	15	161	383	92	175	389	815.90
67	¹⁰ Hardwick, Strother Banks	Mo., 10th	July	29	18	0	8- 5-17, Mo.	58	193	105	18	127	173	177	57	260	232	846.33
429	¹⁷ Harrison, George Richard, Jr.	Pa., 18th	Jan. 1,'36	20	3	9-21-15, Hawaii	402	444	433	408	426	354	218	63	391	223	748.74	
274	⁴⁸ Haughton, Clifford Betsworth, Jr.	Mich., 9th	July	1	18	9	10- 2-16, Fla.	254	252	378	354	230	166	65	39	325	23	795.54
345	Heffernan, Christopher Joseph, Jr.	Ill., 5th	July	1	17	7	12- 9-17, N. Y.	363	445	80	170	258	443	291	73	430	284	777.00
87	Helton, Burrell Washington	Texas, 11th	July	1	19	4	3- 7-16, Texas	94	73	141	54	175	233	189	59	208	195	841.06
215	Hendricks, Laird Woodruff	Fla., 4th (2d)	July	1	19	1	6- 3-16, Fla.	203	213	292	275	161	87	177	57	143	199	809.96
226	Henry, William Jay	Army	July	1	20	6	12-30-14, Colo.	200	223	267	292	221	291	28	31	276	66	807.83
417	Herkness, Lindsay Coates, Jr.	Pa., 5th	July	1	20	3	4- 1-15, P. I.	431	431	327	368	372	253	393	94	304	377	752.73
262	Herron, William Milligan	Pa., Sen. Davis	July	1	18	10	8-26-16, Ind.	206	230	330	296	235	285	393	94	372	418	797.58

304	Herstad, John Olav.....	Utah, Sen. Thomas....	July	1	21	6	1-11-14, Utah	323	286	163	281	363	322	291	73	263	343	788.71
*20	Herzberg, Allen Forrest.....	Mo., 8th.....	July	1	21	9	10-2-13, Colo.	10	29	4	41	36	264	336	93	238	354	868.54
278	Hickok, Marshall Ralston.....	Conn., Sen. Walcott....	July	1	19	6	12-18-15, Ind.	226	158	392	425	219	151	145	52	283	280	795.02
152	Higgins, Walter Martin, Jr.....	Tenn., 3rd.....	July	1	21	1	5-22-14, Ala.	119	345	124	136	252	268	45	36	149	21	820.66
322	Higginson, George Mercer.....	N. Y., 2d.....	July	1	18	0	6-27-17, N. Y.	316	299	293	366	373	294	101	46	293	83	784.36
377	Hill, Joseph Adams, II.....	Ore., 3rd.....	July	1	20	4	2-19-15, Ore.	342	391	370	398	393	217	235	66	340	322	768.56
186	Hill, Robert John, Jr.....	H. S.....	July	12	17	7	12-19-17, Ill.	250	101	165	119	250	206	350	82	226	384	814.37
166	Hillhouse, Charles Henry.....	Ga., 7th.....	July	1	17	3	4-14-18, Ga.	165	298	76	175	366	201	84	43	138	73	817.65
135	Hinterhoff, William Albert.....	N. J., 14th.....	July	1	19	5	1-24-16, N. J.	70	180	302	161	249	360	164	55	394	266	825.93
320	Hoisington, Perry Milo, 2nd.....	Kans., 5th.....	July	1	19	4	3-14-16, N. Y.	329	256	265	430	151	67	256	68	120	143	784.60
36	Holloway, Rufus Hardy.....	Texas, 6th.....	July	1	18	6	1-8-17, Texas	9	4	203	96	25	167	353	83	259	285	860.58
414	Hollstein, Carl Walter.....	N. J., 14th.....	July	1	19	8	11-10-15, N. J.	381	392	444	374	398	416	359	85	437	353	753.25
221	Holt, Frank Thomas.....	Va., 7th.....	July	27	17	0	7-27-18, Va.	211	322	112	209	168	276	152	53	257	119	808.78
248	Hoopes, Edwin Lowrey, Jr.....	Pa., 19th.....	July	1	17	5	2-12-18, Pa.	259	209	381	226	206	63	332	78	100	282	800.76
78	Howard, George Edmund, Jr.....	Ill., 23rd.....	July	1	19	7	12-3-15, Ill.	75	111	142	24	396	124	268	70	73	187	842.75
311	Hudgins, Seth Foster.....	Va., 1st.....	July	1	19	0	7-4-16, Va.	312	272	288	319	443	61	379	91	167	351	787.12
330	Hull, Donald Franklin.....	Colo., 2d.....	July	1	21	9	9-22-13, Ill.	310	448	260	105	437	393	228	65	379	300	781.04
216	Hull, Keith Maughan.....	Idaho, Sen. Borah.....	July	30	20	11	8-21-14, Idaho	195	171	37	325	344	266	366	93	209	393	809.86
183	Hunsbedt, Theodore Norman.....	Alaska, Del. Diamond....	July	8	20	6	1-12-15, Wash.	139	175	238	340	222	215	107	47	271	96	814.66
378	Hunter, Robert David.....	Neb., 3rd.....	July	1	21	0	7-14-14, Neb.	333	314	421	414	406	244	346	81	367	306	768.14
61	Huse, John Ernest Linwood.....	Me., Sen. Hale.....	July	1	19	2	6-2-16, Me.	65	64	195	14	265	73	344	80	88	237	849.43
325	Iseman, Frank Wallace, Jr.....	Mich., 8th.....	July	1	17	5	2-2-18, Mich.	299	411	196	264	261	182	434	119	297	446	782.54
394	Jacoby, Ellsworth Reily.....	Mo., Sen. Truman.....	July	1	20	8	10-19-14, Mo.	354	312	385	440	367	296	344	80	327	378	764.21
396	James, Newton Elder.....	Iowa.....	July	1	21	3	3-19-14, Iowa	420	362	337	349	435	326	131	50	378	217	763.83
194	Janowski, Raymond Anthony.....	Mich., 1st.....	July	1	21	0	6-24-14, Mich.	207	212	266	131	328	89	268	70	114	176	812.81
430	Jaycox, John William.....	Fla., 4th (5th).....	July	1	20	3	4-5-15, Ill.	418	332	428	403	311	453	370	87	453	374	748.38
107	Johnson, John Gordon.....	Large, Vice Pres.....	July	1	19	0	6-20-16, Texas	138	43	194	259	255	96	6	20	92	17	833.46
252	Johnson, Sterling Russell.....	Nev. Sen. McCarran.....	July	1	20	5	2-9-15, Nev.	154	265	400	303	411	218	204	61	119	209	800.31
362	Johnson, Victor Leroy, Jr.....	N. Y., 31st.....	July	1	17	10	8-27-17, Neb.	378	440	104	101	364	432	424	109	421	409	772.90
338	Jones, William Charles.....	N. H., Sen. Keyes.....	July	1	19	5	1-21-16, N. H.	292	341	374	353	432	309	302	75	359	317	778.20
144	Jordan, Edgar Jarvis.....	Texas, 21st.....	July	1	18	5	1-17-17, Texas	167	124	364	211	236	29	4	17	72	8	823.29
256	Jordan, Ralph Edward.....	Army.....	July	1	21	11	7-26-13, Mass.	317	277	117	84	207	307	386	93	321	379	798.97
76	Jumper, George Yount.....	Calif., 3rd.....	July	1	21	8	11-2-13, Calif.	133	58	40	144	54	56	101	46	30	48	842.96
243	Kail, Samuel Goodhue.....	W. Va., Sen. Hatfield....	July	1	20	1	6-7-15, W. Va.	199	373	335	206	109	246	93	45	314	129	802.75
180	Kaplan, Leonard.....	Army.....	July	1	20	0	6-19-15, Pa.	220	329	109	78	300	236	65	39	233	75	814.79
195	Keller, James Howard.....	Md., 5th.....	July	1	19	2	5-11-16, Md.	191	197	207	126	191	108	430	113	71	429	812.71
407	Kelly, James Joseph, Jr.....	N. Y., 24th.....	July	1	19	5	2-6-16, N. Y.	407	284	412	449	266	332	152	53	341	260	758.73
454	Kelly, John Joseph.....	N. Y., 19th.....	July	1	19	6	1-6-16, N. Y.	456	441	442	441	414	436	427	110	456	427	716.75
441	Kelly, John Patrick.....	Calif., Sen. McAdoo.....	July	1	20	10	8-28-14, Calif.	443	380	365	420	427	451	393	94	423	404	739.70
190	Kepple, Charles David.....	N. Y., 43rd.....	July	1	18	8	11-10-16, N. Y.	194	141	52	121	289	310	447	135	365	445	813.11
206	Kerwin, Walter Thomas, Jr.....	Pa., 10th.....	July	1	18	1	6-14-17, Pa.	137	261	345	279	77	155	189	59	173	155	811.67
393	Kingsley, Joseph Theodore, Jr.....	N. Y., 21st.....	July	1	19	2	5-4-16, Pa.	327	375	418	423	231	403	302	75	388	298	764.48

FIRST CLASS—457 Members.

Order of General Merit	NAMES.	Appointed from	Date of Admission, 1935.	Age at date of Admission.		Date and Place of Birth	Order of merit in 1st Class year.										Demerits for the year ending May 31, 1939.	Final Tactics.	Final Conduct.	Total Proportional Parts. Maximum 955.00
				Years.	Mos.		Engineering and Military History	Ordnance and Gunnery.	Law.	Economics and Government.	Military Hygiene.	Tactics.	Conduct.							
259	Kinnard, Harry William Osborn, Jr.	Texas, 5th.....	July 1	20	2	5- 7-15, Texas	348	313	275	102	145	23	228	65	43	244	798.03			
156	Kinney, Andrew John.....	Army.....	July 1	20	9	9-19-14, Ga.	140	327	125	46	382	252	243	67	165	215	819.76			
363	Kirby, Lee Manning.....	Ark., Sen. Robinson..	July 1	21	9	10-12-13, Ark.	352	276	434	405	214	234	145	52	306	107	772.86			
*4	Kirby-Smith, Edmund.....	Tenn., Sen. Bachman..	July 1	19	3	4- 9-16, Tenn.	20	1	18	17	6	6	71	40	10	29	887.03			
225	Knapp, James Barelay.....	Ill., 14th.....	July 29	20	0	8-13-15, Ill.	261	132	259	271	141	113	218	63	135	126	808.12			
150	¹⁹ Kobes, Frank Joseph, Jr.	Neb., 5th.....	July 5, '34	20	1	5-27-14, Neb.	240	186	226	104	209	4	93	45	3	91	821.70			
269	Kouns, Charles Wilmarth.....	Kans., 6th.....	July 1	21	4	2-24-14, Kans	297	320	306	252	182	299	2	16	396	12	796.21			
212	Krisman, Michael John.....	Mont., Sen. Wheeler..	July 1	20	5	1-17-15, Mont.	262	122	286	201	442	103	20	26	126	4	810.92			
*6	Kunzig, Louis Albert, Jr.....	Ohio, Sen. Donahey..	July 1	18	2	5- 7-17, Calif.	29	10	1	1	47	20	189	59	21	122	885.66			
104	Kurth, Edward Harry.....	Mass., 1st.....	July 1	19	8	10-25-15, Mass.	92	190	16	87	100	137	443	131	111	438	833.87			
440	Kurtz, Josiah Scott.....	Pa., 6th.....	July 1	20	1	5-25-15, Pa.	446	352	454	421	347	366	332	78	317	309	740.57			
79	Laitman, Milton Abraham.....	N. Y., 7th.....	July 1	19	3	4-15-16, N. Y.	88	93	93	68	162	261	86	44	328	64	842.74			
433	Lampert, Lester Leland, Jr.....	Large.....	July 1	17	11	8-10-17, N. Y.	433	370	380	429	394	446	372	88	427	382	743.55			
103	Lampley, Harmon, Jr.....	Ala., 3rd.....	Aug. 2	18	1	6-23-17, Ala.	71	65	284	70	90	282	432	114	301	435	834.45			
157	Lane, Barton George, Jr.....	Texas, Sen. Sheppard.	July 1	18	9	10- 9-16, Texas	270	144	61	97	87	119	283	72	129	301	819.30			
142	LaPrade, James Louis.....	Texas, 14th.....	July 1	21	3	4- 5-14, Texas	157	138	151	146	324	248	42	35	223	80	823.91			
364	Larsen, Stanley Robert.....	Hawaii§.....	July 1	19	8	11-11-15, T. H.	372	409	322	323	402	142	243	67	224	219	772.71			
431	Lasché, Ernest Patricio.....	Mo., Sen. Clark.....	Aug. 1	21	10	9-25-13, Mo.	435	384	405	422	389	371	353	83	393	370	745.75			
138	Latoszewski, Edwin John.....	Mich., 2d.....	July 1	20	8	11-12-14, Mich.	303	163	28	39	21	64	152	53	33	79	825.33			
413	Lavell, Geoffrey.....	Calif., 15th.....	July 1	18	2	5- 9-17, Mont.	399	365	176	362	407	417	455	169	335	455	754.65			
450	Lee, Levin Lane.....	Ala., 6th.....	Jan. 1, '36	19	5	8- 4-16, Ala.	449	348	411	442	456	448	430	113	414	415	731.00			
38	Leever, Edward Boyd.....	Ind., 6th.....	July 1	21	2	4-22-14, Ind.	55	32	51	45	71	81	243	67	89	179	860.53			
349	Legler, Matthew Leon.....	Wis., 1st.....	July 1	19	4	3-16-16, Wis.	322	280	379	381	217	376	310	76	355	205	776.19			
129	Lehr, Philip Henry.....	Ohio, 20th.....	July 1	19	1	6- 6-16, Ohio	125	79	229	245	65	225	107	47	171	109	827.55			
111	Lennhoff, Charles David Thomas..	Conn., 1st.....	July 1	20	4	2-24-15, Conn.	145	113	56	185	51	105	164	55	187	154	833.15			
260	Lentz, Carl, II.....	N. J., 12th.....	July 1	18	0	6-21-17, N. J.	228	201	127	129	318	337	456	171	231	456	797.96			
423	Lerette, Earle Livingstone.....	Vt. Rep. A.L. Plumley	July 1	21	9	9-23-13, Mass.	450	300	339	357	383	438	386	93	448	399	751.05			
149	⁴³ Lester, Joseph Scifres.....	Ind., Sen. Minton.....	July 17	17	3	4-15-18, Ind.	108	293	11	243	20	392	363	86	387	329	822.03			
*8	²⁰ Lewis, Chandler George.....	Neb., 3rd.....	July 2, '34	19	11	7-22-14, Ill.	39	24	13	13	5	94	9	15	57	47	878.17			
153	²¹ Lilly, Roger Merrill.....	Pa., 28th.....	Aug. 20	17	0	8-20-18, Pa.	114	121	249	240	269	207	338	79	214	234	820.32			

229	Little, Robert Roy	Ky., 5th	July	1	18	8	11-9-16, Ohio	263	170	221	307	67	187	82	42	140	28	807.11
199	Long, Charles James, III	Ill., 14th	July	1	21	0	6-17-14, Iowa	234	100	242	198	309	168	283	72	139	273	812.30
88	Long, Paul Joseph	Army	July	1	20	6	12-19-14, Pa.	109	98	123	116	115	54	118	48	66	76	839.93
209	Long, Philip William	Ind., 9th	July	1	17	0	6-26-18, Ind.	239	167	110	152	93	343	320	77	319	344	811.12
425	Looney, Jack Reeson	N. M. Sen. Hatch	July	1	18	6	1-12-17, Okla.	375	449	350	446	413	378	261	69	412	383	750.48
118	Lowther, Ralph LeMoine	Ohio, 8th	July	1	19	4	3-8-16, Ohio	98	84	204	199	101	384	65	39	309	65	831.13
139	Lycan, Richard Gordon	Wash., 4th	July	1	17	9	10-8-17, Wash.	173	153	78	31	335	338	235	66	261	372	825.18
*18	McBride, James Lloyd, Jr.	Large	July	1	17	9	10-6-17, Ind.	18	26	43	85	91	83	20	26	86	76	870.95
276	McCaffrey, William Joseph	Neb., 2d	July	1	20	9	10-9-14, Neb.	392	364	81	51	357	159	152	53	152	262	795.25
242	McCarley, Percy DeWitt, Jr.	Miss., 2d	July	1	17	8	11-2-17, Miss.	370	214	63	254	38	152	13	23	97	7	803.37
214	McChristian, Joseph Alexander	Fla., Sen. Trammell	July	29	20	10	10-12-14, Ill.	279	253	343	191	17	3	52	37	8	70	810.29
388	McClellan, Harry Watson	Miss., Sen. Harrison	July	1	18	10	9-11-16, T. H.	413	376	198	426	237	249	189	59	360	247	766.16
*14	McCollam, Albert Edgar	Calif., 7th	July	1	20	7	12-2-14, Calif.	19	15	34	25	10	39	268	70	16	275	874.81
168	McConnell, Edward Traywick	N. C., 10th	July	1	20	3	3-30-15, N. C.	153	152	311	318	331	85	6	20	146	3	817.33
245	McConnell, William James	La., Sen. Overton	July	1	20	9	9-30-14, La.	330	287	166	128	218	30	268	70	64	202	802.20
369	*McConville, John Bodine	Large	July	1	18	8	11-4-16, Texas	318	288	403	401	92	424	372	88	446	388	771.10
421	McCoy, John Louis	Kans., 7th	July	1	20	7	12-5-14, Kans.	440	340	349	346	428	412	413	100	287	380	751.68
403	McCray, James Oren	Ore., Sen. McNary	July	1	21	7	12-12-13, Ore.	425	396	309	404	120	260	261	69	349	342	761.02
449	*McCrorey, James Law, Jr.	S. C., Sen. Smith	Aug. 28,	'36	20	8	12-17-15, S. C.	437	446	441	412	359	452	410	99	445	408	731.13
*19	McCutchen, Wilmot Ruet	S. C., 2d	July	1	18	11	7-24-16, S. C.	24	38	67	50	37	28	13	23	44	49	870.77
98	McDavid, John Arthur	Ill., 21st	Aug.	12	19	2	6-3-16, Ill.	52	83	243	212	278	153	243	67	93	130	836.94
220	McDowell, William Lee, Jr.	Texas, 17th	July	1	17	10	9-14-17, Texas	218	241	120	134	163	297	401	95	247	349	808.84
125	McFarland, Cecil Ceref	Kans., Sen. McGill	July	1	20	10	9-14-14, Kans.	84	57	133	234	198	361	375	90	344	437	828.43
136	McFerren, Carl Davis	Ohio, 18th	July	30	20	8	12-5-14, Ind.	179	110	137	163	32	183	107	47	141	110	825.83
140	*McGowan Norman James	Ill. §	July	1	20	2	5-16-15, Ill.	112	240	86	73	285	301	363	86	397	385	824.46
410	McKeever, Matthew James, Jr.	N. Y., 14th	July	1	19	9	10-5-15, N. Y.	380	331	437	332	449	439	419	103	444	411	755.74
434	*McMahon, Robert Emmet	N. Y., 24th	Aug.	28	20	8	1-9-15, N. Y.	412	401	452	447	409	400	158	54	436	170	743.31
72	Madison, Samuel Alton	Ark., 2d	July	1	17	10	9-6-17, Ark.	43	78	77	222	56	286	320	77	242	365	843.38
438	Mancuso, Salvatore Joseph	N. Y., 20th	July	25	20	8	12-2-14, N. Y.	416	347	445	435	454	426	393	94	439	334	741.04
236	Manzo, Salvatore Edward	N. Y., 10th	July	31	17	9	10-23-17, N. Y.	217	315	158	255	173	158	268	70	192	228	805.71
223	Marlin, Raymond Bradner	N. Y., 38th	July	1	20	1	5-28-15, N. Y.	236	227	202	139	184	242	302	75	169	241	808.56
*26	Martin, Sidnev Taylor	Texas, 3rd	July	1	21	9	10-16-13, Texas	23	51	15	124	88	12	338	79	9	280	864.08
386	*Martin, William Kemp	N. C., 2nd	Aug.	28	20	0	8-27-15, D. C.	231	434	447	434	412	340	200	60	352	171	766.47
53	Maslowski, Ladislaus Casimir	Conn., Rep. A.L. Citron	July	1	18	6	12-29-16, Conn.	28	63	277	52	142	324	71	40	385	93	851.27
439	Mather, James Elmer	S. D., Sen. Bulow	July	1	20	2	5-16-15, S. D.	335	418	443	436	444	447	452	144	451	453	740.69
*16	Matheson, David Mason	Va. §	July	1	20	2	4-29-15, T. H.	14	41	3	28	34	214	131	50	198	124	873.97
373	Matter, Robert Allen	Pa., 13th	July	1	18	5	1-17-17, Pa.	415	358	358	301	281	219	211	62	160	227	770.25
204	Maxwell, Ernest Beverly	Texas, 12th	July	1	20	5	2-14-15, Mo.	182	301	102	328	223	122	52	37	176	117	811.79
145	*Maxwell, John Boiler, II	N.M. Rep. A.L. Dempsey	July	1	21	7	11-17-13, N. M.	134	199	115	316	33	18	298	74	25	139	822.72
191	*Mayne, Clark Wilson	Ill., 21st	Aug.	28	22	8	12-30-12, Ill.	244	238	98	74	213	280	291	73	303	245	812.99
146	Meals, Elbert Owen	Mo., 2d	July	1	20	11	7-24-14, Calif.	115	149	189	194	130	179	363	86	210	179	822.36
294	*Medinias, Charles Langley Patrick	Large	July	1	19	8	10-19-15, Minn.	246	278	228	406	152	306	298	74	197	204	790.61

FIRST CLASS—457 Members.

Order of General Merit	NAMES.	Appointed from	Date of Admission, 1935.	Age at date of Admission.			Date and Place of Birth	Order of merit in 1st Class year.										Demerits for the year ending May 31, 1939.	Final Tactics.	Final Conduct.	Total Proportional Parts Maximum 965.00
				Years.	Mos.	Days.		Engineering and Military History	Ordnance and Gunnery.	Law.	Economics and Government.	Military Hygiene.	Tactics.	Conduct.							
*27	Medusky, John William	Wis., Sen. LaFollette.	July 1	20	3	3-20-15, Wis.	17	49	54	75	121	102	189	59	74	214	863.74				
151	Megica, Martin George	Calif., 14th	July 1	20	4	2-22-15, Calif.	204	115	87	300	234	131	16	25	142	57	821.49				
270	Merrell, Jack Gordon	Pa., 28th	Aug. 28	20	5	4- 8-15, Pa.	247	207	432	321	340	200	23	31	215	10	796.02				
437	Meyer, John Henry	Fla. §	July 1	20	8	11- 2-14, La.	422	403	435	448	403	328	379	91	326	331	742.32				
452	Mial, John Peter	Army	July 1	20	0	7-10-15, N. Y.	451	437	440	452	441	421	320	77	450	271	727.69				
327	Mildren, Frank Thomas	Nev., Sen. McCarran	Aug. 28	22	2	7- 8-13, Ariz.	341	304	366	345	190	174	177	57	288	158	781.85				
399	Miller, Clifford Lore, II	Vt., Sen. Gibson	Aug. 28	'36	20	4- 4-20-16, Panama	386	318	420	450	425	116	101	46	188	184	762.97				
316	Miller, Donald Busby	Okla., 6th	Aug. 28	20	11	10- 1-14, Okla.	257	379	394	309	319	259	243	67	279	274	785.29				
147	Miller, Maurice Myron	Iowa, 9th	July 1	20	6	1- 3-15, S. D.	124	258	359	94	270	84	59	38	67	41	822.11				
63	Miller, Robert Benjamin	Ill., 19th	July 1	20	9	10-14-14, Ill.	30	102	184	133	102	59	261	69	62	328	849.16				
83	Minahan, Daniel Joseph, Jr.	Mass., 7th	July 1	20	5	1-27-15, Mass.	64	146	33	158	72	271	211	62	180	116	841.27				
264	Morrison, Richard Steele	Army	July 1	19	8	10-26-15, Ohio	260	123	297	389	341	290	107	47	281	61	797.14				
116	Mount, Charles McNeal, Jr.	Ga., 5th	July 1	19	6	1- 6-16, Ga.	120	173	139	294	241	1	32	32	6	52	831.63				
368	Moushegian, Richard	Mass., 5th	July 1	21	11	8- 6-13, Mass.	350	388	279	384	320	405	76	41	380	186	771.47				
96	Muir, James Irvin, Jr.	Large	July 1	18	6	12-29-16, Calif.	72	56	103	238	253	203	243	67	113	268	837.91				
302	Mulcahy, Patrick David	Iowa, 4th	July 1	19	1	6-13-16, Iowa	349	340	64	26	208	441	441	129	440	450	788.87				
405	Murray, Harry Lawrason, Jr.	Mo., 12th	July 1	20	4	3- 7-15, Mo.	406	414	236	341	387	404	386	93	416	395	759.60				
222	Myers, Harry McNeil	Mo., 6th	July 22	21	11	7-23-13, Mo.	171	260	152	265	283	97	413	100	158	349	808.67				
175	Nanney, David Young	Tenn., 8th	Aug. 28	21	7	1-18-15, Tenn.	160	165	146	166	313	199	410	99	336	340	815.72				
428	Negley, Richard Van Wyck, Jr.	Ohio, 8th	Aug. 28	19	9	11-22-15, Texas	441	395	254	413	431	289	419	103	234	422	749.27				
324	Newcomb, Fidelis David	N. Y. §	July 1	21	2	5- 4-14, N. Y.	373	356	225	174	228	408	171	56	429	250	782.93				
50	Newcomer, Francis Kosier, Jr.	Pa., 32d	July 1	18	1	5-29-17, Wash.	61	82	97	109	55	86	28	31	69	30	851.66				
52	Newcomer, Henry Crandall	Ohio 3rd	July 31	19	2	6- 3-16, Pa.	42	35	113	167	23	75	363	86	76	340	851.65				
210	Newman, Donald Burnell	Idaho, 1st	Aug. 28	21	0	8-27-14, Idaho	188	206	280	137	69	308	320	77	248	294	811.03				
389	Nichols, William Walter	Ohio, Sen. Fess.	July 1	19	3	4- 7-16, Ohio	439	353	317	266	308	202	310	76	211	291	766.06				
451	Nickerson, Donald Kuldell	Mass., 6th	Jan. 1	'36	21	2-19-14, Mass.	421	381	456	456	448	440	320	77	415	330	728.83				
314	Nolan, Daniel Andrew, Jr.	N. Y., 14th	July 29	18	8	12- 3-16, N. Y.	324	224	167	269	134	359	447	135	302	451	785.80				
119	Norris, Jack Kummer	Idaho, Sen. Borah	July 1	19	7	11-30-15, Idaho	169	109	212	66	126	43	218	63	27	197	830.96				
287	Ockershauser, Karl Frederick, Jr.	Wis., 3rd	July 1	20	8	10-31-14, Wis.	346	310	159	218	200	112	291	73	96	267	792.53				
372	Odom, Herbert Raymond	Wash., 1st	Aug. 1	20	2	6- 5-15, Canada	391	307	409	297	224	287	107	47	324	167	770.26				

65	O'Hern, Wayne Laverne	Okla., 6th	July	1	18	4	3- 3-17, Okla.	48	99	66	95	39	52	413	100	116	423	848.32
207	Okerbloom, Paul Richard	Ohio, 12th	July	1	18	10	9-15-16, Ohio	168	128	99	326	315	329	302	75	339	279	811.62
224	Oliver, Darwin Kingsley	Ky., 7th	July	1	20	6	1- 7-15, Ky.	208	244	108	140	185	411	310	76	354	193	808.40
379	Olson, John Eric	Miss., 2d	July	1	17	7	11-27-17, Kans.	359	406	361	334	348	317	353	83	337	319	767.90
346	^{29c} Ostberg, Edwin Joseph	Large	Aug.	28	21	5	3-19-14, N. Y.	328	397	340	373	354	114	256	68	162	339	776.98
348	Page, Robert William, Jr.	N. Y., Sen. Copeland	July	1	20	10	8-26-14, Texas	343	296	362	210	304	418	402	96	403	374	776.33
329	Palmer, Leonard Neil	Iowa, 7th	July	1	20	10	8-25-14, Iowa	337	221	321	351	350	160	417	102	191	405	781.09
*13	Paraska, Nicholas	Army	July	1	20	5	1-19-15, Pa.	4	6	147	15	94	55	122	49	94	101	875.87
445	Parsons, Charles John, Jr.	N. Y., 35th	July	1	20	0	7- 1-15, N. Y.	453	452	408	364	434	336	356	84	311	327	737.03
306	Patterson, William Henderson, Jr.	Pa. §	July	1	21	9	10- 8-13, Ohio	213	371	416	186	256	387	393	94	305	412	788.27
*7	Pavick, John Joseph	Ore., 2d	July	1	20	3	3-21-15, Ore.	5	2	22	20	22	170	276	71	137	215	878.62
383	Pennell, Robert	S. C., 3rd	July	1	20	6	12-17-14, Okla.	401	267	391	395	342	279	189	59	374	246	766.93
28	Perry, Joseph George	Okla., 5th	July	1	20	3	4- 6-15, Okla.	26	19	46	86	99	205	164	55	222	197	863.59
387	Petersen, Raymond Thompson	N. J., 5th	July	1	20	3	4- 8-15, N. J.	344	422	356	314	351	367	393	94	348	392	766.19
289	³⁰ Peterson, Lyle Everett	N. D., Sen. Nye	Aug.	28	21	0	8-20-14, Mont.	394	350	17	173	391	273	93	45	268	55	791.90
69	Phelan, Roger Edwards	Conn., Sen. Walcott	July	1	18	11	8- 3-16, R. I.	74	97	82	89	262	132	107	47	105	128	845.75
231	Pickard, John George	Pa., 5th	July	1	19	3	3-18-16, Pa.	223	127	324	180	291	327	291	73	322	397	806.59
158	Pickett, George Edward	Texas, 7th	July	1	17	1	5-26-18, Texas	122	154	129	306	233	185	276	71	121	135	819.22
51	Ploger, Robert Riis	Mich. §	July	1	19	11	8-12-15, Idaho	41	94	200	76	156	82	164	55	98	95	851.66
309	Poinier, Arthur Dean	Ind., Sen. Robinson	July	1	19	11	7-27-15, Ind.	294	354	373	219	423	272	107	47	299	190	787.61
319	Preston, William Montgomery	H. S.	July	1	19	0	7- 6-16, W. Va.	382	257	296	375	225	68	52	37	77	85	784.62
102	Price, William Herbert, Jr.	S. C., 1st	July	30	20	7	1-12-15, S. C.	136	86	73	132	132	221	76	41	229	125	835.18
85	Pulliam, Charles Crenshaw	Ky., 5th	July	31	17	5	2-17-18, Ohio	90	116	172	155	186	19	32	32	28	88	841.17
432	Rager, Edward Elliot	Pa., 28th	July	1	20	0	7- 3-15, Pa.	427	400	326	385	242	444	451	141	411	436	744.97
412	Rager, Elmer Earl	Army	July	1	20	0	7- 3-15, Pa.	430	366	410	410	381	363	42	35	383	98	755.31
86	Ray, John	N. Y., 13th	July	1	17	2	5- 3-18, Calif.	68	81	48	110	232	355	320	77	329	315	841.15
283	Reardon, James Vincent	Mass., 12th	July	1	19	3	4-13-16, Mass.	296	289	186	290	192	295	235	66	323	268	793.82
218	Reed, Arthur Wayne	Kans., 5th	July	1	18	10	8-18-16, Kans.	193	264	240	151	107	120	419	103	181	391	808.89
99	Reeves, Joseph Richardson	Large	July	1	17	6	12-27-17, Ga.	102	125	35	59	408	288	256	68	168	278	836.24
356	Reilly, William Robison	Vt., Sen. Austin	July	1	18	2	4-19-17, Vt.	356	387	171	227	70	391	446	134	449	449	774.25
435	Reynolds, Joseph Everett	Tenn., Sen. McKellar	July	1	21	6	12-24-13, Ky.	445	430	371	322	453	449	283	72	442	330	743.01
185	Richardson, James Donald	Army	July	1	20	6	1- 9-15, Iowa	196	130	100	172	176	427	211	62	308	157	814.46
211	Richardson, Robert Charliwood, III	Pa., 33rd	July	19	17	6	1- 5-18, Ill.	148	251	273	231	388	99	276	71	78	333	810.95
121	*Rigley, Orin Henry, Jr.	Army	July	2,3,4	21	7	11-27-12, Hawaii	105	96	128	181	244	209	283	72	95	272	830.50
374	Rippert, Jacob Kopf	N. Y., 11th	July	1	20	11	7-25-14, N. Y.	403	428	417	204	123	257	122	49	256	62	770.02
169	Roberts, James Frederick	Pa., 32d	July	1	19	11	8-16-15, Md.	183	168	160	176	226	210	235	66	235	270	817.05
89	Robinette, Albert Leroy	Army	July	1	20	8	10-24-14, Texas	103	106	59	108	28	176	256	68	154	256	839.72
*15	Rogers, Delmer Joseph	Mich., 10th	July	1	19	1	5-20-16, Mich.	12	5	49	11	129	123	283	72	42	324	874.54
354	Rogers, James LeRoy	Army	July	1	21	3	3-21-14, Mass.	267	342	406	356	259	423	402	96	400	240	775.56
288	Rogers, Robert John	Ill., 4th	July	26	17	11	8-31-17, Pa.	293	305	305	270	149	345	140	51	334	208	792.06
128	Rollins, Albert Penton	Okla., Sen. Thomas	July	1	21	5	2-15-14, Okla.	127	133	130	260	53	92	140	51	63	220	827.67
137	Romig, Eugene Allen	Ohio 15th	July	1	17	2	4-20-18, Ohio	150	104	126	162	254	292	93	45	310	98	825.47

FIRST CLASS—457 Members.

Order of General Merit	NAMES.	Appointed from	Date of Admission, 1935	Age at date of Admission.		Date and Place of Birth	Order of merit in 1st Class year.							Demerits for the year ending May 31, 1939.	Final Tactics.	Final Conduct.	Total Proportional Parts. Maximum 955.00
				Years.	Mos.		Engineering and Military History	Ordnance and Gunnery.	Law.	Economics and Government.	Military Hygiene.	Tactics.	Conduct.				
365	Roosa, James Anderson	N. Y. §	July 1	19	10	9-9-15, N. Y.	364	405	261	355	143	368	224	64	402	196	772.68
37	¹⁰ Royce, Philip Martin	H. S.	July 1	18	3	3-23-17, Ind.	34	39	55	44	12	235	283	72	200	369	860.55
238	St Clair, Howard	W. Va., 6th	July 1	19	1	6-11-16, W. Va.	187	360	269	274	57	121	211	62	196	172	805.27
*10	Samuel, John Spoor	Ill., Sen. Lewis	Aug. 5	21	7	12-24-13, Mo.	21	3	41	23	86	8	228	65	1	169	878.09
143	Schellman, Robert Henry	Ohio, 3rd	July 1	20	11	8-13-14, Ohio	178	150	223	120	81	127	107	47	58	161	823.74
415	Schmid, Edwin Peter	S. D., 2d	July 1	19	10	9-14-15, Minn.	331	453	455	439	436	211	93	45	282	190	753.23
93	Schrader, John Robert, Jr.	H. S.	July 1	19	1	6-6-16, N. J.	59	166	205	189	116	171	20	26	85	42	838.17
336	¹⁷ Schroeder, Edgar William	Kans., 4th	Jan. 1, '36	22	1	12-1-13, Kans.	325	361	425	250	325	243	346	81	225	356	778.68
317	Schwenk, James Thomas Lowe	Pa., 13th	July 29	21	6	1-22-14, Pa.	280	404	389	386	279	49	45	36	179	202	785.02
401	Scott, Kenneth Lansing	Ohio, 14th	July 29	21	0	8-12-14, N. Y.	376	386	431	402	369	352	101	46	346	210	761.80
105	Scott, Stanley Clippingier	Ind., 8th	July 13	17	1	6-8-18, Ind.	49	148	216	235	196	190	224	64	118	243	833.81
165	Scroggs, John Putnam	Wash., 4th	July 1	20	7	12-7-14, Ore.	101	187	257	310	374	255	118	48	239	112	817.70
280	Sears, Robert Carver	Mass. §	July 1	19	5	1-23-16, T. H.	230	181	351	387	392	311	71	40	272	59	794.59
217	Seaver, Philip Randall	Mass., 4th	July 1	18	3	3-21-17, Vt.	252	147	250	184	302	265	45	36	254	127	809.77
131	³¹ Seipel, Clarence Edward, Jr.	N. Y. §	July 2, '34	20	10	8-26-13, N. Y.	215	216	89	58	75	100	59	38	128	16	827.20
370	³² Sellers, Frank Campbell	Fla., 1st	Aug. 23	21	6	3-12-14, Colo.	414	421	116	221	360	358	320	77	376	316	770.43
328	³³ Serrem, Edward MacDonald	Large	Jan. 1, '37	25	4	8-25-11, Ill.	340	268	329	336	128	388	164	55	292	134	781.37
159	Shanley, Thomas James Bartley	Mont., 1st	Aug. 5	17	8	12-19-17, Mont.	205	27	119	147	321	428	338	79	350	321	819.20
249	Shepard, Claude Lee, Jr.	Iowa, 5th	July 1	18	2	5-11-17, Iowa	288	202	230	203	104	208	379	91	232	416	800.40
213	Shepherd, James McMenamin	Va., 1st	July 1	18	0	7-14-17, Va.	117	191	283	348	400	135	302	75	91	310	810.78
101	Showalter, Wilbur Eugene	Kans., 7th	July 1	18	6	12-30-16, Kans.	147	219	69	40	50	34	158	54	53	66	835.60
200	Shultz, Vester Melvin	Okla., 7th	July 1	19	6	1-11-16, Colo.	216	218	307	179	288	90	118	48	109	86	812.02
171	Simon, Lincoln A.	Wis., 10th	July 1	21	2	5-3-14, Ill.	277	249	71	190	177	17	40	34	65	113	816.35
257	Simpson, Donald Max	Pa., 18th	July 1	19	5	1-17-16, Pa.	241	285	357	160	290	377	122	49	361	235	798.42
...	³⁴ Sitterson, Cephas Bryan, Jr.	N. C., 3rd	Aug. 5	19	4	4-8-16, N. C.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
340	Smith, Charles Bradford	N. J., 7th	July 30	19	3	5-7-16, N. J.	225	423	399	416	349	330	145	52	342	181	777.74
284	Smith, Edward Paul	Mass., 12th	July 1	19	2	4-24-16, Mass.	212	351	369	339	316	224	152	53	320	148	793.58
318	Smith, Harry Thomas	Del., Sen. Townsend	July 1	21	2	4-24-14, Del.	360	242	360	400	257	26	59	38	26	34	784.69
268	Smith, Matthew Comerford	Calif., Sen. McAdoo	July 1	20	3	3-26-15, Texas	251	436	214	60	404	254	283	72	338	137	796.55
366	Smith, William Thomas	Mich. §	July 1	21	10	8-19-13, Mich.	345	359	429	383	362	220	65	39	150	103	772.31

303	Snoke, Donald Richard	Pa., 25th	July	1	20	11	7-22-14, Pa.	249	266	333	369	337	263	320	77	186	335	788.83
337	Spragins, Robert Beirne	Large	July	1	18	9	9-26-16, N. Y.	291	323	423	320	415	381	218	63	373	254	778.33
411	Stocking, Lewis Wilson	Ill., 12th	July	1	17	4	2-25-18, Ill.	377	398	372	432	384	422	268	70	406	283	755.50
353	Stone, William Carter, Jr.	Md., 2d	July	1	20	5	1-26-15, Md.	374	324	414	295	336	227	171	56	201	229	775.81
307	Stubbs, William Henry	Ga., Sen. George	July	6	21	7	12-13-13, Ga.	282	410	272	224	314	334	122	49	312	188	788.27
90	Studer, Robert William	Army	July	1	20	10	9- 6-14, Iowa	82	75	180	88	66	270	228	65	273	97	838.92
114	Sullivan, Henry Riggs, Jr.	Ky., 8th	Aug.	1	20	1	7-15-15, Ky.	106	183	150	98	166	35	346	81	17	226	832.35
408	Sutton, Clyde Terry, Jr.	N. Y., 39th	July	1	19	2	4-25-16, N. Y.	438	450	299	248	395	346	93	45	362	37	758.15
281	Tatum, Daniel Farrington	Ark., 4th	July	1	19	9	10- 6-15, Ark.	242	270	314	352	305	245	177	57	244	150	794.52
178	⁸⁵ Taylor, Livingston Nelson, Jr.	N. M., Sen. Hatch	Aug.	28	21	2	6-23-14, Tenn.	156	179	234	267	376	98	189	59	54	200	814.97
282	¹⁰ Taylor, Oliver Burtis	Pa., 13th	July	1	19	11	8-14-15, Utah	305	247	271	370	187	31	218	63	70	111	794.07
286	Teeters, Bernard George	Wis., 10th	July	1	19	11	8- 2-15, Wis.	298	316	193	213	375	231	332	78	246	357	793.04
108	Thomason, Joel Furman	S. C., 5th	July	1	17	6	12-26-17, Iowa	87	134	210	258	40	117	37	33	101	31	833.28
249	Tombava, John Porter	Minn., 7th	Aug.	5	18	9	11- 3-16, Minn.	313	336	182	48	181	175	177	57	123	189	804.43
258	Trahan, Eugene Albert	La., 3rd	July	1	17	10	8-25-17, La.	229	184	353	342	267	184	276	71	228	232	798.39
453	Troiano, Constant August	N. J. §	July	1	19	9	10-11-15, N. J.	454	456	438	427	440	323	424	109	399	406	723.64
381	Turner, William LeRoy	Ga., 6th	July	1	19	0	6-18-16, Ga.	338	419	92	343	429	437	429	111	441	401	767.85
148	Tuttle, Paul Vernon, Jr.	Large	July	1	19	5	2- 5-16, Colo.	175	169	246	253	130	24	37	33	48	39	822.05
124	Twyman, Robert Cochrane	Ill., 15th	July	1	20	6	1-10-15, Ill.	164	87	235	232	159	10	140	51	32	120	828.51
123	Urban, John Godfrey	Mo., 11th	July	29	17	11	8-25-17, Mo.	131	92	131	100	329	362	84	43	300	56	829.37
380	⁴¹ Vance, Leon Robert, Jr.	Okla., 8th	July	1	18	11	8-11-16, Okla.	389	326	290	317	84	383	440	128	363	447	767.86
292	Vandevanter, Elliott, Jr.	Va., Sen. Glass	July	1	18	1	6-12-17, Md.	219	343	121	379	410	304	359	85	243	373	791.35
334	Van Harlingen, William Mulford, Jr.	Pa., 20th	July	1	18	0	6-21-17, Pa.	276	367	352	278	397	309	393	94	418	359	778.83
64	Vann, Walter MacRae	N. C., 8th	July	1	19	0	7- 1-16, N. C.	159	31	10	49	63	37	302	75	41	358	848.87
45	Wald, John Joseph	Army	July	27	20	10	10- 4-14, N. Y.	46	28	154	233	95	74	16	25	125	11	854.16
73	Walker, Henry Clay, III	La., 4th	July	1	18	0	6-22-17, La.	146	155	6	72	30	25	189	59	39	181	843.19
285	Walker, Joel Terry	Okla., 1st	July	1	20	11	8-15-14, Ill.	266	292	287	249	263	256	383	92	405	371	793.13
295	Walker, John Willis	Colo., 3rd	July	1	19	1	6- 9-16, N. H.	234	275	245	156	297	434	386	93	431	360	790.47
188	Wallach, Marshall	Large	July	1	17	8	10-21-17, Mass.	170	195	173	299	76	239	185	58	251	319	813.61
196	Walton, Alfred Virgil	Okla., 7th	Aug.	5	19	7	12-27-15, Okla.	180	283	174	117	220	226	320	77	163	367	812.69
397	Walton, Charles Manly, Jr.	Large	July	1	20	4	2-26-15, N. C.	395	363	331	359	405	356	356	84	270	414	763.58
375	Warren, Shields, Jr.	Fla., 3rd	July	1	19	4	3-21-16, Fla.	355	321	390	399	238	247	363	86	345	402	769.18
170	Watt, John	La., 8th	July	1	19	3	4- 2-16, La.	197	182	244	333	150	72	1	7	99	1	816.77
192	⁸⁵ Watt, John William, Jr.	Conn., Rep. A.L. Citron	Aug. 28, '36	20	9	9	11-23-15, Mass.	152	185	393	165	339	129	204	61	199	258	812.87
42	Webster, Montgomery Lee	Mich., 8th	July	27	20	10	10- 2-14, Mich.	27	25	220	61	96	213	228	65	132	164	856.43
109	Webster, Thomas James	N. Y., 37th	July	1	18	10	8-22-16, N. Y.	77	215	219	63	286	140	235	66	103	289	833.28
237	Weismann, Heinz	Army	Aug.	6	21	8	12-12-13, Germany	189	198	215	138	18	454	356	84	452	288	805.51
29	Wells, Walter Johnson	Texas, 2d	July	1	18	5	2-15-17, Texas	22	53	72	53	131	42	200	60	49	152	863.52
62	Wendorf, Hulén Dee	H. S.	July	22	18	9	10-29-16, Texas	86	159	27	69	9	141	25	27	177	40	849.41
298	West, William Whitehead, III	Pa., 32d	July	1	20	7	11-26-14, Kans.	286	337	294	347	193	269	122	49	170	132	789.60
290	Whalen, Matthew	Army	July	1	21	10	8-17-13, Pa.	379	229	241	142	306	240	177	57	366	249	791.64
208	Whipple, Robert Clarence	Pa. §	July	1	21	9	9-21-13, Pa.	278	161	187	229	85	71	131	50	189	262	811.41

FIRST CLASS—457 Members.

Order of General Merit	NAMES.	Appointed from	Date of Admission, 1935		Age at date of Admission.		Date and Place of Birth	Order of merit in 1st Class year.							Demerits for the year ending May 31, 1939.	Final Tactics.	Final Conduct.	Total Proportional Parts. Maximum 955.00
			July	1935	Years.	Mos		Engineering and Military History	Ordnance and Gunnery.	Law.	Economics and Government.	Military Hygiene.	Tactics.	Conduct.				
74	White, Charles Edward	Vt., Sen. Gibson	July	1	19	7	12-11-15, Vt.	110	83	185	127	11	11	86	44	18	19	843.07
59	White, David Kenneth	Colo., Sen. Adams	July	1	21	11	7-25-13, Colo.	50	55	21	79	164	374	310	76	370	304	849.97
331	White, Richard Arthur	N. Y., 27th	July	1	19	6	12-17-15, N. Y.	383	383	218	308	330	157	93	45	148	138	780.81
315	Whitehouse, Thomas Bernard	N. Y., 38th	July	1	20	7	12- 8-14, N. Y.	314	334	232	327	421	165	320	77	252	303	785.36
272	Wickboldt, Walter Charles	La., Sen. Long	July	1	21	2	5-13-14, La.	295	319	239	288	16	188	243	67	318	183	795.74
187	Will, Ray Joseph	Army	July	1	21	3	3-19-14, Ind.	269	91	224	217	303	138	76	41	133	84	813.88
456	Williams, Arthur Tilman, III	Fla., Sen. Fletcher	July	1	20	4	2-20-15, Fla.	455	455	439	455	455	442	407	98	455	434	709.85
301	Williams, Robert Chapman, Jr.	N. Y., 25th	July 24, '34	19	4	3-26-15, N. Y.	268	412	255	111	188	389	405	97	426	397	788.90	
46	Williams, Robert Mabry	Ga., 8th	July	1	20	1	5-19-15, Ga.	79	69	70	35	172	48	52	37	117	114	854.09
455	Wilson, James Walter	Ohio, 13th	July	27	18	5	3- 7-17, Wyo.	447	451	451	451	445	445	444	133	410	428	716.41
95	Wilson, Jasper Jackson	Mo., 10th	July	1	18	9	9-30-16, Mo.	85	67	132	65	170	312	338	79	307	363	838.10
*3	Wilson, Woodrow William	Texas, 16th	Aug.	2	19	11	8-27-15, Texas	1	20	8	29	8	5	152	53	15	123	887.44
31	Winegar, Walter Lloyd	Utah, Sen. King	July	1	21	0	7-11-14, Utah	51	46	79	36	52	57	37	33	23	26	862.25
297	Winternute, John Shotwell, Jr.	N. J., 10th	July	1	20	10	8-19-14, N. J.	306	393	336	183	430	88	107	47	178	142	790.03
91	Winton, George Peterson, Jr.	Tenn., Sen. McKellar	July	1	17	0	6-17-18, Tenn.	99	105	135	112	201	58	189	59	90	207	838.86
182	Wisdom, Wiley Burge, Jr.	Ga., 3rd	July	6	19	10	9- 8-15, Ga.	222	263	96	188	117	204	76	41	236	34	814.77
232	Wohlfeil, Carl Herbert	Mich., Sen. Couzens	July	1	21	6	1-13-14, Mich.	272	194	183	280	165	76	243	67	60	386	806.28
39	Wolfe, Richard Duncan	Wash., 5th	July	1	19	3	3-31-16, Wash.	45	45	50	32	60	130	383	92	50	362	858.61
267	Wood, Oliver Ellsworth	Army	July	1	20	0	6-17-15, Okla.	233	335	231	272	112	370	261	69	267	253	796.59
154	Wray, Robert Merwyn	Kans., 6th	July	1	18	3	4- 7-17, Kans.	166	114	145	193	333	180	276	71	51	238	820.12
296	Wright, Tilden Perkins	Texas, 19th	July	1	19	6	1-15-16, Texas	334	294	256	135	58	396	298	74	434	239	790.14
326	Wynne, Prentiss Davis, Jr.	N. Y. §	July	1	20	2	5-11-15, N. Y.	307	262	367	313	280	406	243	67	382	308	782.39
385	Yaletchko, Vladimir P.	N. Y., 33rd	July	1	20	0	7-11-15, Pa.	404	306	387	277	356	415	261	69	447	297	766.58
167	Yarnall, Kenneth Leon	Pa., 8th	July	1	19	10	9-11-15, Pa.	201	232	148	207	204	106	45	36	155	71	817.61
132	Zethren, George Wallace Roger	Minn., 9th	July	20	19	0	8- 2-16, N. D.	96	135	169	228	135	250	320	77	295	311	825.98

FIRST CLASS FOOTNOTES.

a=Act of June 8, 1926. Sons of Officers. b=Act of June 8, 1926. Sons of Enlisted Men.
 §=National Guard. H. S.=Honor School. Army=United States Army.
 Large=United States at Large.

*Distinguished Cadets. (The basis for determining distinguished cadets is as follows: Six per centum of each Class, and also for the four-year course, provided the cadet has attained a final total for the year, or for graduation, of not less than ninety per centum of the maximum possible total).

1. Foreign Cadet. Receiving instruction under authority of Public Resolution No. 35, 73rd Congress, approved June 18, 1934. (Letter AGO Jan. 21, 1935).
2. Suspended without pay and allowances from Jan. 18, 1936, until Jan. 1, 1937; per Par. 139, Regs., U.S.M.A., 1931; per Par. 1, S. O. 16, Hq., U.S.M.A., Jan. 18, 1936.
3. Reported July 1, 1935; remained at own expense until July 21, 1935, when he became of legal age for admission.
4. Ex-Cadet; admitted July 2, 1934; discharged June 20, 1935, for deficiency in Mathematics; re-examined August 28 and 29, 1935, and found proficient.
5. Reported July 1, 1935; remained at own expense until July 9, 1935, when he completed one year of service in the National Guard.
6. Ex-Cadet; admitted July 1, 1933; discharged June 20, 1935, for deficiency in Mathematics and Physics; re-appointed upon recommendation of the Academic Board, letter A.G.O., December 15, 1936). (A. G. 201-Buehner, Carl A., Jr.)
7. Reported July 31, 1935. Admission delayed due to illness.
8. Ex-Cadet; admitted July 2, 1934; discharged June 18, 1936, for deficiency in French; re-examined Aug. 26, 1936, and found proficient.
9. Ex-Cadet; admitted July 2, 1934; discharged June 18, 1936, for deficiency in English; re-examined Aug. 26, 1936, and found proficient.
10. Conditioned and carried without standing in Tactics (A. B. meeting, January 6, 1936). Condition to be removed upon satisfactory completion of second term's work in 4th Class course in Tactics. Declared proficient in tactics and condition removed (A. B. meeting, June 13, 1936).
11. Ex-Cadet; admitted July 2, 1934; discharged January 10, 1935, for deficiency in English; re-examined March 19, 1935, and found proficient.
12. Ex-Cadet; admitted July 2, 1934; discharged June 18, 1936, for deficiency in Mathematics; re-examined Aug. 26, 1936, and found proficient.
13. Ex-Cadet; admitted July 2, 1934; discharged June 18, 1936, for deficiency in Physics; re-examined Aug. 26, 1936, and found proficient.
14. Ex-Cadet; admitted July 1, 1933; discharged January 13, 1934, for deficiency in Mathematics and English; reappointed upon recommendation of the Academic Board (letter A.G.O., July 18, 1935). (AG 201-Ginder, Allen Woodrow).
15. Ex-Cadet; admitted July 2, 1934; discharged January 10, 1935, for deficiency in Mathematics; re-examined March 19 and 20, 1935, and found proficient.
16. Ex-Cadet; admitted July 2, 1934; discharged January 13, 1937, for deficiency in Chemistry; re-examined March 23, 1937, and found proficient.
17. Ex-Cadet; admitted July 2, 1934; discharged June 20, 1935, for deficiency in French; re-examined Aug. 23, 1935, and found proficient.
18. Reported July 1, 1935; remained at own expense until July 27, 1935, when he became of legal age for admission.
19. Transferred to Walter Reed General Hospital, for further observation and treatment, October 12, 1934; per Par. 1, S. O. 222, Hq., U.S.M.A., 10-11-34. Granted leave of absence with pay and allowances from December 22, 1934 until July 20, 1935; per letter War Dept., AGO 12-20-34 through CG, AMC. Par. 1, S. O. 278, Hq., U.S.M.A., 12-31-34. Returned to U.S. M.A., for duty July 20, 1935. (201-Kobes, Frank J., Jr.)
20. Suspended without pay and allowances from September 2, 1937 until August 28, 1938; per Par. 139, Regs., U.S.M.A., 1931; per Par. 1, S. O. 187, Hq., U.S.M.A., September 2, 1937. (201-Lewis, Chandler G.)
21. Reported July 1, 1935; remained at own expense until August 20, 1935, when he became of legal age for admission.
22. Ex-Cadet; admitted July 2, 1934; discharged January 14, 1936, for deficiency in Physics; re-examined March 23, 1936, and found proficient.
23. Name changed from Norman James McGuone to Norman James McGowan, effective April 18, 1938, per Par. 3, S. O. 77, Hq., U.S.M.A., April 18, 1938.
24. Ex-Cadet; admitted July 1, 1933; discharged January 13, 1934, for deficiency in English; re-examined March 22, 1934, and found deficient, re-appointed upon recommendation of the Academic Board (letter A.G.O., June 13, 1935). (AG 201-Martin, William Kemp).
25. Ex-Cadet; admitted July 1, 1933; discharged January 13, 1934, for deficiency in English; re-examined March 22, 1934, and found deficient; re-appointed upon recommendation of the Academic Board (letter A.G.O., June 21, 1935). (AG 201-Mayne, Clark Wilson).
26. Ex-Cadet; admitted July 1, 1933; discharged January 13, 1934, for deficiency in English; re-examined March 22, 1934, and found deficient; re-appointed upon recommendation of the Academic Board (letter, A.G.O., June 13, 1935). (AG 201-Nanney, David Young).
27. Ex-Cadet; admitted July 1, 1933; discharged January 13, 1934, for deficiency in Mathematics; re-examined March 22 and 23, 1934, and found deficient; re-appointed upon recommendation of the Academic Board (letter, A.G.O., June 22, 1935). (AG 201-Negley, Richard van Wyck).

FIRST CLASS FOOTNOTES (Continued).

28. Ex-Cadet; admitted July 2, 1934; discharged June 20, 1935, for deficiency in English; re-examined Aug. 28, 1935, and found proficient.
29. Ex-Cadet; admitted July 1, 1933; discharged January 13, 1934, for deficiency in English; re-examined March 22, 1934, and found deficient; re-appointed upon recommendation of the Academic Board (letter A.G.O., June 10, 1935). (AG 201-Ostberg, Edwin Joseph).
30. Ex-Cadet; admitted July 1, 1933; discharged January 13, 1934, for deficiency in Mathematics; re-examined March 22 and 23, 1934, and found deficient; re-appointed upon recommendation of the Academic Board (letter, A.G.O., June 13, 1935). (AG 201-Peterson, Lyle Everett).
31. Turned back June 18, 1936, for deficiency in Mathematics, and granted leave of absence, without pay and allowances, until January 1, 1937, per letter A.G.O., June 16, 1936. (201 Seipel, C. E., Jr.)
32. Ex-Cadet; admitted July 1, 1933; discharged January 13, 1934, for deficiency in Mathematics; re-examined March 22 and 23, 1934, and found deficient; re-appointed upon recommendation of the Academic Board (letter, A.G.O., July 11, 1935). (AG 201-Sellers, Frank).
33. Ex-Cadet; admitted July 1, 1931; discharged June 20, 1933, for deficiency in Mathematics; re-examined August 24, 1933, and found deficient; re-appointed upon recommendation of the Academic Board (letter A.G.O., June 9, 1936). Qualified mentally March 1936 Regular Mental Exam. (201-Serrem, Edward MacDonald).
34. Transferred to Walter Reed General Hosp., for further observation and treatment June 7, 1933, per Par. 4, S. O. 113, Hq., U.S.M.A., June 6, 1933. Granted leave of absence, on account of sickness, from January 19, 1939 to terminate on August 30, 1939, at which time he will join the then 1st Class (Class of 1940); Par. 4, S. O. 11, Hq. U.S.M.A., Jan. 18, 1939. Returned to West Point for duty August 30, 1939. (201-Sitterson, C. B., Jr.)
35. Ex-Cadet; admitted July 1, 1933; discharged January 13, 1934, for deficiency in English; re-examined March 22, 1934, and found deficient; re-appointed upon recommendation of the Academic Board (letter, A.G.O., June 5, 1935). (AG 201-Taylor, Livingston M., Jr.)
36. Ex-Cadet; admitted July 1, 1933; discharged January 10, 1935, for deficiency in English; re-examined March 19, 1935, and found deficient; re-appointed upon recommendation of the Academic Board (radiogram, A.G.O., August 25, 1936). (201-Watt, John W., Jr.)
37. Turned back, on account of injury, and granted leave of absence with pay and allowances, until Jan. 1, 1936. A.B. meeting, June 14, 1935, letter, W. D., A.G.O., June 17, 1935; Par. 3, S. O. 136, Hq., U.S.M.A., June 20, 1935; (Def. in Drawing). Departure on leave deferred until release from Cadet Hosp., U.S.M.A. Transferred to W.R.G.H., D. C., on Aug. 14, 1935, for further observation and treatment, per Par. 1, S. O. 186, Hq., U.S.M.A., Aug. 13, 1935. Released from W.R.G.H. on Oct. 30, 1935. Returned to West Point, Oct. 31, 1935, and departed on leave from that date until Jan. 1, 1936. Returned to duty Jan. 1, 1936 and joined (Class of 1939). (201-Williams, R. C., Jr.)
38. Name changed from Benjamin Franklin Avery to Benjamin Franklin Avery, II, effective May 11, 1939, Par. 1, S. O. No. 87, Hq., U.S.M.A., May 11, 1939.
39. Name changed from Haralampos Demetropoulos to Harry deMetropolis, effective March 15, 1939, Par. 4, S. O. No. 46, Hq., U.S.M.A., March 15, 1939.
40. Name changed from J. E. Maxwell to John Boiler Maxwell, II, effective May 11, 1939, Par. 2, S. O. No. 87, Hq., U.S.M.A., May 11, 1939.
41. Name changed from Leon Robert Vance to Leon Robert Vance, Jr., effective May 25, 1939, Par. 2, S. O. No. 98, Hq., U.S.M.A., May 25, 1939.
42. Name changed from Hulen D. Wendorf to Hulen Dee Wendorf, effective April 21, 1939, Par. 12, S. O. No. 71, Hq., U.S.M.A., April 21, 1939.
43. Graduated June 12, 1939, and honorably discharged same date on account of physical disability, pursuant to letter, W.D., A.G.O., June 12, 1939; S. O. No. 111, Hq., U.S.M.A., June 12, 1939.
44. Ex-Cadet; admitted July 2, 1934; discharged January 19, 1935 for deficiency in English; re-examined March 19, 1935, and found proficient.

Members of the Second Class Arranged According to General
Merit, Academic Year, 1938-1939.

Maximum.....	900.00	71 Rogers, R. M.	776.13
*1 Brown, H. C.	841.50	72 Lemley, K. McR.	775.66
*2 Gee, A. E.	835.61	73 Clapsaddle, C. W., Jr.	774.79
*3 Graf, J. A., Jr.	833.46	74 Roedy, W. H.	774.69
*4 Burfening, J. W.	833.24	75 Strauss, J. P.	774.65
*5 Carr, E. J.	825.43	76 Warren, R. H.	774.50
*6 Donnell, A. P.	825.40	77 Robinson, O. H.	773.03
*7 Presnell, J. F., Jr.	824.90	78 Dice, R. I.	769.76
*8 Ahmajan, A. M.	824.12	79 Alexander, U. W.	769.70
*9 McFarland, E. Jr.	821.37	80 Clark, C. L., Jr.	769.11
*10 Hazeltine, C. B., Jr.	818.63	81 Phillips, P. D.	768.52
*11 O'Neil, P. F.	818.39	82 Brice, C. S., Jr.	768.51
*12 Rust, C. A.	818.23	83 Bagstad, C. W.	768.43
*13 Iacobucci, J. V.	817.89	84 Rorick, A. G.	768.08
*14 Dixon, G. F.	817.27	85 Edgell, D.	766.74
*15 Cooper, R. G.	816.45	86 Vaughan, W. W.	766.42
*16 Fowler, W. C.	814.84	87 Fisher, S. G.	766.04
*17 Pfeil, R. C.	814.29	88 Smiley, J. L.	765.71
*18 Forbes, L. G.	814.21	89 Wetzel, M. J.	765.22
*19 Parker, D. S.	813.63	90 Guy, D. R.	765.08
*20 Dunham, L. E., Jr.	813.63	91 Monroe, T. H., Jr.	764.81
*21 Goodrich, R. H.	812.73	92 Coats, W. J.	764.25
*22 Castillo, F. S.	812.34	93 Brewer, R. M.	763.03
*23 Sheetz, L. C.	811.35	94 Corby, J. B., Jr.	763.02
*24 Peterson, S. R.	811.18	95 Benson, D. M.	762.99
*25 Russell, A. J.	811.06	96 Hamelin, R. W.	762.76
*26 Applegate, R. E.	810.84	97 Renola, R.	762.57
*27 Flanders, E. A.	810.36	98 Norris, R. R.	762.24
28 Pace, H. E., Jr.	807.20	99 Walker, E. J.	762.23
29 Sullivan, F. R.	805.42	100 Carnahan, G. D.	761.28
30 Gepte, V. E.	803.53	101 Millican, R. W.	761.26
31 Jacobs, M. L.	803.42	102 Moore, J. M.	761.22
32 Quaid, T. D.	798.47	103 Shanahan, W. R.	760.83
33 Podufaly, E. T.	798.27	104 Mullin, W. H. H.	760.63
34 Penney, H. W.	798.12	105 DeWitt, J. S.	760.60
35 Fuller, L. J.	797.37	106 Fairlamb, C. R.	760.13
36 Wheat, R. I.	797.37	107 Spengler, J. T. H.	760.09
37 Sattam, I.	795.99	108 Addington, J. S.	759.18
38 Plant, J. A.	791.67	109 Benvenuto, A.	757.09
39 Minahan, J. E.	791.41	110 Yeager, F. J.	756.98
40 Gunster, W. E., Jr.	790.13	111 Cunningham, H. A., Jr.	754.70
41 Krisberg, N. L.	790.00	112 Marling, W. E.	754.21
42 Stablein, M. F.	788.83	113 Marsh, C. T., Jr.	754.17
43 O'Bryan, C. L., Jr.	788.51	114 Perry, M. C.	754.12
44 French, H. A.	788.18	115 Webb, C. H., Jr.	753.83
45 Frcce, R. H.	788.02	116 Vanderhoef, D. T.	752.76
46 Banks, C. H.	787.67	117 Silvasy, S. S.	752.38
47 Clock, R. M.	786.46	118 Cassibry, R. C.	752.22
48 Arnold, L. D.	786.14	119 Hoffmann, T. L., Jr.	751.78
49 Haseman, L. L.	784.00	120 Williams, R. L.	751.08
50 Meigs, M. C.	784.00	121 Craig, W. C.	750.92
51 Mayo, G., Jr.	783.98	122 Kyle, E. H.	750.54
52 Harrison, C. E., Jr.	783.73	123 Wilcox, W. W.	750.14
53 Krauss, P. H.	783.52	124 Fate, R. J.	749.53
54 Smith, W. M.	783.50	125 Lewis, Willis F.	749.50
55 Williams, R. R.	783.25	126 Scott, T. H., Jr.	749.40
56 Francisco, W. F.	782.24	127 Heinemann, W. E.	748.25
57 Legere, L. J., Jr.	781.93	128 McCartan, A. A.	747.56
58 Klar, L. R.	781.80	129 Gushurst, C. E.	747.12
59 Nosek, T. M.	780.54	130 Verner, E.	746.55
60 Wynne, E. P.	780.43	131 Gerald, J. P.	746.35
61 Murphy, J. J., Jr.	779.51	132 Hendrickson, E. H.	746.26
62 Perry, B. A.	778.88	133 Delaney, R. J.	746.19
63 Wendt, J. R., Jr.	778.72	134 Miley, H. A., Jr.	746.19
64 Elliott, P. L.	778.64	135 Prann, B. F.	746.14
65 Brown, G. E.	778.25	136 Baumer, D. H.	746.10
66 Thommen, L. A.	777.99	137 Light, E. DeW.	745.21
67 Noto, C. C.	777.54	138 Endress, J. Z.	744.65
68 Hoffman, E. D.	776.91	139 Britt, C. K.	744.64
69 Shoss, M. L.	776.79	140 Kent, R. J.	743.47
70 Cook, E. G.	776.19	141 Dubuisson, J. G.	743.29

* Distinguished cadet.—Any Cadet whose total proportional parts on the general merit roll of the class at the close of the academic year in June exceeds 90 per centum of the possible total, is regarded as distinguished; provided, however, that not more than 6 per centum of the class may be regarded as distinguished, and he is also regarded as having particularly excelled in any subject in which he attains 90 per centum or more of the maximum possible total.

142	Esau, C. G.	742.26	223	Leahy, O. A.	719.69
143	Winton, W. F., Jr.	742.16	224	Horton, W. F.	719.07
144	Abbey, R. S.	741.79	225	Campbell, W. B.	718.70
145	Bunze, H. F.	740.99	226	Woodward, G. H.	718.69
146	Wilson, H. L., Jr.	740.01	227	Nelson, A. H.	718.62
147	Deems, P. S.	739.39	228	Fellenz, W. J.	717.97
148	Loofbourrow, P. C.	739.25	229	Bates, R. H.	717.91
149	Couch, J. R.	738.62	230	Chamberlain, T. C.	717.45
150	Belt, R. L.	738.49	231	deLatour, F. A., Jr.	717.30
151	Hardin, J. S.	738.32	232	Wald, I.	717.07
152	Bengtson, N. M.	738.29	233	Tuck, E. T.	716.96
153	Pillsbury, H. B.	737.73	234	Ruebel, J. W.	716.71
154	Crown, F. J.	737.69	235	Yatofsky, J. D.	716.53
155	Stoddard, W. G., Jr.	737.59	236	Wilderman, J. J.	716.34
156	Stewart, D. B.	737.47	237	Loewus, J. D.	716.19
157	Schwab, V. A.	737.39	238	Ellis, D. B.	715.60
158	Colligan, R. L., Jr.	737.09	239	Downing, J. F.	715.19
159	Cameron, R. C.	736.74	240	Rasmussen, J. H. S.	714.83
160	Hines, G. C.	736.71	241	Kenney, J. J.	713.89
161	Harnett, J. S.	736.34	242	Tyler, J. E.	713.74
162	Oshorn, R. A., Jr.	736.09	243	Briggs, D. P.	713.70
163	Sell, W. B.	736.05	244	Maxwell, A. D.	713.61
164	Shaunsey, C. A., Jr.	735.92	245	Case, S. M.	713.36
165	Lynn, E. A., Jr.	735.82	246	Zahrosky, R. E.	713.29
166	LaBreche, G. J.	735.68	247	Gordon, T. F.	713.24
167	Birrell, W. H.	735.05	248	Cullen, P. S.	712.72
168	Bartok, D. L.	734.73	249	Dalziel, D., Jr.	712.51
169	Paulick, M.	734.71	250	Buck, W. E., Jr.	712.31
170	Haggard, E. C.	734.35	251	Richards, A. P.	711.89
171	Gideon, F. C.	734.18	252	Maedler, J. R.	711.73
172	Clay, W. L.	733.84	253	Kreitzer, J. F.	711.69
173	Hassly, B. E.	733.01	254	Green, G. D.	711.62
174	O'Brien, J. A.	733.00	255	Moore, P. J., III	711.29
175	Chandler, H. B., Jr.	732.18	256	Kramer, F. E.	711.28
176	Bennett, D. V.	730.92	257	Rooney, F. M.	710.91
177	Hobson, V. W., Jr.	730.86	258	Stella, H. A.	710.84
178	Bell, O. L.	730.55	259	Fraser, D. H.	710.27
179	Milner, J. W.	730.26	260	Bowen, O. L., Jr.	710.10
180	Aber, J. E.	730.08	261	Hargis, T. B., Jr.	709.88
181	Cole, J. M., Jr.	729.86	262	Munson, D. E.	709.73
182	Kolda, R. M.	729.65	263	Bowlby, H. M., Jr.	709.55
183	Aubrey, G. A.	729.62	264	Leedom, J. W., Jr.	709.45
184	Sleeper, R. S.	729.60	265	Smith, J. J., Jr.	709.33
185	Taylor, J. K.	729.16	266	Bavaro, M. F.	708.65
186	McKenney, S. L.	728.99	267	Colacicco, F.	707.91
187	Berry, J. F.	728.58	268	Lotozo, J.	707.15
188	Rosen, M. H.	728.28	269	Turner, H. J., Jr.	707.09
189	Shoemaker, R. L., Jr.	728.20	270	McLean, J. R.	707.08
190	Pidgeon, J. J.	727.84	271	Moore, C. L.	706.97
191	Toth, J. G.	727.71	272	Lucas, E. D., Jr.	706.80
192	Ulm, O. M.	727.64	273	Ridgell, J. McL., Jr.	706.40
193	Black, E. F.	727.34	274	Renwanz, R. H.	705.54
194	Lavendusky, W. W.	727.30	275	Kinsell, R. H.	705.49
195	Zienowicz, V. S.	727.06	276	Rizza, S.	704.21
196	Schockner, L. F.	726.91	277	McCroskey, J. L.	703.98
197	Simpson, H. T., Jr.	726.71	278	Knight, A. J.	703.89
198	Chizbe, R. J.	726.31	279	Nelson, R. W., Jr.	703.41
199	Kintner, W. R.	726.05	280	Webster, S. H.	703.28
200	Beiser, J. J.	725.89	281	Townsend, J. D.	703.02
201	Parker, M. E.	725.06	282	Malone, A. G.	702.94
202	O'Brien, R. A., Jr.	725.00	283	Yeuell, D. P., Jr.	702.28
203	Baker, A. G.	724.78	284	Bonham, J. B.	702.23
204	Johnson, B. A.	724.55	285	England, S. P.	702.00
205	Oseth, F. W.	724.22	286	Thayer, A. F.	701.90
206	Thompson, J. P.	723.73	287	Stephenson, G. G.	701.32
207	Patten, S. M.	723.70	288	Norvell, J. W.	700.53
208	Wright, J. MacN., Jr.	723.61	289	Brousseau, A. R.	700.40
209	Willis, S. T., Jr.	723.47	290	O'Keefe, J. A.	700.37
210	Beaudry, C. L.	723.34	291	Byrne, D. B.	700.01
211	Hackett, W. J.	722.67	292	Heid, H. P., Jr.	699.45
212	Walters, J. W., Jr.	722.67	293	Goodwin, S. McC.	699.26
213	Taylor, J. E.	722.22	294	Peter, H. L.	699.02
214	Collins, J. P.	722.16	295	Wilbraham, J. R.	699.01
215	Donohue, J. P.	722.11	296	Mackin, R. N., III	698.83
216	Hennessy, J. T.	722.07	297	Wright, W. B., III	698.64
217	Murphy, C. A.	721.64	298	Fuller, F. P., Jr.	698.35
218	Orman, L. M.	720.59	299	Gasperini, S. E., Jr.	698.05
219	Strock, A. M.	720.46	300	Maxwell, R. E.	697.43
220	Emery, J. C.	720.41	301	Ware, E. H.	697.05
221	Cullen, A. J.	719.90	302	Williams, J. F., Jr.	696.12
222	Pitman, J. H.	719.88	303	Strong, R. W., Jr.	696.05

304 Colwell, C. H.	695.69	377 Hudson, M. R., Jr.	671.67
305 Davis, M. P.	695.05	378 England, G. W., Jr.	671.46
306 Wells, R. S., Jr.	694.98	379 Coontz, J. B.	671.23
307 Bierman, D. L.	694.45	380 Muller, T. H.	671.15
308 Hess, L. C.	694.41	381 Ferrill, H. E.	670.48
309 Wohner, J. H.	694.27	382 Adams, E. S., Jr.	669.91
310 Lane, H. B.	694.07	383 Crockett, A. A.	669.44
311 Dodderidge, R. R.	693.88	384 Summers, J. B., Jr.	669.13
312 Balthis, C. E., Jr.	693.78	385 Manzoillo, R. J.	668.77
313 Jones, E. B.	693.51	386 Shagrin, R. A.	668.84
314 Schmaltz, F. A.	692.65	387 Dwyer, J. P.	667.80
315 Fritter, L. W.	692.29	388 Bingham, S. V., Jr.	667.14
316 Wetherill, R.	691.90	389 Raleigh, R. C.	667.00
317 East, J. R., Jr.	691.60	390 O'Donnell, R. F.	666.84
318 Orr, J. L.	691.58	391 Davis, T. W.	666.27
319 Dibble, J., Jr.	691.48	392 Swift, E. F.	666.79
320 Knapp, R. P., Jr.	691.07	393 Mabee, R. W.	666.67
321 Wright, H. T.	690.98	394 Mastran, J. L.	666.19
322 Cangelosi, N. P.	690.59	395 Biswanger, C. T., Jr.	664.68
323 Meszar, F.	690.53	396 Cibotti, F. R., Jr.	664.31
324 Symroski, L. E.	690.14	397 Clarke, L. L.	664.26
325 Cagwin, L. G.	689.54	398 Lederman, M. D.	664.13
326 Greene, J. S., Jr.	689.38	399 Delamater, B. F., III	663.99
327 Coleman, F. H., Jr.	689.20	400 McGinity, J. E.	663.91
328 Marston, M. E.	688.36	401 Conley, V. G.	662.99
329 Roberts, J. K., Jr.	687.94	402 Daniels, H. F.	662.96
330 Frontszak, A. T.	687.74	403 Morrissey, S. B.	662.74
331 Lewis, William F.	687.23	404 Reinecke, P. S., Jr.	661.99
332 Clement, W. L.	686.77	405 Hughes, A. B., Jr.	661.76
333 Kasper, W. M.	686.58	406 Arnold, H. H., Jr.	661.00
334 Moore, B.	685.86	407 Smith, P. E.	660.91
335 Crocker, D. R.	685.31	408 Holm, W. N.	658.60
336 Mueller, G. H.	683.67	409 Rauk, K. T.	658.45
337 Stewart, J. G., Jr.	683.57	410 Dyke, K. R.	658.02
338 Denno, B. F.	682.99	411 Cook, J. A.	657.83
339 Bayerle, G. J., Jr.	682.86	412 Oglesby, C. E.	657.24
340 Miner, R. E.	681.75	413 Porte, W. L.	656.52
341 Mandell, F. C.	681.72	414 Litton, W. P.	656.32
342 Chandler, M. B.	681.66	415 Sanford, G. C.	655.18
343 Jung, W. F.	681.58	416 Budz, A. D., Jr.	654.70
344 Eaton, J. J., Jr.	681.35	417 Gillem, A. C., II	654.21
345 Barnard, M. C., II	681.30	418 Milton, T. R.	653.59
346 Smith, S. T., Jr.	681.16	419 Coleman, W. F.	653.41
347 Barry, A. R.	681.11	420 Ross, R. N.	651.96
348 Epley, A. D.	681.03	421 Floryan, T. P.	651.76
349 Stirling, W. C.	681.01	422 Swank, W. D.	651.71
350 D'Elia, A.	680.93	423 Gleszer, R. M.	650.42
351 Horton, F. W.	680.93	424 Fitzpatrick, E. D.	650.33
352 Mendez, L. G., Jr.	680.14	425 Heidtkke, L. O.	650.09
353 Kevan, W. P., Jr.	679.94	426 Larkin, G. T.	650.07
354 Murphy, E. A., Jr.	679.81	427 Saunders, W. W.	650.02
355 McDonald, E. O.	679.42	428 Andrews, F. L.	648.56
356 Erspamer, F. J.	679.01	429 Devlin, F. T.	647.97
357 Rimmer, H. P.	678.77	430 Knight, J. R.	645.55
358 Johnson, C. B.	678.25	431 Bethune, A. H.	642.47
359 McAfee, J. B.	677.39	432 Cloke, M.	642.02
360 Downey, R. J.	677.39	433 Brewerton, H. R.	641.94
361 Klunk, M. C. B.	677.77	434 Kuziv, M., Jr.	641.92
362 McKenzie, B. E.	677.55	435 Spencer, T. K.	640.76
363 Farthing, W. E., Jr.	677.13	436 Merchant, M. H.	640.47
364 Colby, R. A.	677.10	437 Hough, L. W.	639.59
365 Borden, J.	676.98	438 Freudendorf, C. M.	637.39
366 Shawn, F. S.	675.61	439 LaRose, R. J.	636.05
367 Watrous, F. T., Jr.	675.46	440 Wagner, E. B.	634.01
368 Gildart, W. J.	675.20	441 Brown, A. E., Jr.	633.61
369 Smelley, J. M.	675.07	442 White, F. G.	633.03
370 Offers, M.	675.01	443 Shearer, I. H.	632.49
371 Cassidy, R. T.	674.91	444 Due, K. O.	631.86
372 Galbreath, D. H.	674.83	445 Stoddart, P. C., Jr.	631.88
373 Norman, H. H., Jr.	673.92	446 Witt, L. A.	631.12
374 Wermuth, A. L. P.	673.19	447 Floyd, A. J.	629.04
375 Hoover, E. F., Jr.	672.97	448 Humphrey, E. H., Jr.	628.63
376 Mansfield, T. F.	672.20	449 Bennett, W. J.	621.81

SECOND CLASS—451 Members.

Order of General Merit	NAMES.	Appointed from	Date of Admission, 1936.	Age at date of Admission.		Date and Place of Birth	Order of merit in 2d Class year.						Demerits for the year ending May 31, 1939.	Final Drawing.	Total Proportional Parts. Maximum 900.00
				Years.	Mos.		Natural and Experimental Philosophy.	Chemistry and Electricity.	Spanish.	Drawing.	Tactics.	Conduct.			
144	Abbey, Richard Sargent.....	Large.....	July 1	20	3	4- 3-16, N. Y.	236	205	53	117	47	9	20	127	741.79
180	Aber, John Edward.....	Calif., 14th.....	July 1	19	10	8-24-16, Texas	157	307	19	195	177	299	76	198	730.08
382	Adams, Emory Sherwood, Jr.....	Calif., 4th.....	July 1	19	4	3-16-17, Ohio	345	365	387	342	325	350	84	302	669.91
108	Addington, Jerry Spears.....	Texas, 13th.....	July 1	17	9	10- 3-18, Texas	121	139	35	147	200	95	44	217	759.18
*8	Ahmajan, Ashod Michael.....	Mass., 4th.....	July 1	19	4	3-13-17, Mass.	2	7	74	166	104	250	68	77	824.12
79	Alexander, Urey Woodson.....	Ky., 2d.....	July 1	20	10	9-10-15, Ky.	89	104	170	72	54	8	19	83	769.70
428	Andrews, Frederick Leif.....	Iowa, Sen. Murphy.....	July 1	19	11	7-26-16, Mo.	406	411	427	406	439	188	56	422	648.56
*26	Applegate, Robert Edward.....	Ohio, 1st.....	July 1	19	10	9-10-16, Ohio	37	9	250	3	88	32	31	7	810.84
406	Arnold, Henry Harley, Jr.....	Calif., 16th.....	July 1	19	5	1-29-17, Calif.	355	416	448	299	270	239	65	371	661.00
48	Arnold, Luther Dixon.....	Pa., Sen. Guffey.....	July 3	21	1	6-11-15, Pa.	41	68	81	149	106	80	41	143	786.14
183	Aubrey, George Alexander.....	Md., 5th.....	July 1	19	2	5-12-17, Md.	120	214	272	265	303	132	50	296	729.62
83	Bagstad, Charles Webster.....	S. D., 1st.....	July 1	19	0	6-23-17, S. D.	64	51	267	134	380	132	50	70	768.43
203	Baker, Alan Griffith.....	Ore., Sen. McNary.....	July 1	21	1	6- 2-15, Kans.	122	233	325	141	350	210	60	82	724.78
312	Balthis, Charles Edward, Jr.....	Va., Sen. Glass.....	July 1	21	9	10-11-14, Va.	324	352	283	321	42	16	24	339	693.78
46	Banks, Charles Harvey.....	Calif., 9th.....	July 1	21	6	1- 9-15, Calif.	62	41	271	2	119	73	40	4	787.67
345	Barnard, Milton Carlton, II.....	N. J., 6th.....	July 1	20	5	2- 2-16, Ohio	340	296	373	337	321	370	88	395	681.30
347	*Barry, Arthur Robert.....	N. Y., 21st.....	Aug. 28	19	6	2-24-17, N. Y.	400	390	108	390	75	132	50	412	681.11
168	Bartok, Dennis Ladislaus.....	N. J., Sen. Moore.....	July 1	21	5	2- 5-15, Czecho.	176	163	152	312	248	102	45	273	734.73
229	*Bates, Raymond Henry.....	Large.....	July 1	18	11	7-20-17, Ill.	237	247	233	28	412	121	48	107	717.91
136	Baumer, Donald Haldeman.....	Pa., 27th.....	July 1	19	4	3-16-17, Pa.	214	171	20	207	38	132	50	208	746.10
266	Bavaro, Michael Francis.....	N. Y., 26th.....	July 1	19	1	6- 2-17, N. Y.	242	216	268	392	372	250	68	369	708.65
339	Baylerle, George John, Jr.....	N. Y., 18th.....	July 1	18	1	5-22-18, N. Y.	339	299	301	353	388	357	86	262	682.36
210	Beaudry, Charles Langworthy.....	Mass., Sen. Coolidge.....	July 1	18	10	8-21-17, Mass.	204	237	245	40	275	132	55	61	723.34
200	*Beiser, John Jacob.....	Kans., 3rd.....	Aug. 28	21	8	1-11-15, Kans.	188	219	310	83	125	182	55	84	725.89
178	Bell, Olin Lee.....	N. C., Sen. Bailey.....	July 1	18	10	8-24-17, D. C.	168	262	48	208	282	161	53	192	730.55
150	Belt, Richard Levin.....	Ohio, 18th.....	July 1	19	7	12- 4-16, Ohio	151	143	235	274	160	210	60	249	738.49
152	Bengtson, Nils Martin.....	Army.....	July 1	21	4	3- 3-15, Mass.	173	173	195	38	211	316	78	38	738.29
176	*Bennett, Donald Vivian.....	Ohio, 9th.....	Aug. 28	21	4	5- 9-15, Ohio	152	251	252	129	13	197	58	118	730.92
449	Bennett, William John.....	N. Y., Sen. Copeland.....	July 1	20	10	8-27-15, N. Y.	449	446	449	451	440	357	86	451	621.81
95	Benson, Dean Marti.....	Minn., 5th.....	July 1	20	9	9-23-15, Minn.	102	106	117	139	188	85	42	87	762.99

109	Benvenuto, Anthony	N. Y., 20th	July	1	20	1	6-12-16, N. Y.	143	161	33	32	107	350	84	49	757.09
187	Berry, James Fant	N. C., 6th	July	1	19	3	4-11-17, N. C.	193	110	295	213	278	421	103	239	728.58
431	Bethune, Albert Henry	Miss., Sen. Bilbo	July	10	18	0	6-18-18, Miss.	423	431	437	443	405	258	69	446	642.47
307	Bierman, Donald Lionel	Neb., 4th	July	1	18	8	10-21-17, Neb.	281	328	264	356	317	102	45	388	694.45
388	*Bingham, Sidney Vincent, Jr.	Large	Aug.	28	21	4	5- 4-15, Ariz.	374	398	370	446	126	132	50	438	667.14
167	Birrell, William Henry	Ohio, 19th	July	2	17	7	12- 9-18, Ohio	108	174	309	43	370	432	108	26	735.05
395	Biswanger, Charles Theodore, Jr.	Pa. §	July	1	19	10	8-28-16, Pa.	414	425	344	165	208	118	47	348	664.68
193	Black, Edwin Fahey	D. C.	July	1	20	10	8-17-15, La.	97	239	353	41	312	438	113	65	727.34
284	Bonham, James Butler	Large	July	1	18	4	2-24-18, Tenn.	233	276	229	427	327	289	74	357	702.23
365	Borden, Jack	Texas, 2d	July	1	21	9	10- 8-14, Texas	358	346	376	78	444	171	54	151	676.98
260	Bowen, Orloff Lake, Jr.	Texas, 20th	July	1	17	9	10- 8-18, Texas	294	256	31	276	293	445	117	291	710.10
263	Bowlby, Herbert Mead, Jr.	Conn., 4th	July	1	18	5	2-16-18, N. Y.	260	378	60	199	110	32	31	218	709.55
93	Brewer, Robert Moore	Ind., Sen. Van Nuys	July	1	17	4	3-15-19, N. Y.	72	102	191	87	141	385	90	71	763.03
433	*Brewerton, Henry Randolph	Panama	Aug. 28,'37	22	9	12- 2-14, C. Z.	444	438	210	448	435	375	89	447	641.94	
82	Brice, Charles Simonton, Jr.	S. C., Sen. Byrnes	July	1	17	11	8- 8-18, Va.	95	73	69	212	161	299	76	184	768.51
243	*Briggs, Dan Porter	Mo., 1st	Aug.	28	22	2	7-12-14, Mo.	246	151	337	286	345	396	93	264	713.70
139	Britt, Chester Kieser	Wis., 3rd	July	1	21	1	6-13-15, Wis.	137	157	155	228	190	57	37	206	744.64
289	Brousseau, André Ringgold	La., 6th	July	1	17	10	8-28-18, La.	208	260	409	328	322	223	63	274	700.40
441	*Brown, Albert Eger, Jr.	Ky., 3rd	Jan. 1,'37	19	9	3	3-19-17, Ky.	416	432	425	417	446	447	125	393	633.61
65	Brown, Gerhard Evans	Ky., Sen. Barkley	July	1	18	11	7-28-17, Ky.	76	78	55	203	149	5	17	144	778.25
*1	Brown, Harold Clifton	N. H., Sen. Brown	July	1	18	3	3-17-18, Pa.	3	5	18	77	3	14	23	40	841.50
250	Buck, William Edward, Jr.	Large	July	1	21	7	11-19-14, Mo.	275	304	136	385	6	191	57	334	712.31
416	*Budz, Andrew Donald, Jr.	Mass., 1st	Aug.	28	22	11	9-25-13, Mass.	409	383	361	381	418	424	105	397	654.70
145	*Bunze, Harry Frank	N. J., 8th	July 1,'35	19	8	11-15-15, N. Y.	110	194	45	188	436	357	86	230	740.99	
*4	Burfening, John William	Nev RepAL Scrugham	July	2	17	2	4-30-19, N. D.	5	4	40	124	16	65	39	32	833.24
291	*Byrne, David Barbour	Ky., Sen. Logan	Aug. 28,'37	21	1	1	7-26-16, Ky.	282	283	371	335	61	146	51	318	700.01
325	*Cagwin, Leland George	Pa., Sen. Reed	Jan. 1,'37	21	6	7-12-15, N. Y.	328	327	418	135	27	282	73	133	689.53	
159	Cameron, Robert Carroll	Miss., 7th	July	1	18	7	12- 8-17, Miss.	218	94	167	411	197	95	44	411	736.74
225	Campbell, William Beverly	Ga., 4th	July	1	20	1	5-21-16, Ga.	141	229	318	350	289	233	64	290	718.70
322	Cangelosi, Neri Philip	La., 6th	July	1	18	1	5-26-18, La.	364	291	284	230	294	109	46	261	690.59
100	Carnahan, George Daniel	Ind., 1st	July	1	19	7	11-27-16, Ky.	129	182	57	29	40	48	35	44	761.28
*5	Carr, Eugene Joseph	Mass., 13th	July	1	19	7	12-13-16, Mass.	7	10	13	55	60	418	102	33	825.48
245	Case, Scott Montgomery	Kans., Sen. Capper	July	1	19	5	2- 8-17, Calif.	249	266	201	204	267	48	35	224	713.36
118	Cassibry, Robert Campbell	Miss., 6th	July	1	19	10	9- 7-16, Miss.	119	126	215	168	129	52	36	225	752.22
371	Cassidy, Richard Thomas	Large	July	1	19	11	8-16-16, P. I.	336	387	199	264	359	443	115	265	674.91
*22	*Castillo, Felicisimo Sulit	P. I.	July	1	19	6	12-29-16, P. I.	25	35	16	5	216	65	39	16	812.34
230	Chamberlain, Thomas Corwin	Ohio, 7th	July	1	19	6	1-13-17, Mo.	269	132	338	398	167	246	67	353	717.45
175	*Chandler, Homer Barron, Jr.	Army	July 1,'35	21	6	12-19-13, Calif.	174	215	190	191	98	146	51	163	732.18	
342	Chandler, Martin Bell	Army	July	1	20	7	11-29-15, Pa.	311	334	367	298	362	282	73	381	681.66
396	Chibotti, Philip Robert, Jr.	Pa., 6th	July	1	19	10	8-25-16, Pa.	443	380	178	434	198	233	64	444	664.31
73	Clapsaddle, Clarence William, Jr.	Va., 6th	July	1	19	3	4-10-17, Va.	116	66	50	176	34	29	30	175	774.79
80	Clark, Cuyler Llewellyn, Jr.	H. S.	July	1	17	9	10-10-18, Ohio	104	111	52	60	115	220	62	35	769.11

SECOND CLASS—451 Members.

Order of General Merit	NAMES.	Appointed from	Date of Admission, 1936.	Age at date of Admission.		Date and Place of Birth	Order of merit in 2d Class year.							Demerits for the year ending May 31, 1939.	Final Drawing.	Total Proportional Parts. Maximum 900.00
				Years.	Mos.		Natural and Experimental Philosophy.	Chemistry and Electricity.	Spanish.	Drawing.	Tactics.	Conduct.				
397	¹³⁰ Clarke, Leon Luther.....	Large.....	Jan. 1, '37	21	6	6-21-15, Calif.	410	428	242	100	347	396	93	119	664.25	
172	Clay, William Loring.....	Large.....	July 1	18	8	10-27-17, Pa.	107	218	176	278	385	95	44	255	733.84	
332	Clement, Wallace Leo.....	Mass., 9th.....	July 1	17	11	7-22-18, Mass.	319	360	99	280	326	438	113	326	686.77	
198	Clizbe, Reginald James.....	Wash., 3rd.....	July 1	20	5	2-15-16, Mont.	190	144	339	241	183	253	69	286	726.31	
47	Clock, Raymond Maurice.....	N. Y., 5th.....	July 1	18	9	10-13-17, N. Y.	52	39	65	197	193	207	59	128	786.46	
432	Cloke, Marshall.....	Ark., 7th.....	July 1	19	1	5-23-17, P. I.	435	435	401	365	378	328	80	380	642.02	
92	Coats, Wendell John.....	Colo., 2d.....	July 1	20	11	7-28-15, Colo.	101	101	174	202	82	4	20	168	764.25	
167	Colacicco, Frank.....	Texas§.....	July 1	21	0	7- 4-15, N. Y.	280	252	149	327	285	220	62	347	707.91	
364	Colby, Ralph Adair.....	Ind., 12th.....	July 1	19	0	7- 7-17, Ill.	394	264	440	317	269	264	70	325	677.10	
181	Cole, Joseph Michael, Jr.....	Large.....	July 1	18	9	10- 1-17, N. Y.	244	169	156	303	99	182	55	297	729.86	
327	¹⁴ Coleman, Fred Hughes, Jr.....	Large.....	Jan. 1, '37	20	4	9- 9-16, N. J.	369	381	61	206	346	59	38	237	689.20	
419	Coleman, William Francis.....	Fla., 3rd.....	July 1	18	9	10-15-17, Ala.	424	407	315	355	441	258	69	391	653.41	
158	Colligan, Robert Leonard, Jr.....	N. Y., 19th.....	July 1	18	3	4-10-18, N. Y.	175	138	94	386	339	85	42	401	737.09	
214	Collins, John Edmund.....	Mass.§.....	July 1	21	9	10-10-14, Mass.	196	217	137	295	315	264	70	271	722.16	
304	Colwell, Charles Henry.....	N. D., Sen. Frazier.....	July 1	21	3	3-24-15, Canada	252	265	329	348	427	310	77	231	695.69	
401	Conley, Victor George.....	Calif., 11th.....	July 1	18	11	8-16-17, Mass.	419	403	188	288	430	375	89	333	662.99	
70	Cook, Edward Gaylord.....	Mont., Sen. Wheeler.....	July 1	20	7	11-18-15, Idaho	51	49	218	272	121	161	53	117	776.19	
411	Cook, Julian Aaron.....	Vt., Rep. A. L. Plumley.....	July 1	19	9	10- 7-16, Vt.	415	404	403	437	296	23	27	448	657.83	
379	Coontz, John Bertram.....	Mont., Sen. Murray.....	July 1	21	8	11-16-14, Mo	367	386	296	152	424	299	76	250	671.23	
*15	Cooper, Robert Gibson.....	Large.....	July 1	18	6	1- 9-18, Conn.	15	21	75	66	23	12	22	36	816.45	
94	Corby, John Bunyan, Jr.....	Calif., 20th.....	July 1	17	9	9-17-18, Calif.	79	74	343	133	29	258	69	72	763.02	
149	Couch, Joseph Richard.....	Mo., 3rd.....	July 1	20	2	4-21-16, Mo.	138	123	328	266	213	171	54	213	738.62	
.....	¹⁴⁸ Coughlin, Robert Lee ²⁷	Ariz., Rep. A. L. Greenway.....	Aug. 29, '38	25	3	5-25-13, Ariz.	398	def	364	313	400	364	87	417	.....
121	³ Craig, William Clark.....	Ky., 1st.....	Aug. 28	20	6	2-16-16, Ala.	136	67	351	98	186	109	46	106	750.92	
335	Crocker, David Rockwell.....	N. Y., 24th.....	July 1	19	8	10-30-16, D. C.	338	310	394	193	231	246	67	245	685.31	
383	² Crockett, Allan Ashley.....	Tenn., 1st.....	Aug. 28	19	11	10-10-16, Minn.	387	415	106	370	381	316	78	374	669.44	
154	Crown, Francis Joseph.....	Army.....	July 1	20	7	11-21-15, Md.	134	187	193	200	132	299	76	193	737.69	
221	Cullen, Augustus John.....	Ohio, 8th.....	July 1	21	0	7-12-15, Ind.	212	241	278	75	166	207	59	94	719.90	
248	Cullen, Paul S.....	W. Va., 1st.....	July 1	19	3	4- 5-17, W. Va.	213	172	399	330	212	401	94	287	712.72	
111	² Cunningham, Henry Allen, Jr.....	Texas, 4th.....	Aug. 28	18	10	10-27-17, Texas	115	133	95	270	105	65	39	269	754.70	

249	Dalziel, Davison, Jr.	Ill. §	July	1	20	4	3-16-16, Mich.	229	240	266	148	207	413	99	186	712.51
402	Daniels, Henry Force	Tenn., 9th	July	1	21	6	12-19-14, Tenn.	396	418	258	334	403	161	53	355	662.96
305	¹¹ Davis, Mercer Patton	Va., 4th	Jan. 1, '37	20	2		10-19-16, Va.	285	336	293	282	206	126	49	298	695.05
391	Davis, Theodore Weisman	Conn., 5th	July	1	17	10	9- 7-18, Conn.	372	392	300	283	402	375	89	329	666.27
147	Deems, Paul Schroeder	Okla., 8th	July	1	21	6	12-29-14, N. Y.	228	191	144	11	146	171	54	24	739.39
399	Delamater, Benjamin Franklin, III.	Texas, 6th	July	1	20	6	1- 7-16, Texas	402	447	161	371	31	396	93	327	663.99
133	Delaney, Robert Jerome	Minn., 1st	July	1	20	10	8-31-15, Minn.	114	89	323	262	155	299	76	267	746.19
231	de Latour, Frank Armand, Jr.	La., 1st	July	1	19	6	1-14-17, La.	192	253	222	220	249	188	56	227	717.30
350	D'Elia, Andrew	N. J., 8th	July	3	19	3	3-25-17, N. J.	327	363	244	187	411	350	84	204	680.93
338	⁷ Denno, Bryce Frederic	N. Y. §	Jan. 1, '37	21	0		12-20-15, N. Y.	391	324	183	438	127	289	74	405	682.99
429	Devlin, Francis Thomas	Mass., Sen. Coolidge	July	1	18	9	10- 7-17, Mass.	437	408	412	366	310	275	72	425	647.97
105	DeWitt, Jack Stewart	Ind., 10th	July	1	21	4	3- 8-15, Ind.	91	119	189	57	117	328	80	59	760.60
319	Dibble, John, Jr.	Large	July	1	18	8	11- 6-17, Texas	362	303	302	151	290	73	40	183	691.48
78	Dice, Robert Irving	Ohio, 11th	July	1	18	4	2-20-18, Ohio	65	81	120	90	143	436	111	88	769.76
*14	Dixon, George Francis	N. J., 9th	July	6	18	4	2-24-18, N. J.	6	15	246	16	19	239	65	5	817.27
311	Dodderidge, Robert Russell	Kans., Sen. McGill	July	1	17	11	7-29-18, Kans.	287	275	265	432	189	437	112	406	693.88
*6	Donnell, Alton Parker	Texas, 18th	July	1	20	1	5-29-16, Texas	9	11	51	35	122	182	55	21	825.40
215	Donohue, Joseph Patrick	Army	July	1	20	7	12- 7-15, Mass.	220	208	311	156	46	282	73	156	722.11
360	Downey, Raymond John	Mass., 2d	July	1	20	9	10- 3-15, Mass.	371	362	368	34	395	275	72	67	677.85
239	Downing, James Francis	Mass., Sen. Walsh	July	1	18	8	11-11-17, Mass.	257	269	85	378	156	171	54	394	715.19
141	Dubuisson, James Garland	La., 7th	July	1	17	8	11- 7-18, La.	117	146	219	227	287	73	40	199	743.29
444	Due, Kenneth Oswald	Colo., 4th	July	1	20	9	10-16-15, Colo.	432	439	411	374	448	405	96	414	631.86
*20	Dunham, Leo Erway, Jr.	Army	July	1	20	4	2-20-16, Ohio	24	23	70	50	24	14	23	46	813.63
387	¹⁶ Dwyer, John Patrick	Pa., 20th	Aug. 28	20	9		11-27-15, Ohio	350	366	369	382	425	233	64	418	667.80
410	Dyke, Kermit Robert	Calif., 17th	July	1	21	10	8-22-14, Pa.	436	430	232	238	247	328	80	280	658.02
317	East, John Ross, Jr.	Ohio §	July	1	20	5	1-26-16, N. C.	346	342	243	302	140	85	42	310	691.60
344	Eaton, Joseph Jackson, Jr.	Ala., Sen. Bankhead	July	1	18	2	5-16-18, Ala.	359	349	426	58	175	341	82	182	681.35
85	Edgell, Delano	N. H., 2d	July	1	20	1	6-12-16, Mass.	128	58	24	414	139	121	48	356	766.74
64	Elliott, Philip Lovell	Ohio, 10th	July	1	20	4	3- 7-16, Ohio	70	84	58	184	63	57	37	157	778.64
238	Ellis, Dill Baynard	S. C., 4th	July	1	19	10	8-30-16, S. C.	146	268	389	86	234	275	72	74	715.60
220	Emery, John Christie	Large	July	1	17	8	11- 7-18, T. H.	227	224	66	167	305	446	122	251	720.41
138	Endress, John Zachariah	Calif., 7th	July	1	21	9	9-20-14, Panama	106	177	259	85	72	341	82	47	744.65
378	¹⁷ England, George Washington, Jr.	Conn., 2d	Aug. 28, '37	23	0		8-18-14, Mo.	407	337	396	377	112	316	78	399	671.46
295	England, Sanford Patrick	N. J., 12th	July	1	20	3	3-19-16, Mo.	308	261	253	325	49	282	73	331	702.00
348	Epley, Albert Dale	Neb., 1st	July	1	20	6	12-19-15, Neb.	352	341	123	423	431	322	79	433	681.03
356	Erspamer, Florian John	Wis., 10th	July	1	18	11	7-23-17, Wis.	349	314	306	436	323	354	85	431	679.01
142	Esau, Charles Gillies	Iowa, 1st	July	6	18	11	7-31-17, Iowa	178	162	239	42	53	191	57	75	742.26
106	¹⁸ Fairlamb, Charles Richard	N. Y., 25th	Jan. 1, '37	19	4		9- 6-17, Pa.	93	108	220	120	91	207	59	104	760.13
363	Farthing, William Eugene, Jr.	Large	July	1	18	5	1-24-18, Texas	379	288	441	121	298	415	100	130	677.13
124	Fate, Robert John	Mo., 4th	July	6	17	10	8-31-18, Idaho	161	40	358	80	265	328	80	108	749.53
228	Fellenz, Walter Joseph	Texas §	July	1	19	7	11-21-16, Kans.	223	232	290	244	133	32	31	254	717.97

SECOND CLASS—451 Members.

Order of General Merit	NAMES.	Appointed from	Date of Admission, 1936.	Age at date of Admission.		Date and Place of Birth	Order of merit in 2d Class year.						Demerits for the year ending May 31, 1939.	Final Drawing.	Total Proportional Parts. Maximum 900.00
				Years.	Mos.		Natural and Experimental Philosophy.	Chemistry and Electricity.	Spanish.	Drawing.	Tactics.	Conduct.			
381	Ferrill, Harlan Benton	Ky., 4th	July 1	19	9	9-28-16, Ky.	376	329	352	425	382	299	76	436	670.48
62	Ferry, Bernard Ambrose	Army.	July 1	21	7	11-18-14, Pa.	85	63	59	126	52	258	69	131	778.88
87	¹⁹ Fisher, Sydney Gilbert	Ill., 7th	July 1, '35	17	2	5-11-18, Ill.	96	71	184	189	64	214	61	207	766.04
424	⁷ Fitzpatrick, Edward Dunphy	N. Y., 30th	Jan. 1, '37	22	3	9-20-14, N. Y.	417	385	417	435	398	357	86	409	650.33
*27	Flanders, Edward Aiken	Calif., 8th	July 1	18	11	7-26-17, Calif.	19	6	230	22	86	354	85	15	810.36
421	Floryan, Thaddeus Philip	Army.	July 1	20	1	5-30-16, Conn.	439	444	179	305	369	264	70	333	651.76
447	Floyd, Alfred Jennings	N. C., 7th	July 1	20	0	7-11-16, N. C.	446	449	423	428	387	271	71	450	629.04
*18	Forbes, Lawrence Gordon	Calif., 2d	July 1	19	1	6-9-17, Calif.	14	3	109	81	37	444	116	66	814.21
*16	Fowler, Winston Cureton	Fla., Sen. Trammell	July 1	20	6	12-25-15, Tenn.	40	19	22	62	12	19	25	29	814.84
56	⁹ Francisco, William Payne	Mo., Sen. Clark	July 1, '35	18	3	3-22-17, Mo.	45	61	73	125	150	396	93	51	782.24
259	Fraser, Dixie Hobbs	Ala., Sen. Black	July 1	17	11	8-1-18, Ala.	264	210	312	251	299	214	61	210	710.27
45	⁹ Free, Richard Henry	Iowa, 2d	July 1, '35	21	6	1-8-14, Iowa	28	103	168	9	74	48	35	19	788.02
44	⁹ French, Harry Albright	Ark., 1st	July 1, '35	19	8	11-3-15, Ark.	58	43	79	273	28	43	34	145	788.18
438	¹¹ Freudentorf, Chester M.	Large.	Jan. 1, '37	21	2	10-31-15, N. Y.	448	442	450	345	330	171	54	330	637.39
315	Fritter, Lee Watson	Ohio, 18th	July 6	20	11	7-26-15, Ohio	383	280	360	210	84	12	22	350	692.29
330	¹⁸ Frontczak, Arthur Theodore	Mich., 4th	Jan. 1, '37	20	3	9-17-16, Mich.	304	321	378	268	239	239	65	306	687.74
298	Fuller, Ford Pringle, Jr.	N. Y., 28th	July 1	18	7	11-26-17, Ga.	325	295	72	415	406	73	40	398	698.18
35	Fuller, Lawrence Joseph	Mich. Sen Vandenberg	July 1	21	6	2-11-16, Fla.	48	62	4	51	10	370	88	25	797.37
372	Galbreath, Durward Henry	Mich., 3rd	July 1	21	8	11-15-14, Mich.	428	250	330	404	373	233	64	373	674.83
299	Gasperini, Silvio Emil, Jr.	Mich., 12th	July 1	18	6	1-5-18, Mich.	290	331	180	180	254	341	82	226	698.05
*2	Gee, Alan Edward	Ark., 1st	July 1	20	5	2-11-16, Fla.	1	2	139	12	194	109	46	8	835.61
30	¹² Gepte, Vicente Ebol	P. I.	July 1	19	2	5-11-17, P. I.	33	48	2	112	44	153	52	139	803.58
131	Gerald, John Paul	S. C., 2d	July 1	17	9	9-17-18, Ga.	148	86	216	234	199	299	76	177	746.35
171	Gideon, Francis Clare	Ohio, 5th	July 3	19	5	2-18-17, Ohio	124	199	247	150	251	341	82	99	734.18
368	⁴ Gildart, William Joseph	Large.	July 1	18	3	3-31-18, Texas	357	374	248	320	374	310	77	358	675.20
417	Gillem, Alvan Cullom, II	Ariz Rep AL Greenway	July 1	19	2	4-20-17, Ariz.	431	409	281	412	364	258	69	441	654.21
423	³ Gleszer, Roland Merrill	Me., 3rd	Aug. 28	21	5	3-18-15, Me.	418	414	420	413	320	264	70	408	650.42
*21	Goodrich, Raymond Harold	Army.	July 1	20	4	2-19-16, Colo.	12	13	100	54	134	357	86	54	812.78
293	Goodwin, Samuel McClure	H. S.	July 1	19	7	12-3-16, N. Y.	313	286	276	310	62	239	65	294	699.26
247	Gordon, Thomas Frederick	Me., 3rd	July 1	18	0	6-24-18, Me.	225	222	307	105	421	118	47	124	713.24

*3	Graf, John Anthony, Jr.	Mich., 2d.	July	1	19	3	4- 3-17, Ohio	4	1	129	7	41	214	61	3	833.46
254	Green, Gilford Dalton	Iowa, 4th.	July	1	18	8	11-16-17, Ill.	238	164	407	127	396	357	86	115	711.62
326	Greene, James Scott, Jr.	Vt., Sen. Austin	July	1	20	4	3-16-16, Kans.	343	370	64	257	313	294	75	313	689.38
40	Gunster, Walter Eugene, Jr.	Large	July	1	19	0	6-18-17, P. I.	36	32	346	45	50	25	28	28	790.13
129	Gunhurst, Clarence Edward	Colo., 1st.	July	1	19	3	4- 4-17, S. D.	158	116	172	36	226	429	106	76	747.12
90	Guy, David Roger	Mass., 2d.	July	2	17	10	9- 2-18, Mass.	98	96	182	61	148	102	45	31	765.08
211	Hackett, Wallace James	Okla., Rep. A.L. Rogers	Jan. 1,	'37	22	8	4-25-14, Okla.	170	242	282	93	253	197	58	109	722.67
173	Haessly, Burdett Eugene	H. S.	July	1	20	1	6-14-16, Minn.	266	160	148	89	202	52	36	102	733.01
170	Haggard, Edwin Carroll	Army	July	1	19	11	7-23-16, N. M.	195	181	154	17	340	401	94	62	734.35
96	Hamelin, Rolland Woodrow	Wis., 2d.	July	1	21	1	6-10-15, S. D.	87	92	171	56	235	347	83	53	762.76
151	Hardin, Joseph Schuyler	Ind., 8th.	July	1	20	9	10-11-15, Ind.	133	115	226	354	281	375	89	328	738.32
261	Hargis, Thomas Bowman, Jr.	Idaho, Sen. Pope	Aug. 28,	'35	19	3	6- 3-16, Idaho	254	281	192	410	131	52	36	403	709.88
161	Harnett, John Stevens	Wash., 2d.	July	1	20	7	11-19-15, Wash.	166	209	238	260	14	16	24	241	736.64
52	Harrison, Charles Edmund, Jr.	Ala., 9th.	July	1	18	3	4-15-18, Ala.	53	33	102	181	162	401	94	161	783.73
49	Haseman, Leonard Landon	Mo., Sen. Clark	July	1	20	4	2-23-16, Mo.	49	30	254	47	89	409	97	27	785.19
*10	Hazeltine, Charles Bellows, Jr.	Me., 2d.	July	1	19	6	1-10-17, Texas	35	14	1	217	7	29	30	135	818.68
292	Heid, Henry Patrick, Jr.	Colo., 4th.	July	6	18	11	7-29-17, Colo.	229	255	224	315	301	126	49	295	699.45
425	Heidtke, Lyman Oscar	Wis., 9th.	July	1	19	5	2-16-17, Minn.	389	429	395	346	389	424	105	400	650.09
127	Heinemann, William Elliott	N. Y., 1st.	July	2	17	0	6-22-19, N. Y.	142	153	15	223	288	299	76	200	748.25
132	Hendrickson, Edward Henry	N. J., 3rd.	July	1	20	8	10-17-15, N. J.	112	95	231	92	420	336	81	146	746.26
216	Hennessy, James Thomas	Mo., 6th.	July	1	18	9	10-10-17, Mo.	165	213	237	179	442	161	53	176	722.07
308	Hess, Lester Cicil	N. Y., 35th.	July	1	19	11	8- 2-16, N. Y.	318	231	347	194	422	210	60	212	694.41
160	Hines, George Columbus	Texas, 21st.	July	1	18	6	12-29-17, Texas	179	152	135	376	158	161	53	387	736.71
177	Hobson, Victor Woodfin, Jr.	H. S.	July	1	17	11	8-15-18, Ala.	210	97	273	403	184	271	71	368	730.86
68	Hoffman, Elbert Dotterer	Pa., 2d.	July	1	21	2	5-15-15, Pa.	78	125	115	15	18	80	41	23	776.91
119	Hoffmann, Theodore Louis, Jr.	N. Y., 11th.	July	1	19	4	3-15-17, N. Y.	92	158	162	76	261	294	75	92	751.78
498	Holm, William Norman	Minn., Sen. Benson	July	1	19	7	12- 8-16, Ill.	380	401	433	301	271	411	98	268	658.60
375	Hoover, Edward Franklin, Jr.	W. Va., 6th.	Jan. 1,	'37	19	9	4- 4-17, W. Va.	378	340	385	232	341	294	75	223	872.97
351	Horton, Franklin Wolfram	Wis., 2d.	July	1	20	4	2-24-16, Wis.	373	399	76	422	222	214	61	435	680.93
224	Horton, William Frederick	Ohio, Sen. Bulkley	July	1	21	10	9-12-14, Pa.	248	284	62	306	227	43	34	315	719.07
437	Hough, Lloyd Webster	Ga., Sen. Russell	July	1	21	1	5-27-15, Ga.	450	441	260	423	416	289	74	407	639.59
377	Hudson, Mark Ransom, Jr.	Tenn., 8th.	July	1	21	0	7- 8-15, Tenn.	385	318	442	113	363	409	97	178	671.67
405	Hughes, Aquilla Ballard, Jr.	Okla., 4th.	July	1	20	11	8-10-15, Texas	397	364	382	360	404	294	75	385	661.76
448	Humphrey, Evan Harris, Jr.	Large, Vice Pres.	July 1,	'35	20	8	11- 4-14, P. I.	440	448	424	441	357	429	106	423	628.63
*13	Iacobucci, Joseph Vincent	Ohio, 1st.	July	1	20	3	3-22-16, Ohio	10	12	251	13	80	65	39	14	817.89
31	Jacobs, Marvin Leroy	Md., Sen. Tydings	July	1	21	4	3- 6-15, Md.	43	28	101	19	43	132	50	12	803.42
204	Johnson, Bertil Andrew	Wis., 5.	Aug. 28,	'37	22	2	6-27-15, Ill.	171	175	362	153	377	109	46	121	724.55
358	Johnson, Carter Burdeau	S. D., 1st.	July	1	21	1	6-14-15, Ohio	331	354	392	235	277	246	67	253	678.25
313	Jones, Ernest Bryant	Nev., Sen. Pittman	July	1	19	0	6-29-17, Calif.	295	351	228	363	165	223	63	314	693.51
343	Jung, Wing Fook	H. S.	Jan. 1,	'37	21	11	1-18-15, Ga.	395	347	177	397	280	59	38	367	681.58
333	Kasper, William Meyers	Mo., 5th.	July	1	19	6	12-30-16, Mont.	365	358	90	357	352	132	50	341	686.58
241	Kenney, John Joseph	N.M. Rep. ALDempsey	July	1	18	2	4-30-18, N. M.	232	189	402	91	174	422	104	96	713.89

SECOND CLASS—451 Members.

Order of General Merit	NAMES.	Appointed from	Date of Admission, 1936.	Age at date of Admission.		Date and Place of Birth	Order of merit in 2d Class year.						Demerits for the year ending May 31, 1939.	Final Drawing.	Total Proportional Parts. Maximum 900.00
				Years.	Mos.		Natural and Experimental Philosophy.	Chemistry and Electricity.	Spanish.	Drawing.	Tactics.	Conduct.			
140	Kent, Richard Josiah	Neb., Sen. Norris	July 1	21	9	9-19-14, Neb.	127	192	110	159	255	85	42	159	743.47
353	Kevan, William Parham, Jr.	Va., 4th	July 1	18	10	8-30-17, Va.	354	375	96	440	338	264	70	437	679.94
275	¹¹ Kinsell Roy Hubert	Kans., 1st	Jan. 1, '37	21	7	5-31-15, N. Y.	234	270	359	69	209	418	102	60	705.49
199	Kintner, William Roscoe	Pa., 27th	July 1	21	2	4-21-15, Pa.	182	141	257	289	344	375	89	256	726.05
58	Klar, Lawrence Ronald	Okla., 1st	July 1	18	3	4- 8-18, Texas	46	70	30	171	232	364	87	105	781.30
361	Klunk, Mark Clair Baugher	Pa., 22d	July 1	20	3	4- 8-16, Pa.	363	368	320	261	259	153	52	303	677.77
320	Knapp, Robert Phineas, Jr.	Conn., 1st	July 1	18	7	11-26-17, N. Y.	292	333	275	205	284	370	88	340	691.07
278	Knight, Archie Joyce	Ind., 10th	July 1	20	2	4-18-16, Ind.	243	308	333	99	182	310	77	172	703.89
430	Knight, John Richard	Ky., Sen. Barkley	July 1	20	1	5-21-16, Ky.	430	424	384	391	399	336	81	410	645.55
182	²² Kolda, Ronald Maurice	N. D. Rep. A. L. Bardick	Aug. 28, '37	23	6	2-15-14, Mont.	224	200	153	163	256	25	28	162	729.65
256	Kramer, Francis Edward	Large	July 1	18	6	12-20-17, Texas	333	244	157	300	35	73	40	365	711.28
53	Krauss, Paul Hobart	Army	July 1	20	6	1- 5-16, N. J.	60	87	9	293	67	43	34	247	783.52
253	Kreitzer, James Frederick	Army	July 1	21	7	12-13-14, Ga.	267	183	350	128	306	375	89	137	711.69
41	Krisberg, Nathan Louis	N. M., Sen. Chavez	July 1	18	0	7-11-18, Ill.	39	27	121	178	263	332	50	147	790.00
434	Kuziv, Michael, Jr.	N. Y., 35th	July 1	20	4	2-22-16, Pa.	442	440	432	294	375	126	49	322	641.92
122	²³ Kyle, Edward Hamilton	Ala., 2d	July 27	17	0	7-26-19, Ala.	149	131	32	332	123	370	88	203	750.54
166	LaBrecche, George Joseph	Mass. 8	July 1	21	4	2-22-15, Mass.	159	142	400	95	128	65	39	129	735.63
310	Lane, Harry Bert	Neb., Sen. Burke	July 1	19	7	12-15-16, Neb.	356	289	127	421	328	85	42	383	694.07
426	²⁴ Larkin, George Thomas	Mass., 9th	Jan. 1, '37	20	3	9-22-16, Mass.	388	423	410	344	426	370	88	343	650.07
439	⁶ LaRose, Raymond John	Large	July 1	19	6	12-25-16, N. Y.	426	437	408	424	437	433	109	419	636.05
194	Lavendusky, Walter Wellman	Okla., 3rd	July 1	19	11	8- 8-16, Okla.	164	211	77	387	394	289	74	345	727.30
223	Leahy, Osmund Alfred	N. Y., Rep. A.L.O'Day	July 1	20	10	8-31-15, N. Y.	156	282	269	275	137	121	48	293	719.69
398	Lederman, Milton David	N. Y., 6th	July 1	20	5	1-22-16, N. Y.	408	417	93	409	386	385	90	426	664.13
264	Leedom, Joe Wilbur, Jr.	Neb., 5th	July 1	18	5	1-18-18, Ill.	219	235	303	331	203	347	83	238	709.45
57	Legere, Lawrence Joseph, Jr.	Mass., 3rd	July 1	17	6	1- 2-19, Mass.	100	72	3	309	49	32	31	222	781.38
72	Lemley, Kenneth McRae	Ark., Sen. Caraway	July 1	17	7	11-26-18, Ark.	63	65	204	177	102	27	29	150	775.66
331	²⁵ Lewis, William Fielding	Va., Sen. Byrd	July 20	17	0	7-19-19, Va.	314	319	297	420	195	310	77	390	687.23
125	Lewis, Willis Franklin	Ill., 25th	July 1	19	3	3-23-17, Ill.	145	193	10	308	223	19	25	304	749.50
137	Light, Everett DeWitt	Iowa, Sen. Murphy	July 1	20	6	12-21-15, Iowa	130	156	236	140	73	210	60	185	745.21
414	Litton, William Powell	Miss., 3rd	July 1	18	6	1- 6-18, Miss.	351	406	430	408	360	405	96	377	656.32

...	²⁶ Locke, John Langford.....	Army.....	Aug. 7	19	4	4- 9-17, Texas	255	184	292	291	173	328	80	311	716.19
237	Loewus, James David.....	Minn., 8th.....	July 1	20	11	7-26-15, Minn.	202	120	203	169	220	161	53	103	739.25
148	Loofbourrow, Philip Courtney.....	Wis., 9th.....	July 1	20	2	4-26-16, Wis.	286	227	194	372	371	65	39	351	707.15
268	Lotozo, James.....	Pa., 3rd.....	July 1	21	1	5-22-15, Pa.	279	267	82	394	391	171	54	363	706.80
272	Lucas, Edward Deming, Jr.....	Va., 4th.....	July 1	21	3	3-24-15, Va.	155	179	341	67	136	59	38	90	735.82
165	Lynn, Edison Albert, Jr.....	N. Y., 31st.....	July 1	17	7	12- 8-18, P. I.	375	371	211	343	334	132	50	375	677.89
359	McAfee, James Byington.....	N. C., 10th.....	July 1	18	10	8-24-17, Tenn.	123	91	334	138	314	29	30	123	747.56
128	McCartan, Arthur Austin.....	Wis., Sen. Duffy.....	July 1	19	10	8-23-16, Minn.	263	301	313	59	151	422	104	69	703.98
277	²⁷ McCroskey, Joseph Lee.....	H. S.....	Aug. 30, '37	20	2	6-17-17, Mo.	344	388	386	25	351	171	54	100	679.42
355	McDonald, Eugene Orville.....	Iowa, 2d.....	July 1	21	8	11-14-14, Minn.	8	8	217	6	171	52	36	17	821.37
*9	McFarland, Earl, Jr.....	Kans., Sen. Capper.....	July 1	18	2	5-14-18, N. Y.	427	410	158	429	302	171	54	430	663.91
400	McGinity, James Edward.....	Mich. Sen Vandenberg.....	July 1	21	6	1-13-15, Mich.	215	150	141	218	273	385	90	299	728.99
186	McKenney, Stewart Lawrence.....	N. Y., 13th.....	July 1	20	9	10-15-15, N. Y.	335	379	213	393	257	385	90	404	677.55
362	McKenzie, Burton Elmo.....	Iowa, 9th.....	July 1	21	9	10-14-14, S. D.	277	271	147	329	181	328	80	324	707.08
270	McLean, John Robert.....	Minn., 4th.....	July 1	18	6	1- 6-18, Minn.	353	391	336	444	331	271	71	439	665.87
393	Mabee, Richard Ware.....	Calif., 9th.....	July 1	20	6	12-24-15, Calif.	291	259	345	182	229	326	81	276	698.83
296	²⁸ Mackin, Robert Neville, III.....	N. J., 9th.....	Jan. 1, '38	22	0	1-14-16, N. Y.	268	316	134	131	244	39	33	195	711.73
252	Maedler, James Richard.....	La., 3rd.....	July 3	19	8	10-28-16, N. Y.	323	236	133	351	392	161	53	335	702.94
282	Malone, Arthur Gordon.....	La., 2d.....	July 3	20	9	10-13-15, N. C.	337	348	422	96	276	153	52	126	681.72
341	Mandell, Frank Chittenden.....	Wyo., Rep. ALGreever.....	July 1	18	1	6-10-18, Utah	310	359	383	322	384	424	105	376	672.20
376	⁹ Mansfield, Thomas Franklin.....	Large.....	July 1	20	2	4-24-16, Mass.	421	361	111	449	443	126	49	445	668.77
385	¹⁰ Manzollilo, Russell Joseph.....	Pa., 14th.....	Aug. 30, '37	23	1	8- 1-14, Pa.	83	118	223	79	353	299	76	140	754.21
112	Marling, William Everett.....	Wash., Sen. Bone.....	July 1	19	9	9-23-16, Wash.	162	85	173	211	55	73	40	155	754.17
113	¹⁸ Marsh, Clarence Talmage, Jr.....	N. C., 2d.....	Jan. 1, '37	20	3	9-20-16, Ga.	303	373	105	269	417	197	58	292	688.36
328	Marston, Morrill Elwood.....	Iowa, 6th.....	July 1	17	11	8-15-18, Iowa	420	377	340	158	361	322	79	283	665.19
394	²⁰ Mastran, Joseph Leo.....	N. Y. §.....	July 1	20	11	7-22-15, N. Y.	261	238	316	170	152	65	39	209	713.61
244	Maxwell, Arthur Dudley.....	N. C., 7th.....	July 3	18	8	11-11-17, N. C.	368	345	26	160	260	390	91	166	697.43
300	¹³ Maxwell, Robert Edwin.....	Large.....	Jan. 1, '37	20	4	9- 9-16, N. J.	55	100	112	27	58	5	17	22	783.98
51	Mayo, George, Jr.....	Del., Sen. Hastings.....	July 1	17	7	11-29-18, Calif.	75	59	39	164	65	109	46	141	784.00
50	Meigs, Montgomery Cunningham.....	Md., Sen. Tydings.....	July 1	17	3	4-10-19, Mass.	399	400	25	323	413	153	52	396	680.14
352	Mendez, Louis Gonzaga, Jr.....	Colo., 3rd.....	July 1	21	0	7-14-15, Colo.	438	433	374	430	393	396	93	440	640.47
436	Merchant, Marvin Hatfield.....	Va., 8th.....	July 1	19	9	9-29-16, Kans.	322	311	326	240	240	220	62	277	690.53
323	Meszar, Frank.....	Ind., 1st.....	July 1	20	10	9- 5-15, Ind.	126	129	116	258	201	393	92	216	746.19
134	Miley, Henry Augustine, Jr.....	Mass., 10th.....	July 1	21	5	2-14-15, Mass.	69	113	175	254	96	250	68	236	761.26
101	Millican, Raymond Weir.....	Ind., 8th.....	July 1	18	6	1- 7-18, Ky.	183	167	342	277	69	43	34	219	730.26
179	¹⁹ Milner, James Wilbourne.....	Texas, 11th.....	Jan. 1, '37	21	11	2-11-15, Texas	401	413	348	396	407	364	87	379	653.59
418	⁸⁰ Milton, Theodore Ross.....	Large.....	Jan. 1, '38	22	0	12-29-15, T. H.	32	34	165	157	113	95	44	78	791.41
39	Minahan, John Edward.....	Wis., 6th.....	July 1	21	5	1-30-15, Wis.	309	335	256	418	379	390	91	424	681.75
340	Miner, Ralph Edward.....	N. Y., 34th.....	July 1	21	11	7-31-14, N. Y.	88	64	214	307	124	121	48	257	764.81
91	Monroe, Thomas Huntington, Jr.....	Calif., 1st.....	July 1	18	11	7-31-17, Calif.	300	323	308	380	309	341	82	402	685.86
334	Moore, Bidwell.....	Hawaii, Del. King.....	July 1	18	6	12-22-17, Tenn.	296	320	103	215	179	109	46	319	706.97
271	Moore, Craig Lowe.....	Large.....	July 1	19	1	5-30-17, Texas									

SECOND CLASS—451 Members.

Order of General Merit	NAMES.	Appointed from	Date of Admission, 1936.	Age at date of Admission.		Date and Place of Birth	Order of merit in 2d Class year.						Demerits for the year ending May 31, 1939.	Final Drawing.	Total Proportional Parts. Maximum 900.00
				Years.	Mos.		Natural and Experimental Philosophy.	Chemistry and Electricity.	Spanish.	Drawing.	Tactics.	Conduct.			
102	Moore, James Montgomery.....	Ariz., Sen. Ashurst....	July 1	18	8	10-25-17, Ohio	57	140	34	130	401	438	113	188	761.22
255	Moore, Philip John, III.....	Pa., 31st.....	July 1	21	3	3-26-15, Pa.	250	263	372	316	48	1	6	281	711.29
403	Morrissey, Stephen Bernard.....	Mass., 14th.....	July 1	21	11	8-14-14, Mass.	386	422	197	252	415	418	102	301	662.74
336	Mueller, George Hans.....	Idaho, Sen. Borah....	July 1	20	11	7-26-15, Idaho	312	326	363	368	233	322	79	360	683.67
380	Muller, Thomas Henry.....	Kans. §.....	July 1	20	6	12-18-15, P. I.	341	367	397	297	397	146	51	316	671.15
104	Mullin, William Henry Harrison....	Texas, 1st.....	July 3	21	11	7- 9-14, Ark.	135	127	56	101	68	153	52	52	760.63
262	Munson, Delbert Earle.....	Large.....	July 1	18	3	3-30-18, Calif.	289	203	227	314	355	239	65	338	709.73
217	Murphy, Cornelius Arthur.....	S. D., 1st.....	July 1	18	10	8-24-17, S. D.	226	137	286	347	354	197	58	307	721.64
354	Murphy, Edward Aloysius, Jr.....	N. J., Sen. Moore....	July 1	18	6	1-11-18, Panama	330	317	419	248	264	375	89	300	679.81
61	Murphy, John Joseph, Jr.....	Ind., 3rd.....	July 1	20	6	1- 7-16, Ind.	31	57	388	4	154	336	81	9	779.51
227	Nelson, Arthur Harold.....	Army.....	July 1	20	5	2- 3-16, N. Y.	258	305	14	405	176	32	31	434	718.62
279	Nelson, Roy Willard, Jr.....	Wash., 2d.....	July 1	19	10	9-20-16, Wash.	326	249	327	142	157	95	44	266	703.41
373	Norman, Henry Hudson, Jr.....	Ark., 2d.....	July 1	20	4	3- 3-16, Tenn.	347	384	314	246	217	417	101	240	673.92
98	Norris, Robinson Riley.....	S. C., Sen. Brynes....	July 1	18	11	8-12-17, Ga.	90	122	200	136	93	27	29	154	762.24
288	Norvell, John William.....	Large.....	July 1	17	4	4-23-17, Texas	272	226	443	119	316	223	63	180	700.58
59	Nosek, Thaddeus Michael.....	N. Y. §.....	July 1	20	3	3-20-16, Mass.	80	82	27	74	118	191	57	73	780.54
67	Noto, Carmen Charles.....	Army.....	July 1	20	1	5-18-16, N. Y.	66	76	145	97	100	11	21	79	777.54
174	O'Brien, John Andrew.....	Mont., 1st.....	July 10	19	3	4-23-17, Mont.	150	178	241	231	311	73	40	149	733.00
202	O'Brien, Robert Anthony, Jr.....	Tenn., 9th.....	July 1	20	4	2-21-16, Mo.	271	206	67	259	196	223	63	263	725.00
43	O'Bryan, Carey Law, Jr.....	Okla., Sen. Gore.....	July 1	20	8	10-20-15, Texas	71	56	29	173	30	59	38	120	788.81
390	O'Donnell, Robert Francis.....	N. Y., 23rd.....	July 3	17	10	8-31-18, N. Y.	393	393	128	407	428	375	89	386	666.84
370	Offers, Melville.....	R. I., Sen. Gerry.....	July 1	21	11	7-29-14, R. I.	360	382	404	84	204	289	74	138	675.01
412	³¹ Oglesby, Charles Eugene.....	Mo., 7th.....	Aug. 28, '37	22	10	10-27-14, Mo.	412	397	434	447	56	282	73	443	657.24
290	O'Keefe, John Andrew.....	Calif., 13th.....	July 1	19	0	6-23-17, Mo.	315	278	142	304	185	415	100	344	700.37
*11	O'Neil, Paul Francis.....	N. Y., 23rd.....	July 1	18	8	10-25-17, N. Y.	17	22	54	24	57	23	27	13	818.39
218	Orman, Leonard Milton.....	Army.....	July 1	19	1	5-31-17, Miss.	206	188	298	340	168	264	70	312	720.59
318	Orr, James Lawson.....	Ga. §.....	July 1	20	6	12-24-15, Ga.	332	274	332	442	145	91	43	372	691.58
162	Osborn, Ralph Anderson, Jr.....	Ind., 2d.....	July 1	20	11	7- 4-15, Ind.	211	109	124	311	337	223	63	285	736.09
205	Oseth, Frederic Watson.....	Large.....	July 1	20	1	5-23-16, N. D.	217	279	84	216	108	52	36	169	724.22
28	Pace, Herbert Edward, Jr.....	Large.....	July 1	18	3	3-19-18, Panama	18	60	17	115	17	2	12	98	807.20

*19	Parker, David Stuart	Wash., Sen. Schwellenbach	July	1	17	3	3-22-19, Ariz.	23	20	5	108	51	250	68	58	813.68
201	Parker, Maurice Earle	Ill., 16th	July	1	21	6	12-28-14, Ill.	139	166	413	116	253	413	99	81	725.06
207	Patten, Samuel Merrick	N. H., 1st	July	1	18	2	4-29-18, Mass.	273	258	21	399	71	43	34	349	723.70
169	Paulick, Michael	Pa., 34th	July	1	20	9	9-21-15, Pa.	199	207	91	104	266	39	33	170	734.71
34	Penney, Howard Wilson	Mich., 17th	July	1	17	7	12- 5-18, Mich.	47	45	46	23	130	197	58	30	798.12
114	Perry, Manley Chester	Ill., 11th	July	1	19	7	12- 5-16, Wis.	113	148	130	63	163	197	58	68	754.12
294	Peter, Howard Lewis	Pa., 9th	July	1	18	9	9-17-17, Pa.	305	202	435	118	335	336	81	235	699.02
*24	Peterson, Samuel Richard	Mont., Sen. Wheeler	July	1	18	11	8-13-17, Mont.	22	29	164	1	26	95	44	1	811.18
*17	Pfeil, Robert Carter	Large	July	1	18	8	10-29-17, D. C.	16	44	41	8	22	32	31	2	814.29
81	Phillips, Paul David	Colo., Sen. Costigan	July	1	18	4	3- 9-18, Colo.	109	52	163	245	45	132	50	189	768.52
190	Pidgeon, John Joseph	N. Y., 12th	July	1	18	8	10-24-17, N. Y.	186	196	208	221	238	153	52	215	727.84
153	Pillsbury, Hobart Burnside	N. H., Sen. Brown	July	1	19	10	8-23-16, N. H.	194	155	321	71	20	38	32	111	737.73
222	Pitman, James Harold	N. J., 1st	July	1	21	4	2-18-15, N. J.	245	292	202	143	21	39	33	153	719.88
38	Plant, James Arthur	Calif., 18th	July	1	21	1	6-12-15, Minn.	29	17	207	114	297	322	79	95	791.67
33	Podufaly, Edward Thomas	Conn., 4th	July	1	18	6	12-21-17, Conn.	44	38	63	48	103	80	41	55	798.27
413	Porte, William Lyon	N. J., Sen. Barbour	July	1	17	11	7-19-18, D. C.	381	420	405	358	409	91	43	378	656.52
135	Prann, Bradley Foote	Conn., Sen. Maloney	July	1	17	7	12-16-18, Conn.	167	149	125	73	78	322	79	114	746.14
*7	Presnell, John Finzer, Jr.	Me., Sen. Hale	July	1	21	8	11- 2-14, Me.	13	24	8	94	1	80	41	64	824.90
32	Quaid, Thomas Duvall	Okla., 8th	July	1	19	7	12- 1-16, Okla.	42	42	37	26	191	197	58	43	798.47
389	Raleigh, Robert Charles	Pa., 7th	July	1	19	5	1-21-17, Pa.	384	389	277	186	423	364	87	305	667.00
240	Rasmussen, James Holland Stephen	Large	July	1	20	6	12-26-15, Mass.	184	248	225	364	368	102	45	346	714.53
409	² Rauk, Karl Tweeten	Wis., Sen. LaFollette	July	1	21	10	9- 6-14, Canada	413	395	349	395	300	316	78	415	658.45
404	³ Reinecke, Paul Sorg, Jr.	Pa., 34th	Aug.	28	20	1	8-11-16, T. H.	403	394	429	375	210	102	45	382	661.99
97	Renola, Raymond	R. I., 2d	July	1	19	7	1-17-16, R. I.	131	112	12	287	83	191	57	259	762.57
274	Renwanz, Rowland Herman	Kans., 4th	July	1	21	11	7-18-14, Mich.	172	315	288	214	414	233	64	158	705.54
251	Richards, Albert Park	Me., 1st	July	1	21	9	10-12-14, Me.	241	246	285	379	85	171	54	309	711.89
273	Ridgell, James McLaurin, Jr.	Fla., 2d	July	1	18	11	8-10-17, S. C.	181	223	289	318	434	441	114	308	706.40
357	Rimmer, Harmon Porter	Calif., 4th	July	1	19	10	9- 6-16, P. I.	320	343	380	109	410	424	105	132	678.77
276	Rizza, Salvo	N. J., Sen. Barbour	July	1	20	1	6-11-16, Pa.	316	293	150	267	169	102	45	320	704.21
329	Roberts, John Kerr, Jr.	N. J., 2d	July	1	21	8	11- 8-14, Pa.	270	338	299	426	358	239	65	413	687.94
77	Robinson, Oval Hale	Texas, 18th	July	1	21	1	6- 4-15, Texas	81	77	181	82	147	9	20	89	773.03
74	Roedy, William Harvey	N. J., 2d	July	1	20	0	6-28-16, N. Y.	73	80	49	341	79	197	58	272	774.69
71	¹ Rogers, Ralph Morris	Ohio, 1st	July	1, '35	17	8	11-14-17, Ohio	84	107	6	161	142	118	47	234	776.13
257	Rooney, Francis Michael	R. I., 1st	July	1	19	0	7- 4-17, Mass.	262	272	291	111	214	48	35	164	710.91
84	Rorick, Alan Greene	Mich., 2d	July	1	17	8	10-22-18, Mich.	82	79	92	284	159	214	61	171	768.08
188	Rosen, Melvin Herbert	Mass., 6th	July	1	18	1	6- 8-18, Mass.	201	186	122	237	307	250	68	205	728.28
420	Ross, Ralph Newlin	Pa., 17th	July	1	19	9	9-18-16, Pa.	422	426	439	229	308	250	68	337	651.96
234	Ruebel, Joseph William	Calif., 6th	July	1	19	11	7-29-16, Iowa	230	225	221	88	342	310	77	197	716.71
*25	Russell, Austin James	Mo. 5.	July	1	21	1	6- 4-15, Mo.	11	18	131	107	39	182	55	85	811.06
*12	Rust, Clayton Allen	Wash., 1st	July	1	19	6	12-29-16, Wash.	20	26	7	14	32	310	77	10	818.23
415	Sanford, Graham Charles	Nev., Sen. McCarran	July	1	21	4	2-18-15, Nev.	445	405	196	450	262	328	80	449	655.18
37	Sattem, Ivan	Mich., 11th	July	1	21	0	7-13-15, Mich.	34	27	209	10	97	146	51	6	795.99

SECOND CLASS—451 Members.

Order of General Merit	NAMES.	Appointed from	Date of Admission, 1936	Age at date of Admission.		Date and Place of Birth	Order of merit in 2d Class year.							Demerits for the year, ending May 31, 1939.	Final Drawing	Total Proportional Parts, Maximum 900.00
				Years.	Mo.		Natural and Experimental Philosophy.	Chemistry and Electricity.	Spanish.	Drawing.	Tactics.	Conduct.				
427	*Saunders, William White	Mich., 10th	Jan. 1, '37	22	7	5-20-14, N. Y.	382	402	431	279	450	316	78	270	650.02	
314	Schmaltz, Frederick Anthony	N. Y., 41st	July 2	20	1	6-13-16, Texas	274	312	294	174	408	390	91	202	692.65	
196	Schockner, Lester Frank	N. J., 7th	July 3	21	11	8- 6-14, N. J.	185	198	279	49	432	21	26	122	726.91	
157	Schwab, Virgil Alvin	Neb., 3rd	July 1	20	7	12- 8-15, Neb.	153	136	140	290	332	322	79	246	737.39	
126	Scott, Thomas Henderson, Jr.	Wash., Sen. Bone	July 1	18	6	1-14-18, Wash.	125	114	83	419	274	85	42	354	749.40	
163	Sell, Wendell Burley	Calif. §	July 1	19	2	5-13-17, Pa.	144	130	354	319	114	197	58	260	736.05	
386	Shagrin, Richard Alexander	Ohio, 22d	July 1	20	1	6- 2-16, Ohio	404	287	377	389	433	393	92	420	868.34	
103	Shanahan, William Regis	Conn., 3rd	July 1	21	0	7- 6-15, Conn.	140	128	71	183	5	121	48	97	760.83	
164	Shaunesey, Charles Alexander, Jr.	Army	July 1	20	8	10-28-15, Me.	132	154	114	219	445	223	63	211	735.92	
366	Shawn, Franklin Stapf	Large	July 1	20	0	7- 5-16, Pa.	392	419	36	209	343	433	109	284	675.61	
443	*Shearer, Irvine Harrison	Ga., 8th	Aug. 28	19	6	2-17-17, Ga.	425	421	447	439	447	431	107	428	632.49	
*23	Sheetz, Lawrence Cutright	Pa., 24th	July 2	18	4	2-27-18, Pa.	30	16	80	226	4	5	17	125	811.35	
189	Shoemaker, Raymond Leroy, Jr.	Large	July 1	17	2	5- 4-19, D. C.	169	170	287	349	237	191	57	317	728.20	
69	Shoss, Morris Loeb	Texas, 8th	July 1	21	3	4-10-15, Texas	77	46	126	172	218	95	44	179	776.79	
117	Silvasy, Stephen Stephen	Pa. §	July 1	19	6	12-29-16, Pa.	154	180	28	65	279	21	26	136	752.38	
197	*Simpson, Harry Thompson, Jr.	Va., 3rd	Aug. 28, '35	22	3	6-10-13, Va.	222	190	160	236	66	405	96	288	726.71	
184	Sleeper, Raymond Starrat	N. H., 1st	July 1	21	10	9-13-14, N. H.	198	88	406	102	272	364	87	93	729.60	
369	*Smalley, James Mason	La., 4th	Jan. 1, '37	21	1	12- 7-15, La.	405	302	356	324	365	223	63	248	675.07	
88	Srniley, James Lavern	Mich., 5th	July 1	20	6	12-25-15, Mich.	94	105	42	37	295	441	114	112	765.71	
265	Smith, John Joseph, Jr.	Mass., 9th	July 1	21	7	11-17-14, Mass.	235	228	331	196	219	375	89	191	709.33	
407	Smith, Page Egerton	N. Y., 4th	July 1	19	5	1-19-17, N. Y.	390	369	398	373	283	424	105	362	660.91	
346	*Smith, Stanton Thomas, Jr.	Ind., 6th	Aug. 28, '37	21	1	8-10-16, Texas	342	357	319	271	356	39	33	181	681.16	
54	Smith, Woodrow Maurice	Army	July 22	19	7	12-24-16, Ill.	54	69	107	46	76	171	54	110	783.50	
435	Spencer, Thomas Klauder	Large	July 1	19	7	12-14-16, Hawaii	447	309	445	400	451	448	126	389	640.76	
107	Spengler, John Thomas Harvey	Fla. §	July 1	19	11	8-12-16, Ohio	160	121	169	18	9	132	50	18	760.09	
42	Stablein, Milford Franklin	Pa., 29th	July 1	20	5	1-31-16, Pa.	56	36	118	64	138	132	49	39	788.83	
258	Stella, Harry Ami	Ill., 18th	July 1	19	6	12-24-16, Iowa	205	234	375	242	172	282	73	275	710.84	
287	Stephenson, Glenwood Gordon	Wis., Sen. Duffy	July 1	21	10	8-17-14, Wis.	284	254	324	224	304	161	53	173	701.32	
156	Stewart, Donald Boyle	Mich., 17th	July 1	21	3	3-17-15, Mich.	163	159	255	154	144	246	67	148	737.47	
337	Stewart, Jodie Gibson, Jr.	Colo., Sen. Costigan	July 1	20	11	7-20-15, Ala.	297	322	421	225	336	271	71	321	683.57	

349	Stirling, Warren Curtis	Pa. §	July	1	21	8	11-13-14, Pa.	348	356	186	388	348	299	76	416	681.01
155	Stoddard, William Goodnow, Jr.	Texas, 15th	July	1	18	1	5-27-18, Mich.	187	134	151	132	366	132	50	196	737.59
445	Stoddard, Percy Charles, Jr.	Mass., 2d	July	1	21	0	6-28-15, N. J.	429	445	446	383	383	450	138	342	631.38
75	Strauss, James Pershing	Ark., 6th	July	1	19	7	12- 5-16, Colo.	103	75	87	145	11	91	43	101	774.65
219	Strock, Alan Martin	Large	July	1	19	1	6- 1-17, Colo.	253	155	366	146	215	214	61	142	720.46
303	Strong, Robert William, Jr.	Large	July	1	18	7	11-23-17, Ohio	301	325	240	155	242	299	76	116	696.05
29	Sullivan, Francis Richard	Calif., Sen. Johnson	July	1	19	4	3-12-17, B. C.	38	31	11	110	70	59	38	91	805.42
384	Summers, Julius Boswell, Jr.	Tenn., 7th	July	1	20	6	12-29-15, Tenn.	396	396	355	296	349	153	52	359	669.13
422	Swank, Walter Drummond	D. C.	July	1	17	7	11-27-18, Mont.	411	427	381	361	419	188	56	384	651.71
392	Swift, Eben French	Ill., 2d	July	1	20	10	9- 2-15, Ga.	370	376	379	401	324	294	75	442	665.79
324	Symroski, Leonard Edward	Army	July	1	21	1	6- 2-15, Pa.	307	355	293	255	236	161	53	258	690.14
185	¹¹ Taylor, James Kirkbride	Pa., 12th	Jan. 1, '37	22	10	3	3-15-14, Ohio	191	185	261	123	116	341	82	56	729.16
213	Taylor, James Ralph	Ariz., Sen. Hayden	July	1	21	7	12-16-14, Ariz.	207	257	104	250	192	153	52	228	722.22
286	Thayer, Alan Phillip	R. I., Sen. Gerry	July	1	19	1	5-26-17, R. I.	302	290	159	281	291	146	51	242	701.90
66	Thommen, Louis Aloysius	N. Y. §	July	2	21	2	4-26-15, N. Y.	68	47	113	384	33	126	49	243	777.99
206	Thompson, Jack Pershing	Okla., Sen. Thomas	July	1	19	0	6-19-17, Okla.	147	297	47	352	245	357	86	370	725.73
191	Toth, Jerry Geza	Army	July	1	21	3	3-17-15, Mich.	231	230	138	185	59	59	38	232	727.71
281	Townsend, John Deher	Ga., Sen. George	July	1	21	11	7-12-14, Ga.	278	332	270	243	92	16	24	229	703.02
233	Tuck, Robert Thorne	Va., 5th	July	1	19	0	7- 2-17, Va.	240	212	205	190	318	347	83	190	716.96
269	Turner, Hugh Jefferson, Jr.	Ga., 4th	July	1	19	1	5-29-17, Ga.	203	330	234	222	228	223	63	244	707.09
242	Tyler, James Elroy	N. Y. §	July	1	21	5	2- 6-15, N. Y.	321	306	23	369	109	3	14	361	713.74
192	Ulm, Otis Maxwell	Army	July	1	21	7	12- 2-14, Ga.	256	195	88	201	246	102	45	160	727.64
116	Vanderhoef, Dean Titus	N. D., Sen. Nye	July	2	21	1	6-15-15, N. D.	105	99	391	44	77	223	63	50	752.76
86	Vaughan, Woodrow Wilson	Okla., 3rd	July	1	18	2	5- 9-18, Okla.	59	55	357	21	221	449	128	11	766.42
130	Verner, Edward	N. J., 1st	July	1	21	5	1-22-15, N. J.	180	147	43	256	170	132	50	220	746.55
440	Wagner, Frank Benjamin	Md., 6th	July	1	20	10	9-11-15, Ohio	441	434	438	431	438	282	73	427	634.01
232	Wald, Israel	Mich., 7th	July	1	21	8	11- 2-14, Hawaii	247	277	38	359	268	239	65	366	717.07
99	²⁸ Walker, Edward Joseph	W. Va., 1st	July	1	20	5	2-12-16, Pa.	50	90	317	52	286	411	98	41	762.23
212	Walters, James Willard, Jr.	Large	July	1	17	9	10- 5-18, Conn.	200	243	249	106	87	223	63	80	722.67
301	Ware, Everett Houston	Large	July	1	19	9	10-11-16, Hawaii	298	344	146	233	187	350	84	252	697.05
76	Warren, Robert Hamilton	S. D., Sen. Norbeck	July	1	18	11	7-30-17, S. D.	67	50	262	33	205	316	78	37	774.50
367	Watrous, Frank Talman, Jr.	Pa., 2d	July	1	18	5	1-22-18, Pa.	317	339	415	362	376	264	70	392	675.46
115	Webb, Clyde Henry, Jr.	Ill., 24th	July	1	19	10	9-13-16, Ky.	99	135	274	68	81	233	64	48	753.33
280	² Webster, Sanford Harvey	R. I., Sen. Metcalf	Aug. 28	18	7	1	1-26-18, R. I.	221	221	365	416	319	275	72	429	703.28
306	Wells, Rush Spencer, Jr.	Ala., 4th	July	1	21	8	11- 5-14, Ala.	299	294	428	285	25	109	46	233	694.98
63	Wendt, James Robert, Jr.	La., Sen. Overton	July	1	20	4	2-24-16, Miss.	61	83	132	53	36	275	72	42	778.72
374	Wermuth, Anthony Lewis Paul	Army	July	1	21	1	6- 1-15, Pa.	377	412	185	144	333	354	85	113	673.19
316	Wetherill, Roderick	Ill., 5th	July	2	18	5	1-19-18, Ga.	334	353	166	336	95	250	68	352	691.90
89	Wetzel, Manfred Jay	Calif., 19th	July	1	20	11	7-27-15, Mont.	86	117	143	39	250	109	46	57	765.22
36	Wheat, Robert Da.	Ark., Sen. Robinson	July	1	18	4	3- 6-18, Ark.	27	25	78	338	153	191	57	278	797.37
442	¹³ White, Frederick Grinnell	Wash., 5th	Jan. 1, '37	22	4	9	9-15-14, Wash.	433	436	436	445	429	404	95	432	633.03
295	¹⁴ Wilbraham, John Robert	Conn., Sen. Lonergan	Jan. 1, '37	23	4	8	8-26-13, Conn.	361	350	44	333	178	146	51	336	699.01

SECOND CLASS—451 Members.

Order of General Merit	NAMES.	Appointed from	Date of Admission, 1936.		Age at date of Admission.	Date and Place of Birth	Order of merit in 2d Class year.						Demerits for the year ending May 31, 1939.	Final Drawing.	Total Proportional Parts. Maximum 900.00	
			Years.	Mos.			Natural and Experimental Philosophy.	Chemistry and Electricity.	Spanish.	Drawing.	Tactics.	Conduct.				
123	Wilcox, William Wilbur	Iowa§	July	1	20	10	9-11-15, Iowa	74	98	390	162	164	393	92	134	750.14
236	Wilderman, Jordan Joseph	Pa., 34th	July	1	21	10	8-21-14, Pa.	177	220	335	339	252	132	50	279	716.34
302	Williams, James Frederick, Jr.	Va., 6th	July	1	19	8	10-29-16, S. D.	251	285	414	175	241	364	87	221	696.12
120	Williams, Robert Lamar	S. C., 4th	July	2	17	7	12- 5-18, S. C.	111	93	119	198	390	275	72	167	751.08
55	Williams, Robert Ray	Wyo., Rep. AL Greever	July	1	18	0	6-30-18, Wyo.	26	54	304	31	243	161	53	45	783.25
209	Willis, Solomon Theodore, Jr.	Texas, 12th	July	1	19	1	5-28-17, Texas	209	201	305	20	329	385	90	20	723.47
146	Wilson, Harry Lee, Jr.	N. C., Sen. Reynolds.	July	1	19	8	10-20-16, N. C.	189	124	198	263	90	171	54	201	740.01
143	Winton, Walter Ferrell, Jr.	Large	July	1	18	11	7-23-17, Tenn.	197	197	68	253	8	80	41	187	742.16
446	*Witt, Landon Albert	Ill., 17th	Aug.	28	20	3	5-16-16, Ill.	434	443	444	402	449	182	55	421	631.12
309	Wohner, John Herold	Miss., 7th	July	1	20	6	12-31-15, Miss.	283	273	416	326	111	250	68	282	694.27
226	Woodward, Gilbert Hume	Va., 2d	July	1	19	1	6- 8-17, Va.	259	204	212	367	135	197	58	364	718.69
321	Wright, Howard Thomas	Large	July 1,	'35	21	0	7- 1-14, Calif.	306	372	187	249	224	146	51	194	690.98
208	Wright, John MacNair, Jr.	Ariz., Sen. Ashurst	July	1	20	3	4-14-16, Calif.	276	313	97	30	15	91	43	34	723.61
297	Wright, William Benjamin, III.	Large	July	1	18	3	3-27-18, Fla.	283	298	206	103	367	435	110	152	698.64
60	Wynne, Edward Patrick	N. Y., 15th	July	1	17	10	8-23-18, N. Y.	21	53	322	70	180	275	72	63	780.48
235	Yatofsky, Julius David	N. J., 4th	July	1	19	8	11- 2-16, Ga.	265	168	280	282	239	328	80	332	716.58
110	Yeager, Frederick Jacob	N. Y. §	July	1	20	7	11-19-15, N. Y.	118	145	86	127	101	65	39	86	756.98
283	Yeuell, Donovan Paul, Jr.	Ky., Sen. Logan	July	1	17	8	11- 8-18, Ky.	293	300	89	247	292	495	96	289	702.28
246	Zahrobsky, Ralph Edward	Ill., 6th	July	1	18	8	10-19-17, Ill.	216	245	393	122	120	109	46	174	713.29
195	Zienowicz, Victor Stanislaw	Vt., Sen. Gibson	July	1	21	4	3- 1-15, Vt.	239	176	98	239	225	375	89	214	727.06

Casualties in the Second Class Since the Publication of the 1938 Cadet Register.

Dunn, Sidney Feagin, Jr.	Large	July	1	17	9	10- 2-18, Okla.	Died 5-28-39.
O'Connor, Roderic Dhu	N. Y., 12th	Aug.	28	20	1	7-15-16, N. Y.	Dis. 1-11-39, def. Philosophy.
Stanton, Edgar Emmett, Jr.	S. C., 6th	July	1	19	0	7-14-17, N. C.	Resigned 9-27-38.

SECOND CLASS FOOTNOTES (Continued)

25. Reported July 1, 1936; remained at own expense until July 19, 1936, when he became of legal age for admission.
26. Transferred to Walter Reed General Hosp., for further observation and treatment, June 7, 1938; per Par. 4, S. O. 113, Hq., U.S.M.A., dated June 6, 1938. Granted leave of absence on account of sickness, from September 23, 1938, to terminate not later than May 31, 1939, at which time he will report to the Commanding General, Army Medical Center, Wash., D.C.; Par. 1, S. O. No. 193, Hq., U.S.M.A., September 24, 1938. Returned to W.R.G.H., Wash., D.C., May 11, 1939, per 3rd Ind., W.D., A.G.O., June 28, 1939. Relieved from treatment at Walter Reed General Hosp., per Par. 3, S.O. No. 199, Hq., Army Medical Center, Wash., D.C., dated Aug. 22, 1939. Returned to West Point for duty August 26, 1939. (201-Locke, John L.)
27. Ex-Cadet; admitted July 1, 1935; discharged January 13, 1937, for deficiency in History; re-examined March 23, 1937, and found proficient.
28. Ex-Cadet; admitted July 2, 1934; discharged June 18, 1936, for deficiency in English and Physics; re-appointed upon recommendation of the Academic Board (letter A.G.O., Nov. 13, 1937, AG 201-Mackin, Robert N., III).
29. Name changed from Joseph Leo Mastrangelo to Joseph Lee Mastran, effective September 5, 1938, Par. 4, S. O. 168, Hq., U.S.M.A., Aug. 18, 1938.
30. Ex-Cadet; admitted July 1, 1935; discharged June 21, 1937, for deficiency in Mathematics; re-examined August 27, 1937, and found proficient.
31. Ex-Cadet; admitted July 1, 1935; discharged January 13, 1937, for deficiency in French; re-examined March 23, 1937, and found proficient.
32. Name changed from Oswald Tweenen Rauk to Karl Tweenen Rauk, effective July 9, 1936; per letter W. D., A.G.O., July 7, 1936.
33. Ex-Cadet; admitted July 2, 1934; discharged January 10, 1935, for deficiency in Mathematics; re-examined March 19 and 20, 1935, and found proficient. Suspended without pay and allowances from Oct. 6, 1936 until Aug. 28, 1937; per Par. 139, Regs., U.S.M.A., 1931; per Pars. 1 and 2, S. O. 223, Hq., U.S.M.A., Oct. 6, 1936. (201-Simpson, Harry T., Jr.)
34. Ex-Cadet; admitted July 2, 1934; discharged January 14, 1936, for deficiency in English; re-examined March 23, 1936, and found deficient; re-appointed upon recommendation of the Academic Board (W. D. letter, A.G.O., July 17, 1937).
35. Name changed from Edward Joseph Waicikauskas to Edward Joseph Walker, effective January 11, 1939, per Par. 7, S. O. No. 6, Hq., U.S.M.A., January 11, 1939.
36. Turned back January 13, 1937, for deficiency in Physics, and granted leave of absence, without pay and allowances, until August 28, 1937; per letter A.G.O., January 11, 1937). (201-Wright, Howard Thomas).
37. Discharged June 19, 1939.

**Members of the Third Class Arranged According to General
Merit, Academic Year 1938-1939.**

	Maximum.....	755.00	71 Delaney, R.....	647.29
*1	Moody, A. J. F.....	709.04	72 Grygiel, J. S.....	647.13
*2	Clapp, W. P.....	702.07	73 Ellis, H. Van H., Jr.....	646.85
*3	Lee, J. C. H. Jr.....	701.01	74 Jones, C. E.....	646.07
*4	Yates, E. P.....	700.11	75 Scott, R. P.....	646.90
*5	Shnittke, R. I.....	697.83	76 Kuzell, R. E.....	645.13
*6	Powell, E. L., Jr.....	697.46	77 Kelsey, S. D.....	644.66
*7	Harris, J. F.....	696.07	78 Coker, N. K.....	644.30
*8	Chapman, C. W., Jr.....	688.07	79 Chavez, A. T.....	644.28
*9	Jensen, A.....	687.13	80 McMillan, D. L.....	643.74
*10	Gribble, W. C., Jr.....	685.85	81 Pierpont, R. P.....	642.37
*11	Peirce, C. L.....	684.66	82 Clinton, R. J.....	641.57
*12	Gerig, F. A., Jr.....	684.27	83 Whitaker, E. J.....	641.23
*13	Barnett, C. M.....	683.51	84 Adjemian, G. R.....	641.08
*14	Clark, H. W.....	681.68	85 Lokker, C. J.....	640.36
*15	Kelley, R. S.....	680.65	86 Skowronek, P. G.....	638.94
*16	Carlson, V. P.....	680.43	87 Johnson, A. G. W.....	638.77
*17	Anderson, J. R.....	680.36	88 Murray, J. F. T.....	638.76
18	Unger, J. P.....	679.22	89 Roy, J. W.....	638.66
19	Tindall, R. G., Jr.....	679.10	90 Thigpen, J. J.....	638.54
20	Oswalt, J. R., Jr.....	675.54	91 Stigers, J. W.....	638.38
21	Coker, S. Y.....	673.03	92 Blanchard, H. N., Jr.....	638.26
22	Duke, P. D.....	672.81	93 Grace, D. B.....	637.68
23	Heaton, D. H.....	671.53	94 Richards, J. R.....	637.47
24	Mayo, B. I., Jr.....	671.39	95 Samz, R. W.....	637.40
25	Schremp, J. E.....	670.59	96 Johnson, M. C.....	637.36
26	Mather, W. E.....	668.80	97 Gould, G. T., Jr.....	637.20
27	VanHoy, J. W., Jr.....	668.18	98 Lecford, L. B., Jr.....	636.94
28	Watt, R. G.....	667.65	99 McCulloch, J. A., Jr.....	636.21
29	Carroll, J. H.....	666.67	100 Nininger, A. R., Jr.....	635.93
30	Baker, F. J.....	665.42	101 Torgerson, A. S.....	635.90
31	Strain, J. W.....	665.41	102 Osgood, R. M.....	635.85
32	Durr, E. R., Jr.....	665.37	103 Michels, Le M. F.....	635.59
33	Cochran, H. W., Jr.....	664.65	104 Bodzin, H.....	634.85
34	Ramee, P. W.....	664.42	105 Betts, C. F.....	634.81
35	Schilling, C. H.....	664.14	106 Millikin, J., Jr.....	634.78
36	Besancon, H. C.....	664.07	107 Cannon, C. A., Jr.....	634.36
37	Tarbox, R. M.....	663.46	108 Lee, G. A.....	634.29
38	Ascani, F. J.....	663.36	109 Elsberry, R. V.....	633.82
39	Rowny, E. L.....	662.63	110 Watson, L. H., Jr.....	633.57
40	Clendening, H. C.....	661.12	111 deSausure, E. H., Jr.....	633.15
41	Gurfein, J. I.....	661.00	112 Burtchaell, J. W.....	633.08
42	Woods, D. S.....	659.55	113 Reilly, R. S.....	632.93
43	Folk, R. B.....	659.51	114 Mead, H. S.....	632.51
44	Goddard, G. H.....	659.43	115 Ahern, J. P.....	632.13
45	Michel, J. F.....	659.02	116 Stalmaker, G. W.....	631.85
46	Austin, E. A., Jr.....	658.13	117 Henschke, J. M.....	630.99
47	Dessert, K. O.....	658.09	118 Brown, R. D., Jr.....	629.50
48	Kennedy, K. W.....	658.08	119 Gauvreau, D. G.....	629.44
49	Ramey, S. M.....	658.01	120 Cofer, F. S., Jr.....	629.24
50	Peabody, H., Jr.....	656.90	121 Slocum, G. L.....	629.21
51	Fisher, T. L., 2nd.....	656.77	122 White, A. W., Jr.....	629.13
52	Hatfield, M. C.....	656.54	123 Ellis, H. H.....	629.11
53	Kramer, R. S.....	655.47	124 Elder, C. L.....	628.75
54	Seawell, W. F.....	655.27	125 Hauser, J. N., Jr.....	628.20
55	Maynard, C. D.....	655.09	126 Salisbury, L. R.....	628.06
56	McClure, J. C., Jr.....	654.25	127 Woolwine, W. J., Jr.....	627.43
57	Goodell, H. C.....	654.17	128 Jones, P. T.....	627.00
58	Senef, G. P., Jr.....	652.35	129 Einstein, J. J.....	626.97
59	Richardson, H., Jr.....	652.24	130 Knowlton, J. L.....	626.48
60	Lee, L. C.....	651.77	131 Healy, J. G.....	626.38
61	Nankivell, H. E.....	650.61	132 Geldermann, E. J.....	626.26
62	Tuttle, R. M.....	650.50	133 Ward, J. H.....	625.82
63	Linton, W. M.....	650.32	134 Birdseye, M. B., Jr.....	625.69
64	Rastetter, R. J.....	650.07	135 Larson, P. R.....	624.94
65	Silk, J. M.....	649.68	136 Faulkner, L. S.....	624.54
66	Huffman, B. E., Jr.....	649.49	137 Crow, D. L.....	624.53
67	Kosiorek, S. T.....	648.73	138 Redmon, J. G.....	624.42
68	Smith, C. L.....	647.80	139 Norton, J.....	624.27
69	Camp, J. H.....	647.47	140 Moore, G. B.....	623.02
70	Rhyard, W. E.....	647.46	141 Adams, J. E., Jr.....	623.01

* Distinguished cadet.—Any Cadet whose total proportional parts on the general merit roll of the class at the close of the academic year in June exceeds 90 per centum of the possible total, is regarded as distinguished; provided, however, that not more than 6 per centum of the class may be regarded as distinguished, and he is also regarded as having particularly excelled in any subject in which he attains 90 per centum or more of the maximum possible total.

142	West, DuV., III.	622.64	225	Gillis, W. G., Jr.	598.96
143	Starr, W. F.	622.58	226	Collison, T. D.	598.86
144	Tyler, M. C.	622.35	227	Lanigan, R. E.	598.85
145	Campbell, R. P., Jr.	622.04	228	McElroy, J. E.	598.37
146	Kunkel, D. E., Jr.	621.97	229	Detwiler, R. P.	597.71
147	Reed, C. E.	621.90	230	Couch, K. W.	597.41
148	Cooper, D.	621.42	231	Molesky, W. F.	597.34
149	Tonetti, O. C.	621.32	232	Borman, R. C.	597.08
150	Troup, M. G.	621.24	233	Von Schrlitz, D. S.	596.96
151	Neumeister, R. S.	621.20	234	Allotta, M. F.	596.72
152	Liles, P. von S.	621.13	235	Vaughan, W. J. D.	596.67
153	Green, J. O. 3rd.	619.51	236	Tyndall, J. G., 2nd.	596.59
154	Theisen, G. L.	618.47	237	Busbee, C. M., Jr.	596.55
155	Hoge, W. M., Jr.	617.95	238	Freese, R. E.	596.88
156	Carney, M. W.	617.88	239	Colteran, R. J.	595.04
157	Lawson, R. L.	617.85	240	Gerace, F. J.	594.90
158	Towers, J. H.	617.69	241	Laney, J. R., Jr.	594.70
159	deJonckheere, E. T.	617.16	242	Tansey, P. H., Jr.	594.61
160	Reed, W. R.	616.66	243	Kline, R. W.	594.30
161	Manley, J. B., Jr.	616.34	244	Cramer, T. R.	593.92
162	Bagshaw, H. K.	616.15	245	Edger, R. H.	593.83
163	Willes, C. G.	615.91	246	Hoebcke, A. J.	593.57
164	McCaffery, B., Jr.	615.74	247	Clark, R. E.	593.55
165	Moucha, M. F.	615.49	248	Poole, E. T., Jr.	593.07
166	Stanford, F. C.	615.35	249	Harrison, M. C.	592.82
167	Bentley, J. L.	615.34	250	Bailey, L. W.	592.55
168	Snider, A. H.	615.28	251	Blalock, H.	592.55
169	Stainback, F. P., Jr.	615.08	252	Canella, C. J.	592.26
170	Panke, R. E.	614.45	253	Day, P. C.	591.78
171	Hetherington, R. R.	614.39	254	Barney, J. C., Jr.	591.67
172	Petre, W. McV.	613.98	255	Clark, J. C.	591.45
173	Connally, L. C.	613.81	256	Adams, H. L.	591.32
174	Hall, M. W.	613.76	257	Andrews, G. L.	591.30
175	Cooper, G. W.	613.40	258	Rising, H. N., Jr.	590.94
176	Clifford, W. E.	613.39	259	Mullane, W. R.	590.82
177	Meyer, A. L.	613.37	260	Brier, W. W. IV	590.34
178	Berger, L. H.	613.19	261	Roton, W. F.	590.29
179	Frawley, H. W., Jr.	613.02	262	deSilva, P.	589.99
180	Sawyer, W. B.	612.45	263	Magruder, S. B.	589.63
181	McIntyre, G. W.	611.70	264	Harper, M. G., Jr.	589.48
182	Brown, Edwin W.	611.41	265	Gray, P., Jr.	589.37
183	Jones, M. McD., Jr.	611.16	266	Evans, A. J., Jr.	589.14
184	Locke, F. E.	610.53	267	Plume, S. K., Jr.	588.94
185	Tidmarsh, H. A.	610.51	268	Layfield, M. E., Jr.	588.80
186	McKee, G. LaR.	610.17	269	Woodward, W. H.	588.58
187	McKinley, J. F., Jr.	609.83	270	Carman, C. MacA., Jr.	588.46
188	Brooks, J. A., III.	609.55	271	Hume, T. A.	588.45
189	Cole, C. E.	609.09	272	Pickett, G. B., Jr.	588.35
190	Christensen, J. M., Jr.	608.77	273	Rossell, J. E., Jr.	588.06
191	Franklin, E. L.	608.71	274	Knowles, W. P.	587.89
192	Winfree, I. O.	608.64	275	Maxwell, T. W.	587.83
193	Garrett, R. W.	608.61	276	Johnson, R. P.	587.57
194	Lauterbach, W. M.	608.54	277	McNagy, R. R., Jr.	587.40
195	Travis, R. Van P.	608.26	278	Coakley, R. J.	586.76
196	Lawson, T. R.	608.16	279	Briggs, L. A.	586.71
197	Anderson, W. T.	607.87	280	Campana, V. W.	586.45
198	Eaton, D. H.	607.61	281	Adams, H. F. W.	586.43
199	Stillson, G. H., Jr.	607.61	282	McCrane, E. J., Jr.	586.43
200	Foster, H. F., Jr.	607.12	283	Cochran, W. C.	586.32
201	Atteberry, E. L., Jr.	606.85	284	Thompson, J. D.	586.09
202	Fitzpatrick, F. C.	606.13	285	Root, F. C., Jr.	586.08
203	Skoblicki, T. J.	606.00	286	Niles, G.	586.04
204	Norton, H. W.	605.36	287	Gilbert, W. R.	585.99
205	Thompson, D. V.	605.30	288	Howze, F. B.	585.97
206	King, J. T.	605.30	289	Laudani, A. A.	585.31
207	Greene, M. J. L.	604.56	290	Fletcher, C. W.	585.29
208	Brown, H. M., Jr.	604.11	291	O'Brien, P. J.	585.12
209	Greene, L. V.	608.45	292	Peddle, J. S.	584.94
210	Cheaney, I. B., Jr.	602.75	293	Cummings, R. L.	584.69
211	Hewitt, M. L.	602.62	294	Slincy, E. M.	584.09
212	Drum, H. H.	601.34	295	Polla, H. J.	584.04
213	Gurnea, W. H., Jr.	601.24	296	Curley, T. W.	583.92
214	Mitchell, W. LeR., Jr.	601.23	297	LaRocca, G. A.	583.52
215	Horn, R. W.	600.95	298	Curtis, G. S., Jr.	583.44
216	Moore, W. L., Jr.	600.91	299	Thomas, A. R.	583.37
217	Heuzl, L. C.	600.59	300	Cleary, T. J., Jr.	583.05
218	Buttery, E. B.	600.56	301	Felchlin, H. J.	582.77
219	Kelher, R. R.	600.42	302	Dilts, P. K.	582.47
220	Harris, C. K.	600.24	303	Home, J. MacM.	582.37
221	Robinson, J. L.	599.46	304	Parks, S. W.	581.94
222	Walker, J. P.	599.17	305	Nauss, G. M., Jr.	581.85
223	Linderman, J. C.	599.14	306	Stern, H. I.	580.88
224	West, B. M.	599.03	307	Shadday, M. A.	580.48

308	Muzyk, A. F.	580.86	370	Monson, N. P.	566.56
309	O'Connell, T. C.	580.19	371	Driscoll, D. L.	566.00
310	Moyer, M. G.	579.94	372	Danforth, C. F.	565.91
311	Thompson, C. A.	579.16	373	Longino, M. P.	565.62
312	Price, M.	579.08	374	Graham, J. W.	565.49
313	Trimble, H. W.	579.05	375	Aldridge, R. A.	564.93
314	Brown, Earl V.	579.00	376	Brown, J. T.	564.76
315	Pigue, P. E.	578.78	377	Collins, L. P., Jr.	564.73
316	Spiller, B. A.	577.99	378	McIntyre, J. C.	564.54
317	White, T. K.	577.28	379	Levy, R. M., Jr.	564.80
318	Kiesel, E. C.	577.17	380	Taylor, R. W.	562.74
319	Irwin, H. D.	577.02	381	Andrus, E. C., Jr.	562.57
320	Boswell, H., Jr.	577.01	382	Hicks, G. L. III.	561.13
321	Hampton, F. M.	576.94	383	Reynolds, B.	561.05
322	Fowler, J. D.	576.10	384	Linnell, F. H.	560.54
323	Flanders, C. L., Jr.	575.81	385	Cummins, W. K.	560.08
324	Marsh, H. T., Jr.	575.43	386	Poff, E. F.	559.82
325	Gardner, W.	575.33	387	Hershenow, W. J., Jr.	559.60
326	Mullins, C. L.	575.17	388	Hutson, S. C.	559.23
327	Murrah, C. R.	575.01	389	Rosenbaum, B. S.	558.97
328	Sharkey, T. W.	574.75	390	Purdy, W. A.	558.75
329	Hayduk, A. G.	574.41	391	Upton, R. R.	558.52
330	Dalby, A. S.	574.32	392	Zott, J. H., Jr.	558.50
331	McCool, R. A.	574.30	393	Kaiser, J. L.	557.88
332	Walters, E. K.	574.13	394	Edgerton, B. W. P.	557.26
333	Dienelt, J. H.	573.98	395	Barrow, S. H.	556.98
334	Pittman, G. H., Jr.	573.59	396	Taggart, D. E.	556.87
335	Singles, W., Jr.	573.39	397	Zaremba, E. B.	556.86
336	Thompson, A. G.	573.35	398	Sullivan, M. W., Jr.	556.85
337	Brinson, R. H., Jr.	573.31	399	Humber, C. H.	556.79
338	Hauser, A. P.	573.05	400	Welles, G. H.	556.32
339	Myers, F. J., Jr.	572.93	401	Keagy, R. B.	556.22
340	Sands, J. R., Jr.	572.70	402	Weidner, J. J.	556.80
341	Reagan, T. E.	572.40	403	Salinas, D.	554.81
342	Ball, C. F.	572.26	404	Boatwright, L. S.	554.02
343	King, R. S.	572.02	405	Buchanan, E. K.	553.84
344	Smith, B. J.	571.45	406	Forsyth, J. P.	553.43
345	Kromer, W. A.	571.39	407	Pratt, W. D.	553.28
346	Mathaisell, R. A., Jr.	571.24	408	Troy, F. J.	552.85
347	Avery, H. K., Jr.	570.94	409	D'Esposito, J. V.	552.14
348	Brown, G. S.	570.88	410	Kemp, P. R.	551.79
349	Dixon, R. T.	570.69	411	Harvey, H. C.	551.78
350	Miller, M. G.	570.51	412	Male, C. E.	551.54
351	Boggs, E. C.	570.22	413	Ward, T. M.	550.66
352	Perkin, I.	569.60	414	Loring, R. G.	550.65
353	Kercheval, B. B.	569.43	415	Corbin, T. G.	549.06
354	Deane, J. B.	569.37	416	Callaway, J. W.	548.59
355	Richardson, J.	569.37	417	Woodruff, R. B., Jr.	548.08
356	Doyo, T. E.	569.21	418	Thomas, C. E., III.	546.27
357	Gleason, W. T.	569.18	419	Phillips, A. T.	546.06
358	Foster, H. G., Jr.	568.91	420	Dillard, J. E.	545.88
359	Tate, J. S., Jr.	568.88	421	Matheson, C. F.	544.74
360	Celmer, T. B.	568.29	422	Armstrong, C. H., Jr.	543.60
361	Seamans, C. S., 3rd.	568.26	423	Mateer, J. B.	540.88
362	Schultz, B.	568.21	424	Atkinson, J. E.	540.34
363	Sykes, J. R.	567.89	425	Wilkinson, G. B., Jr.	539.69
364	Cooper, R. L.	567.85	426	Harding, E. F., Jr.	535.84
365	Cox, J. I.	567.26	427	Hendrickson, R. G.	534.60
366	Tanous, P. S.	567.19	428	McDaniel, W. T.	534.48
367	Meador, J. W.	566.93	429	White, L. S.	530.98
368	Rosen, R. H.	566.86	430	Brown, Earl W., II.	528.23
369	Jarvis, H. L., Jr.	566.72	431	Cator, B. C.	526.84

THIRD CLASS—441 Members.

Order of General Merit	NAMES.	Appointed from	Date of Admission, 1937.	Age at date of Admission.		Date and Place of Birth	Order of merit in 3d Class year.							Demerits for the year ending May 31, 1939.	Final Order in			Total Proportional Parts Maximum 755.00	
				Years.	Mos.		Mathematics.	Physics	French.	English.	History.	Drawing.	Tactics.		Conduct.	Mathematics.	French.		English.
256	Adams, Harwell Leon	Ga., 1st	July 1	21	7	12- 6-15, Ga.	143	127	280	436	393	176	403	437	181	197	293	433	591.32
281	Adams, Howard Frank	Army	July 28	20	2	6- 8-17, Mass.	301	193	201	209	281	342	426	169	91	256	167	194	586.43
141	Adams, Jonathan Edwards, Jr.	Me., Sen. White	July 1	19	10	9- 8-17, Me.	102	111	141	276	326	156	140	210	101	114	108	256	623.01
84	Adjemian, George Roopen	Mass., 11th	July 1	19	1	6- 1-18, Syria	123	208	3	55	119	271	301	111	79	122	1	96	641.08
115	Ahern, Joseph Patrick	N. H., 1st	July 1	20	5	2- 7-17, N. H.	71	165	86	190	141	200	372	329	125	91	87	206	632.13
375	Aldridge, Richards Abner	Ala., 7th	Jan. 1, '38	19	11	1-23-18, Ala.	387	408	190	355	386	195	356	300	119	322	184	368	564.93
234	Aliotta, Michael Frank	Ill., 6th	July 1	20	10	8-29-16, Ill.	223	331	170	291	51	300	314	353	129	238	210	327	596.72
*17	Anderson, Jack Richard	N. Y., 36th	July 1	19	0	7- 3-18, N. Y.	32	35	11	22	5	97	153	272	112	37	15	65	680.36
197	Anderson, Windsor Temple	Ohio, 19th	July 1	19	9	9-19-17, Ohio	106	229	161	213	392	277	219	237	105	124	122	262	607.67
257	Andrews, George Lincoln	Large	July 1	19	5	2-12-18, D. C.	271	254	294	224	67	293	389	222	103	274	363	259	591.30
381	Andrus, Burton Curtis, Jr.	Large	July 1	19	9	9-21-17, N. Y.	324	328	370	357	410	165	312	379	136	407	416	338	562.57
422	Armstrong, Clare Hibbs, Jr.	Ill., 22nd	July 1	19	4	3- 9-18, Ga.	423	405	419	428	422	185	208	424	160	425	434	432	543.60
38	Ascani, Fred John	Ill., 12th	July 3	20	1	5-29-17, Wis.	29	55	40	161	115	54	329	136	84	54	52	178	663.36
424	Atkinson, John Earl	Ala., 3rd	July 1	18	8	11- 7-18, Ala.	328	415	348	434	438	372	411	406	144	403	380	436	540.34
201	Atteberry, Roy Leighton, Jr.	Army	July 1	20	3	3-30-17, Texas	281	203	346	69	53	62	364	340	127	255	428	45	606.85
46	*Austin, Emory Ashel, Jr.	Pa. §	July 13	19	0	7-13-18, Texas	129	57	8	76	26	251	4	178	93	85	8	67	658.13
347	*Avery, Hamilton King, Jr.	La., 1st	Aug. 28	20	6	2-22-17, Tenn.	390	404	43	313	400	313	285	340	127	312	37	290	570.94
162	Bagshaw, Harry Kendall	R. I., Sen. Gerry	July 1	21	1	6- 2-16, Ind.	259	198	15	53	95	274	381	417	151	219	19	55	616.15
250	*Bailey, Leslie Wilmer	Va., 9th	Jan. 3, '38	23	10	3- 5-14, Va.	194	317	332	247	46	393	370	256	108	200	308	190	592.55
30	Baker, Frederick John	N. Y., 40th	July 1	19	7	12-11-17, N. Y.	41	58	29	95	82	84	209	87	72	57	30	121	665.42
342	Ball, Clinton Field	Large	July 1	18	10	9-12-18, Texas	354	348	250	340	368	157	165	362	131	325	182	308	572.26
*13	Barnett, Cargill Massenbunrg	Ga., 5th	July 1	20	10	9- 7-16, Ga.	15	18	26	50	72	23	70	216	102	14	27	28	683.51
254	Barney, John Coles, Jr.	N. M., Sen. Hatch	July 1	20	8	10-24-16, P. I.	214	352	153	216	173	418	286	151	87	260	163	218	591.67
395	*Barrow, Sam Hardy	Texas, 18th	Aug. 28	18	10	11- 7-18, Texas	335	391	367	311	284	416	342	425	162	236	316	302	556.98
	*Bell, Burwell Baxter, Jr.	N. C., Sen. Reynolds	July 1	20	8	10-27-16, N. C.	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
167	Bentley, Jack Leith	Ala., 5th	Aug. 4	18	4	4-18-19, Ala.	96	158	269	316	228	202	387	60	66	141	273	348	615.34
178	Berger, Leon Herman	Ill., 3rd	July 1	20	7	12- 6-16, Ill.	185	117	240	285	207	158	111	297	118	173	247	253	613.19
36	Resancon, Harry Charles	Ohio, 5th	July 1	19	4	3- 3-18, Ohio	63	60	17	265	136	11	177	11	42	34	24	235	664.07
105	Betts, Curtis Francis	N. Y., 29th	July 1	19	11	8-12-17, N. Y.	125	101	49	144	248	204	100	268	111	176	38	138	634.81
134	Birdseye, Mortimer Buell, Jr.	Large	July 1	18	3	4- 4-19, N. Y.	127	227	94	168	182	214	76	125	82	146	165	158	625.69

251	Blalock, Hill	Tenn., Sen. Berry	July	6	18	5	1-27-19, Tenn.	376	298	66	40	268	398	63	230	104	415	65	47	592.55
92	Blanchard, Henry Nathan, Jr.	Large	July	1	19	9	9-18-17, Ala.	164	149	102	128	102	52	121	42	62	138	88	103	638.26
404	Boatwright, Linton Sinclair	Va., 8th	July	1	17	2	4-29-20, D. C.	356	363	408	336	370	380	373	230	104	412	430	358	554.02
104	Bodzin, Hyman	N. Y., 3rd	July	1	19	8	11-15-17, Poland	64	82	130	215	321	105	247	114	80	64	109	222	634.86
351	Boggs, Edgar Clayton	Del., Sen. Hastings	July	1	19	2	4-21-18, Del.	296	335	326	235	258	426	315	155	88	279	275	252	570.22
232	Borman, Robert Channing	Wis., 4th	Jan. 1,	'38	21	6	7-10-16, Wis.	161	226	318	407	396	42	187	129	83	158	321	401	597.08
320	Boswell, Henry, Jr.	Miss., 5th	July	1	18	8	10-27-18, Miss.	407	368	234	132	327	244	122	368	133	345	204	128	577.01
260	Brier, William Wallace, IV.	Large	July	1	18	7	11-24-18, T. H.	422	214	116	156	265	213	374	373	134	334	148	184	590.34
279	Briggs, Leon Arthur	N. Y., 34th	Aug.	28	21	2	6-18-16, N. Y.	343	333	42	206	341	307	79	308	121	258	21	164	586.71
337	Brinson, Robert Hendrick, Jr.	Ga., 1st	July	1	19	3	4-10-18, Ga.	253	309	402	386	196	239	405	282	115	397	420	411	573.31
188	Brooks, John Adams, III.	Mich., 6th	July	1	20	1	5-20-17, N. J.	201	81	430	302	178	30	183	408	145	160	429	334	609.55
314	Brown, Earl Vincent	N. Y., 32nd	July	1	19	9	10-4-17, N. Y.	244	377	134	226	170	439	438	329	125	267	121	198	579.00
430	Brown, Earle Wayne, II.	N. J., 6th	July	1	21	7	11-21-15, Ohio	432	433	420	390	440	417	400	420	157	432	432	387	528.23
182	Brown, Edwin Watson	Calif., 10th	July	1	19	10	8-27-17, Calif.	179	201	281	193	186	155	81	222	103	181	315	224	611.41
348	Brown, George Scratchley	Kans., 1st	July	1	18	10	8-17-18, N. J.	330	344	426	351	274	191	89	42	62	392	435	385	570.88
208	Brown, Horace Maynard, Jr.	S. C., 5th	July	1	18	9	10-13-18, S. C.	236	88	181	180	88	395	327	404	143	247	180	196	604.11
376	Brown, Joseph Tuck	Ill., 14th	July	1	18	11	8-6-18, Ill.	388	293	418	350	237	316	194	604	109	373	418	380	564.76
118	Brown, Robert Duncan, Jr.	Large	July	1	19	3	3-29-18, N. Y.	178	139	20	208	283	67	90	353	129	118	25	216	629.50
405	Buchanan, Earl K.	Texas, 1st	July	1	17	8	11-1-19, Texas	339	390	365	397	226	429	427	292	117	436	410	418	553.84
112	Burthaell, John William	Army	July	1	19	1	5-18-18, Calif.	88	102	261	225	17	243	245	117	81	40	189	129	633.08
237	Busbee, Charles Manly, Jr.	N. C., 4th	July	1	19	2	5-2-18, Texas	209	294	299	345	39	258	272	143	85	243	251	402	596.55
218	Buttery, Edwin Boynton	Large, Vice Pres.	July	1	21	11	7-14-15, Texas	85	313	278	179	423	292	353	24	51	195	301	170	600.56
416	Callaway, John Wilson	Ga., 10th	July	1	21	8	11-6-15, Ga.	355	414	411	333	372	410	287	353	129	379	348	341	548.59
69	Camp, John Holmes	Ore., 2nd	July	1	20	4	2-18-17, N. Y.	113	72	96	97	101	119	116	158	89	89	97	76	647.47
280	Campana, Victor Woodrow	Mass., 10th	July	2	20	1	6-6-17, Mass.	286	271	95	334	222	401	343	15	44	289	63	337	586.45
145	Campbell, Raymond Potter, Jr.	N. J., 11th	July	1	18	6	12-27-18, N. J.	298	212	7	83	110	125	77	325	124	254	11	89	622.04
252	Canella, Charles Joseph	Army	July	1	19	4	2-27-18, Ill.	249	207	391	201	33	304	293	292	117	228	335	207	592.26
107	*Cannon, Charles Arthur, Jr.	Ga., 4th	Jan. 1,	'38	20	7	6-15-17, Ga.	158	221	60	20	32	319	269	103	77	164	47	27	634.36
*16	Carlson, Vincent Paul	Calif., 7th	July	1	18	11	8-8-18, Ind.	7	14	168	38	9	88	84	28	55	12	171	78	680.43
270	Carman, Charles MacArthur, Jr.	Ill., Sen. Dieterich	July	1	17	7	12-12-19, Tenn.	396	345	106	188	220	154	414	325	124	347	159	240	588.46
156	Carney, Marshall Warren	Va., 2nd	July	1	20	9	9-17-16, Va.	170	63	205	174	328	206	91	379	136	143	195	169	617.88
29	Carroll, James Henry	Pa., 7th	July	1	19	0	7-16-18, Pa.	49	56	10	64	134	110	69	114	80	53	13	112	666.67
431	*Cator, Bruce Campbell	Calif., 8th	Aug.	28	20	10	11-15-16, Calif.	418	437	434	424	427	404	435	427	169	372	404	400	526.34
360	Celmer, Theodore Bernarr	N. J., 13th	Aug.	19	21	10	11-4-15, Pa.	326	304	384	308	162	387	423	303	120	402	406	349	568.29
*8	Chapman, Curtis Wheaton, Jr.	Mich., 17th	July	1	18	0	8-30-18, W. Va.	68	46	35	2	3	9	30	190	95	86	71	2	688.07
79	*Chavez, Atanacio Torres	P. I.	July	1	19	9	10-9-17, P. I.	80	44	98	251	218	82	377	136	84	58	136	271	644.28
210	Cheaney, Ira Boswell, Jr.	Calif., 12th	July	1	20	5	2-4-17, Ala.	325	230	186	160	36	229	171	198	98	315	168	171	602.75
190	Christensen, John Moore, Jr.	Pa., 6th	July	1	21	11	7-19-15, Pa.	272	235	99	107	73	276	214	148	86	201	104	120	608.77
*2	Clapp, Wadsworth Paul	Calif., Sen. Johnson	July	1	19	4	2-18-18, Ocean Is.	22	5	33	1	1	20	6	151	87	9	33	1	702.07
*14	Clark, Howard Warren	Large	July	1	18	11	8-14-18, Ind.	73	64	2	4	2	76	40	173	92	43	6	4	681.68
255	*14 Clark, John Calvin	Texas, 6th	Aug.	28	21	5	4-4-16, Texas	193	307	297	253	158	352	433	192	96	194	217	268	591.45
247	Clark, Robert Everts	Wyo., Sen. Carey	July	1	17	8	11-3-19, Conn.	292	288	63	197	100	402	264	402	142	356	75	287	593.55

THIRD CLASS—441 Members.

Order of General Merit	NAMES.	Appointed from	Date of Admission, 1937.	Age at date of Admission.		Date and Place of Birth	Order of merit in 3d Class year.								Demerits for the year ending May 31, 1939.	Final Order in:			Total Proportional Parts Maximum 765.00
				Years.	Mos.		Mathematics.	Physics.	French.	English.	History.	Drawing.	Tactics.	Conduct.		Mathematics.	French.	English.	
300	Cleary, Thomas James, Jr.	Pa., 5th.	July 1	21	7	12- 6-15, Pa.	195	291	256	278	360	383	259	340	127	189	227	278	583.05
40	Clendening, Herbert Campbell	W. Va., 6th.	July 3	19	11	7-24-17, Va.	25	27	203	153	210	16	188	100	76	35	283	99	661.12
176	Clifford, William Eugene	Mass., 13th.	July 1	20	11	8-13-16, Mass.	310	350	16	15	69	305	316	74	70	292	10	9	613.39
82	Clinton, Roy J.	Ind., 7th	July 1	20	4	2-24-17, Ind.	34	28	361	322	194	51	43	129	83	48	332	296	641.57
278	Coakley, Robert John	N. J., Sen. Moore.	July 1	18	7	11-17-18, N. J.	257	236	357	329	172	146	282	265	110	202	347	283	586.76
33	Cochran, Harrington Willson, Jr.	Calif., 18th.	July 1	18	5	2- 5-19, Calif.	35	42	50	127	171	64	13	97	75	30	64	143	664.65
283	Cochran, Wharton Clayton	Large.	July 1	18	10	9-13-18, Ga.	379	315	195	94	204	376	98	195	97	363	202	118	586.32
120	Cofer, Floyd Sturdevan, Jr.	Mont., Sen. Murray	July 1	18	4	2-26-19, S. D.	99	130	290	164	139	93	341	158	89	94	255	179	629.24
78	Coker, Norman Kitchener	Army.	July 1	21	0	7- 9-16, Mass.	109	128	97	35	216	43	48	431	172	93	128	17	644.30
21	Coker, Sears Yates	Fla., 4th	July 1	21	11	7- 6-15, Fla.	48	40	36	17	19	130	97	165	90	29	48	15	673.03
189	Cole, Clifford Elbert	N. J., 10th	July 1	21	9	9-30-15, Ill.	342	140	264	63	315	14	117	158	89	339	324	49	609.09
239	Colleran, Robert James	Wis., 8th	July 6	20	6	1- 6-17, Minn.	228	75	355	266	197	318	242	359	130	272	389	300	595.04
377	Collins, Leroy Pierce, Jr.	N. Y., 30th.	July 1	18	9	10-15-18, Ala.	436	412	216	184	378	272	222	349	128	408	222	269	564.73
226	Collison, Tom Depher	N. Y., 42nd.	July 1	18	8	10-27-18, N. Y.	134	77	432	420	259	151	408	435	176	128	436	412	598.86
173	Connally, Lauham Carmel	Texas, 11th.	July 1	17	10	9-15-19, Texas	120	199	397	223	49	256	351	28	55	140	377	213	613.81
148	Cooper, David	Mich., 13th.	July 1	18	5	1-29-19, Mich.	171	172	135	130	266	152	148	136	84	142	147	153	621.42
175	¹² Cooper, George William	Pa., 27th	Aug. 29, '38	23	5	3-24-15, Pa.	203	155	105	298	205	197	112	81	52	294	271	375	613.40
364	Cooper, Robert Lawrence	Kans. 1st.	July 1	21	3	3-24-16, Kans.	213	367	344	378	406	236	390	410	146	207	300	377	567.85
415	Corbin, Thomas Goldsborough	N. C., 3rd.	July 1	20	6	1-14-17, N. C.	268	383	416	432	408	349	395	384	138	309	424	435	549.06
230	Couch, Richard Waggener	W. Va., Sen. Neely	July 1	19	2	4-23-18, W. Va.	167	233	128	244	399	295	323	410	146	149	139	205	597.41
365	Cox, James Isaac	N. C. §	July 1	21	9	9-28-15, N. C.	280	312	259	325	403	419	181	65	67	348	231	313	567.26
244	Cramer, Thomas Rees	Large	July 1	18	2	4-23-19, N. Y.	287	216	338	73	63	346	241	362	131	301	372	123	593.92
137	Crow, Duward Lowery	Ala., 5th	July 13	18	1	6-26-19, Ala.	140	135	222	102	126	220	318	373	134	133	172	115	624.53
293	Cummings, Robert Lloyd	R. I., 1st.	July 1	21	11	8-10-15, Mass.	360	295	208	145	230	362	224	216	102	365	145	136	584.69
385	⁴ Cummins, William Kneeder	S. D., Sen. Norbeck	Aug. 28	21	10	10-26-15, P. I.	241	398	143	323	429	432	439	353	129	248	150	305	560.08
296	¹⁴⁰ Cundiff, Milton Reed	N. Mex. §	July 1	21	0	7- 1-16, Mo.	338	def	439	409	439	399	413	368	133	370	438	423	.....
296	Curley, Thomas Winston	Idaho, 1st.	July 1	21	3	3-30-16, Canada	362	209	270	264	308	161	178	329	125	293	229	315	583.92
298	Curtis, Gwynne Sutherland, Jr.	Tex., Sen. Connally	July 1	19	10	9- 5-17, Texas	393	372	210	121	138	343	210	340	127	410	299	157	583.44
330	Dalby, Albert Samuel	Ky., 1st.	July 1	20	4	2-22-17, Mo.	285	347	327	89	201	440	437	230	104	285	323	102	574.32
372	Danforth, Carroll Fremont	Me., 2nd.	July 1	21	3	3-23-16, Me.	316	300	321	401	407	162	325	185	94	359	291	403	565.91

253	*Day, Paul Chester	Ky., 5th	Aug. 28	22	1	8-11-15, Ky.	265	269	212	114	331	266	163	173	92	213	196	139	591.73
354	Deane, John Breed	N. Y., Sen. Wagner	July 1	19	4	3- 6-18, N. Y.	264	320	372	391	397	112	382	203	100	303	392	393	569.37
159	deJonckheere, Eric Thomas	Calif., 9th	July 1	20	4	3-13-17, Calif.	172	189	359	254	244	2	107	315	122	112	329	242	617.16
71	Delaney, Richard	Army	July 1	20	9	9-23-16, Ohio	38	34	159	170	132	255	160	222	103	39	125	90	647.29
111	deSaussure, Edward Harleston, Jr	Large	July 1	18	7	11-26-18, Tex.	30	80	81	320	415	66	344	287	116	31	72	254	633.15
262	de Silva, Peer	Calif., 5th	July 1	20	0	6-26-17, Calif.	385	387	118	133	305	107	36	365	132	278	90	133	589.99
409	D'Esposito, John Vincent	N. Y., 4th	July 1	17	6	1-13-20, N. Y.	350	423	218	396	355	423	440	200	99	420	211	389	552.14
47	Dessert, Kenneth O'Reilly	Calif., 16th	July 1	21	7	11-18-15, Idaho	20	25	231	182	227	28	71	94	74	8	158	107	658.09
229	Detwiler, Robert Putnam	Mich., 6th	July 1	18	5	2-14-19, T. H.	381	354	125	163	188	72	317	25	53	361	131	211	597.71
356	Deyo, Truman Eugene	Army	July 1	21	8	10-31-15, Ind.	225	318	350	363	339	345	394	195	97	220	326	322	569.21
333	Dienelt, James Henderson	Va., Sen. Byrd	July 1	21	4	3- 2-16, D. C.	384	340	107	255	401	275	154	414	148	304	106	234	573.98
420	Dillard, Junius Edward	Miss.	July 1	20	5	1-31-17, Okla.	383	359	435	418	404	329	313	260	109	368	439	429	545.88
302	Dilts, Peter Kirkbride	N. J., 7th	July 1	20	3	4- 6-17, Mass.	317	252	293	305	219	270	201	178	93	286	269	270	582.47
349	Dixon, Robert Toombs	Ky., 2nd	July 1	20	1	5-25-17, Ky.	367	385	148	171	358	392	421	222	103	434	187	185	570.69
371	Driscoll, Donald Lyons	Del. Sen. Hastings	July 1	20	3	3-24-17, N. J.	410	346	386	242	346	190	246	268	111	374	395	282	566.00
212	*Drum, Heister Hower	Pa., 23rd	Aug. 28	22	8	12-21-14, Pa.	190	173	383	172	120	373	93	94	74	168	309	195	601.34
22	Duke, Paul Demetrius	Army	July 1	19	1	6-10-18, N. Y.	17	73	27	125	145	6	172	178	93	22	29	147	672.81
32	Durr, Ernest, Jr	Calif., 17th	July 1	20	11	8- 3-16, R. I.	33	31	85	96	37	89	199	412	147	75	114	144	665.37
198	Eaton, Dan Holton	Mich., 3rd	July 16	18	11	9- 1-18, Mich.	200	200	268	236	135	192	237	82	71	209	298	289	607.61
245	Edger, Robert Huff	Large	July 1	17	9	9-22-19, N. Y.	221	185	285	314	236	212	397	129	83	261	344	320	593.83
394	*Edgerton, Bruce Wilds Postlethwaite	Kans., 4th	Aug. 28	21	5	3-17-16, Texas	419	371	247	337	340	409	283	394	140	330	190	243	557.26
129	*Einstein, John Jay	N. Y., 13th	July 1	18	10	8-26-18, N. Y.	131	141	92	315	163	169	103	173	92	100	84	332	626.97
124	Elder, Clarence Lewis	Ore. Sen. Steiwer	July 1	21	8	11- 2-15, Wash.	135	33	230	287	342	59	132	244	106	106	284	257	628.75
123	*Ellis, Harry Howard	Mich., 11th	Aug. 29,	38	24	1	7-25-14, Mich.	51	70	387	286	229	104	207	53	172	376	359	629.11
73	Ellis, Harry Van Horn, Jr	D. C. §	July 1	20	9	10-10-16, D. C.	54	78	227	211	45	48	371	237	105	21	154	212	646.85
109	Elsberry, Robert Vaughan	N.D., Rep. A.L. Lemke	July 6	19	10	9-20-17, N. D.	78	79	413	141	129	74	157	129	83	110	373	137	633.82
266	Evans, Andrew Julius, Jr	Large	July 1	18	8	11-11-18, S. C.	397	373	204	72	128	301	32	325	124	306	164	82	589.14
136	Faulkner, Lyman Saunders	Kans., 2nd	July 6	19	7	11-26-17, Kans.	152	225	167	87	85	226	204	155	88	139	132	93	624.54
301	*Felchlin, Howard John	H. S.	Aug. 28	18	4	4-15-19, N. Y.	246	370	198	274	224	381	133	272	112	198	142	258	582.77
51	Fisher, Thomas Legate, 2nd	N. H., Sen. Bridges	July 1	18	4	2-17-19, Mass.	101	143	39	13	50	86	24	125	82	131	35	33	656.77
202	*Fitzpatrick, Francis Cornelius	Wis., 4th	Aug. 28	20	0	8-24-17, Wis.	119	169	275	250	349	237	288	359	130	103	228	223	606.13
323	Flanders, Charles Llewellyn, Jr	N. Y. §	July 1	20	10	8-28-16, N. Y.	299	329	333	413	223	171	147	143	85	257	304	395	575.81
290	Fletcher, Charles William	Mich., 4th	July 1	17	2	5-11-20, Minn.	321	183	394	356	214	103	137	151	87	324	382	415	585.29
406	Forsyth, James Paul	Calif., 14th	July 6	20	7	11-23-16, Kans.	322	410	353	372	373	366	375	272	112	341	370	383	553.43
358	Foster, Horace Grattan, Jr	Calif., 5th	July 1	20	9	10-11-16, Calif.	345	301	349	181	352	278	330	429	170	316	342	187	568.91
200	Foster, Hugh Franklin, Jr	N. Y., 10th	July 1	19	4	3- 2-18, N. Y.	357	142	199	198	187	32	54	349	128	296	302	236	607.12
322	Fowler, James Daniel	Ill., 1st	July 1	21	5	1-27-16, Ga.	420	421	91	60	242	435	302	222	103	430	96	72	576.10
191	Franklin, Elkin Leland	Mo., 9th	July 1	18	9	9-29-18, Mo.	177	360	19	93	153	427	113	6	35	137	12	105	608.71
179	Frawley, Herbert Welcome, Jr	Alaska, Del. Dimond	July 1	18	11	8- 2-18, Wash.	184	249	65	234	271	134	205	389	139	233	81	192	613.02
238	Freese, Ralph Earl	Pa., 19th	July 1	20	3	3-29-17, Pa.	314	341	46	65	160	379	380	368	133	314	43	106	595.88
325	*Gardner, William	Mass., 6th	Jan. 1,	'38	21	8	5- 4-16, Mass.	248	296	166	373	385	339	118	127	224	133	350	575.33
193	*Garrett, Robert Willoughby	Neb., Sen. Norris	Jan. 1,	'38	23	2	10-28-14, Ga.	186	245	183	309	251	118	164	63	153	191	238	608.61

THIRD CLASS—441 Members.

Order of General Merit	NAMES	Appointed from	Date of Admission, 1937.	Age at date of Admission:		Date and Place of Birth	Order of merit in 3d Class year.								Demerits for the year ending May 31, 1939.	Final Order in:			Total Proportional Parts Maximum 755.00	
				Years.	Mos.		Mathematics.	Physics.	French.	English.	History.	Drawing.	Tactics.	Conduct.		Mathematics.	French.	English.		
																				Final Order in:
119	Gauvreau, David Gabriel	Mich., 13th.	July	1	19	0	7- 6-18, Minn.	212	85	71	248	190	44	102	53	64	208	66	265	629.44
132	Geldermann, Edward Joseph	Ill., 4th.	July	1	18	2	5- 2-19, Ill.	165	166	115	66	94	290	410	50	63	174	100	63	626.26
240	*Gerace, Felix John	N. Y., 8th.	Aug.	28	19	6	3-12-18, Italy	232	338	236	228	267	96	144	329	125	229	243	219	594.90
*12	Gerig, Frank Austin, Jr.	Ark., Sen. Caraway	July	1	18	10	8-28-18, Tenn.	5	12	53	42	81	63	47	169	91	16	85	86	684.27
287	Gilbert, Willard Russell	N. Y., 41st.	July	1	19	0	6-20-18, N. Y.	332	276	336	219	97	254	261	42	62	264	353	272	585.99
225	Gillis, William Graham, Jr.	Texas, Sen. Connally.	July	1	19	9	10- 7-17, Texas	283	187	117	139	296	224	141	416	149	253	135	132	598.96
357	*Gleason, William Thomas	Large.	July	1	20	0	6-30-17, Nev.	308	332	243	346	332	367	304	210	101	277	257	279	569.18
44	Goddard, Guy Harold	Ohio, 15th.	July	1	18	8	11- 9-18, Ohio	53	59	61	51	42	211	319	117	81	50	59	41	659.43
57	Goodell, Howard Clarke	W. Va. §	July	1	19	0	6-21-18, W. Va.	16	21	232	195	104	138	230	165	90	18	181	221	654.17
97	Gould, Gordon Thomas, Jr.	Ala., 1st.	July	1	21	6	1- 7-16, Ala.	56	133	80	150	66	407	305	22	49	74	92	141	637.20
93	Grace, Denis Blundell	La., Sen. Overton	July	1	20	6	1-15-17, La.	98	52	282	178	77	207	45	60	66	107	225	227	637.68
374	Graham, James Wetherby	Ohio, Sen. Donahey	July	1	19	6	1-15-18, Ohio	405	364	144	347	345	338	365	400	141	421	185	363	565.49
265	Gray, Paul, Jr.	Ark., 2nd.	July	1	18	11	8-14-18, Ark.	273	250	257	261	176	286	206	230	104	317	248	255	589.37
153	Green, James Oscar, 3rd.	Mich., 16th.	July	1	19	5	1-27-18, N. Y.	90	39	289	353	417	77	127	282	115	145	245	357	619.51
209	Greene, Lawrence Vivans	Pa. §	July	1	19	10	8-23-17, D. C.	226	266	88	173	287	263	1	185	94	218	62	167	603.45
207	Greene, Michael Joseph Lenihan	Ill., Sen. Lewis	July	1	18	0	7- 4-19, N. Y.	220	374	126	243	109	109	401	103	77	234	119	245	604.56
*10	Gribble, William Charles, Jr.	Mich., 12th.	July	1	20	1	5-24-17, Mich.	11	9	70	86	89	12	8	28	55	6	80	66	685.85
72	Grygiel, Joseph Stanley	N. H., 2nd.	July	1	21	4	2-20-16, N. H.	108	92	18	28	87	330	51	303	120	113	23	29	647.13
41	Gurfein, Joseph Ingram	N. Y., 17th.	July	1	19	1	5-28-18, N. Y.	12	54	138	199	185	10	249	315	122	13	105	191	661.00
213	Gurnee, William Harold, Jr.	Minn., 4th.	July	1	17	5	2-16-20, Minn.	196	260	211	162	193	332	279	297	118	215	124	161	601.24
174	Hall, Max Woodrow	Nev., Rep. A. L. Scragham	July	1	20	3	4-13-17, Idaho	204	150	131	108	311	221	128	38	61	188	218	142	613.76
321	Hampton, Fred Milas	Ala., Sen. Black	July	1	20	5	2- 4-17, Ala.	247	285	265	382	298	322	415	36	60	205	230	356	576.34
426	Harding, Edwin Forrest, Jr.	Ohio, 7th.	July	1	19	0	7- 1-18, N. Y.	431	432	415	375	425	461	331	433	175	424	383	310	535.84
264	Harper, Matthew Gordon, Jr.	W. Va., 5th.	July	1	20	3	3-24-17, W. Va.	254	93	249	232	330	374	277	278	113	281	233	260	589.48
220	*Harris, Charles Knighton	Miss., 5th.	Aug.	28	20	5	3-25-17, Miss.	174	231	244	327	149	386	174	60	66	199	234	297	600.24
*7	Harris, John Frederick	Mich., 15th.	July	1	21	4	2-21-16, Mich.	9	2	21	32	80	13	142	129	83	7	16	23	696.07
249	Harrison, Matthew Clarence	Mont., 2nd.	July	1	19	5	2-12-18, Minn.	352	204	417	183	21	223	220	53	64	381	431	130	592.82
411	*Harvey, Harry Canavan	Large.	July	1	19	8	10-31-17, Texas	426	426	403	400	270	265	339	359	130	395	361	392	551.78
52	Hatfield, Mills Carson	Okla., 4th.	July	1	21	5	1-31-16, Okla.	58	47	45	196	70	166	104	67	68	36	61	189	656.54
338	*Hauser, Auburon Paul	Large.	July	1	19	4	2-20-18, Iowa	278	284	424	379	387	61	149	308	121	216	409	328	573.05

125	Hauser, John Nathaniel, Jr.	N. C., 10th	July	1	18	5	2-5-19, Ohio	136	202	150	99	48	249	367	272	112	162	113	68	628.20
329	Hayduk, Alfred George	Ill., 8th	July	1	21	2	5-5-16, Ill.	372	272	271	343	312	167	385	308	121	377	256	309	574.41
131	Healy, James Gerard	N. Y., 17th	July	16	18	1	6-19-19, Mass.	162	219	154	49	121	184	114	216	102	167	205	88	626.38
23	Heaton, Donald Haynes	Wash., 6th	July	1	21	11	7-3-15, Wash.	44	41	78	44	14	129	27	20	47	41	93	61	671.53
427	Hendrickson, Roy George	Ga. §	July	1	20	7	11-23-16, Ga.	382	416	422	426	433	414	231	384	138	291	336	421	534.60
117	Henschke, John Miles	Army	July	1	19	10	8-20-17, Minn.	124	96	302	116	130	128	320	100	76	99	258	71	630.99
217	Henzl, Leo Charles	Wis., 5th	July	1	20	6	12-20-16, Wis.	284	121	237	165	148	310	359	117	81	265	260	122	600.59
387	Hershenow, William John, Jr.	Large	July	7	19	11	7-27-17, P. I.	415	362	307	205	376	375	361	381	137	351	306	168	559.60
171	Hetherington, Ralph Robinet	Ill., 24th	July	9	19	11	8-2-17, Ill.	147	177	215	239	189	287	155	136	84	170	200	201	614.39
211	¹⁰ Hewitt, Merritt Lambert	Large	Aug. 29,	'38	22	10	10-11-15, Calif.	208	211	254	92	91	368	396	413	109	321	331	233	602.62
382	Hicks, George Luther, III.	Md., 1st.	July	1	19	9	9-22-17, N. H.	380	351	320	330	395	320	182	210	101	336	296	292	561.13
246	Hoebeker, Arnold Jacob	Mich., 5th	July	1	20	1	6-5-17, Mich.	293	290	112	240	167	267	66	422	158	237	99	156	593.57
155	²⁰ Hoge, William Morris, Jr.	Ark., 1st	July 1,	'35	17	4	2-27-18, Mo.	159	146	100	192	74	369	268	404	143	109	101	163	617.95
303	Home, Justus MacMullen	N. J., 6th	July	1	18	2	5-7-19, Utah	395	263	209	103	353	261	198	336	126	404	223	174	582.37
215	Horn, Robert William	Calif., 15th	July	1	21	5	2-4-16, Iowa	238	26	369	203	364	177	380	27	54	235	357	228	600.95
288	Howze, Frank Benton	Ala., Sen. Bankhead	July	1	20	6	1-7-17, Ala.	250	311	79	284	325	370	243	185	94	211	68	241	585.97
66	Huffman, Burnside Elijah, Jr.	Ga., 3rd.	July	3	17	5	1-20-20, Ga.	43	138	23	101	143	257	221	57	65	60	17	70	649.49
399	Humber, Charles Herbert	Ga., 3rd.	July	1	20	2	5-10-17, Ga.	403	376	395	245	361	382	350	74	70	426	387	250	556.79
271	Hume, Thomas Abbott	H. S.	July	1	19	11	8-2-17, Calif.	373	286	197	191	253	172	256	178	93	383	176	181	588.45
388	Hutson, Stanton Claude	Ill., 25th	July	1	21	4	2-19-16, Ill.	369	261	366	360	357	385	161	308	121	340	318	336	559.23
319	²¹ Jrwin, Henry Durand	H. S.	Aug. 30	19	10	10	10-22-17, Ga.	191	417	292	427	343	232	170	136	84	161	237	369	577.02
369	Jarvis, Harry Lee, Jr.	H. S.	July	1	18	2	5-11-19, Ga.	320	280	414	348	344	209	346	244	106	388	421	366	566.72
*9	Jensen, Allen	Utah, Sen. Thomas	July	1	21	4	3-10-16, Utah	1	1	187	70	168	8	46	117	81	2	208	97	687.13
87	Johnson, Allan George Woodrow	Minn. Sen. Shipstead	July	1	20	6	1-1-17, Minn.	116	224	31	106	140	178	50	28	55	135	28	140	638.77
96	Johnson, Malcolm Corwin	Minn., 2nd	July	1	21	0	7-6-16, Minn.	46	95	262	292	233	29	129	230	104	56	238	303	637.36
276	Johnson, Robert Paul	Minn., 1st.	July	1	21	9	9-17-15, Minn.	279	220	303	231	231	230	362	256	108	307	317	280	587.57
74	Jones, Charles Edwin	N. J., 13th	July	1	20	4	2-18-17, N. J.	91	99	89	98	123	168	215	2	31	68	78	80	646.07
183	Jones, Morton McDonald, Jr.	N. C., 11th	July	1	18	11	8-9-18, N. C.	95	181	301	326	256	174	333	287	116	116	334	325	611.16
128	Jones, Perry Thompson	N. J., 4th	July	1	18	9	9-19-18, Ga.	138	107	82	159	306	225	185	173	92	177	53	160	627.00
393	Kaiser, James Lawrence	Ore., 3rd	July	1	21	9	9-25-15, Ore.	341	378	401	267	421	323	354	103	77	358	412	249	557.38
401	Keagy, Robert Bernard	Va. §	July	1	20	3	4-12-17, Pa.	389	297	324	387	435	186	357	400	141	319	401	384	556.22
219	Keleher, Reynolds Robert	N. Y., 8th	July	1	21	11	8-4-15, N. Y.	227	342	113	133	165	308	167	365	132	244	116	125	600.42
*15	Kelley, Roy Skiles	Ky., 2nd	July	1	21	8	10-23-15, Ky.	23	16	90	36	78	25	2	25	53	63	160	38	680.65
77	Kelsey, Straughan Downing	Army	July	1	20	0	7-10-17, Va.	62	167	58	84	209	68	335	308	121	37	73	53	644.66
410	Kemp, Paul Richard	Minn., 2nd	July	1	19	1	5-21-18, Minn.	323	334	421	405	382	360	429	256	108	329	391	413	551.79
48	Kennedy, Kenneth Wade	Texas, 7th	July	13	18	10	9-3-18, Texas	31	97	124	78	43	113	216	17	46	44	111	51	658.08
353	Kercheval, Benjamin Berry	Idaho §	July	1	19	11	8-1-17, Idaho	289	251	409	344	338	315	156	103	77	230	407	274	569.49
206	²² King, James Henry	Pa., 29th	Jan. 1,	'38	21	4	9-11-16, Pa.	242	343	59	62	240	317	138	67	68	249	50	113	605.02
343	King, Riley Smith	Fla., 3rd	July	1	21	11	8-15-15, Okla.	290	277	363	300	269	391	130	198	98	270	403	285	572.02
318	Kisiel, Edwin Charles	Mass., 3rd.	July	1	18	2	4-18-19, Mass.	291	259	251	411	254	289	232	265	110	295	270	391	577.17
243	Kline, Richard William	Okla., Sen. Gore	July	9	21	11	7-11-15, Texas	150	194	325	238	356	364	158	315	122	136	303	177	594.30
274	Knowles, Wendell Pollitt	N. J., 3rd	July	1	20	7	12-11-16, Del.	413	282	272	120	124	246	195	282	115	416	263	77	587.89

THIRD CLASS—441 Members.

Order of General Merit	NAMES.	Appointed from	Date of Admission, 1937.	Age at date of Admission.		Date and Place of Birth	Order of merit in 3d Class year.										Demerits for the year ending May 31, 1939.	Final Order in:			Total Proportional Parts Maximum 755.00
				Years.	Mos.		Mathematics.	Physics.	French.	English.	History.	Drawing.	Tactics.	Conduct.	Mathematics.	French.		English.			
																			Mathematics.	French.		English.
130	Knowlton, Joseph Lippincott.	S. C., 1st.	July 1	19	2	4-27-18, N. Y.	181	217	24	24	166	328	278	250	107	169	26	12	626.48		
67	Kosiorek, Stephen Thaddeus.	Ohio, Rep.A.L.Young.	July 1	20	11	7-28-16, Mo.	126	112	1	118	202	100	238	256	108	96	2	110	648.73		
53	Kramer, Robert Sealey.	Fla., Sen. Hill.	July 1	21	9	9-25-15, Fla.	59	37	200	204	86	55	14	23	50	77	183	231	655.47		
345	Kromer, William Annesley.	Mich., Sen. Brown.	July 1	19	8	10-24-17, Tenn.	294	306	379	328	347	234	31	250	107	305	340	276	571.39		
146	Kunkel, David Ernest, Jr.	Mich., 9th.	July 1	18	6	12-24-18, Mich.	187	154	305	167	71	53	270	143	85	187	325	151	621.97		
76	Kuzel, Ralph Edward.	Ariz., Sen. Hayden.	July 1	20	4	2-24-17, Mont.	61	131	149	91	28	279	244	7	37	97	179	104	645.13		
241	Laney, James Raine, Jr.	Army.	July 28	21	10	9-24-15, Ga.	183	274	140	392	289	282	83	329	125	184	115	373	594.70		
227	Lanigan, Robert Edward.	N.Y.Rep.A.L.Merritt.	July 1	19	1	6-14-18, N. Y.	304	232	180	136	125	333	20	158	89	367	261	162	598.85		
297	LaRocca, Gerard Anthony.	Pa. §.	July 1	19	5	1-23-18, Pa.	275	215	260	358	359	111	322	319	123	251	259	360	583.52		
135	Larson, Paul Rutherford.	Ill., 15th.	July 19	19	7	12-21-17, Ill.	151	248	241	105	116	91	74	200	99	178	252	165	624.94		
289	Laudani, Angelo Augustine.	Mass. §.	July 1	19	8	10-20-17, Mass.	269	401	37	220	301	347	431	192	96	308	40	275	585.31		
194	Lauterbach, Wallace Michael.	Minn., 7th.	July 3	21	4	3-15-16, Minn.	216	132	239	338	177	117	190	33	57	263	274	330	608.54		
157	²³ Lawson, Roger Longstreet.	H. S.	Aug. 28	19	10	10-17-17, Ga.	192	196	163	149	38	355	44	108	78	171	157	154	617.85		
196	Lawson, Thomas Rodgers.	Fla., 5th.	July 1	20	0	6-25-17, Ala.	270	330	175	29	106	187	64	169	91	273	213	42	608.16		
268	Layfield, Moody Elmo, Jr.	Ga., 10th.	July 1	19	9	9-30-17, Ga.	160	241	279	410	402	198	262	158	89	186	265	427	588.80		
98	¹² Ledford, Lee Bradley, Jr.	Ky., 9th.	Aug. 29,'38	20	0	8- 3-18, Ky.	105	86	277	296	52	26	197	277	83	182	327	217	636.94		
108	Lee, Glenn Alfred.	Idaho, 2nd.	July 1	21	8	11- 9-15, Idaho	169	163	152	47	215	46	15	192	96	130	151	36	634.29		
*3	Lee, John Clifford Hodges, Jr.	Del., Sen. Townsend.	July 1	19	0	7-12-18, W. Va.	10	3	38	6	18	3	85	319	123	11	36	22	701.01		
60	Lee, Lynn Cyrus.	Large.	July 1	18	11	7-21-18, Calif.	18	8	308	365	131	35	265	89	73	15	282	329	651.77		
379	Levy, Richard Mar, Jr.	Texas, 3rd.	July 1	20	4	3-11-17, Fla.	378	393	340	415	272	150	295	200	99	371	328	404	564.30		
152	Liles, Paul von Santen.	Ala. §.	July 1	21	5	1-21-16, Ga.	163	171	109	90	239	273	175	250	107	159	117	75	621.13		
223	Linderman, John Charles.	Fla., 1st.	July 28	20	8	11-16-16, N. Y.	255	210	224	88	238	302	86	237	105	328	253	148	599.14		
384	Linnell, Frank Holroyd.	Ohio, §.	July 1	19	1	6- 6-18, W. Va.	425	406	342	282	294	240	303	414	148	423	295	344	560.54		
63	Linton, William Miles.	Md., 6th.	July 1	18	5	2- 7-19, Md.	60	124	41	218	75	114	87	4	34	55	44	193	650.32		
184	Locke, Frank Ely.	Ohio, Rep.A.L.Young.	July 1	19	6	1- 5-18, Ohio	277	253	322	57	54	60	82	117	81	240	352	95	610.53		
85	Lokker, Clarence John.	Mich., 5th.	July 19	18	10	9- 5-18, Mich.	219	109	93	33	22	75	41	117	81	210	91	30	640.36		
373	Longino, Mercer Presley.	La., 8th.	July 1	19	9	9-22-17, La.	239	322	354	383	299	408	420	38	61	326	366	372	565.62		
414	Loring, Robert Gilman.	Me., Sen. White.	July 1	21	11	8-13-15, Me.	391	431	407	294	286	425	378	244	106	382	375	301	550.65		
164	¹² McCaffery, Benjamin, Jr.	Ore., Sen. Steiwer.	Aug. 29,'38	23	6	3- 6-15, Calif.	92	176	266	349	365	24	360	189	70	87	350	406	615.74		
56	McClure, Jack Curtright, Jr.	Texas, 5th.	July 1	18	9	10- 7-18, Ark.	57	68	68	140	96	175	25	103	77	63	76	114	654.25		

...	¹²⁴ McComb, Henry Emerson ⁴⁰	Ga., 6th	Aug. 30	21	0	8-14-16, Ga.	176	369	388	def	432	411	422	377	135	148	292	def	.....
331	McCool, Ralph Allen	Miss., 4th	July 1	19	0	6-17-18, Miss.	366	325	400	175	99	412	257	42	62	366	408	172	574.30
99	McCulloch, Joseph Andrew, Jr.	Mass., 5th	July 1	18	9	10- 6-18, Mass.	93	156	47	56	192	325	72	185	94	82	31	57	636.21
428	McDaniel, William Thomas	Ga., 2nd	July 1	21	4	2-20-16, Ala.	427	427	436	408	381	422	409	203	100	437	433	428	534.48
228	McElroy, James Edward	Texas, 9th	July 1	19	9	10- 7-17, Texas	256	237	156	111	122	363	334	394	140	283	175	81	598.37
282	²⁶ McGrane, Edward Joseph, Jr.	N. Y., 9th	July 1	'36	20	7 12-15-15, N. Y.	128	234	315	406	310	359	430	381	137	115	239	410	586.43
181	McIntyre, George William	N. Y., 34th	July 1	18	11	8- 5-18, Conn.	188	195	192	221	245	139	88	230	104	175	193	183	611.70
378	McIntyre, John Carl	Calif., 13th	July 1	21	2	4-18-16, Calif.	394	223	382	339	436	132	189	148	86	282	402	317	654.54
186	McKee, Gregg LaRoix	Calif., 10th	July 20	19	3	4-23-18, Pa.	206	22	374	388	363	22	146	108	78	183	374	374	610.17
187	McKinley, James Fuller, Jr.	Ill., Rep. A.L. Long	July 1	19	6	1- 1-18, Ga.	245	222	87	115	183	238	39	272	112	231	89	84	609.83
80	McMillan, Donald Leroy	Army.	July 1	21	1	6-15-16, Utah	86	162	127	68	103	41	363	353	129	51	118	50	643.74
277	McNagny, Rob Reed, Jr.	Ind., 4th	July 1	20	11	8- 8-16, Ind.	428	400	9	135	221	397	75	303	120	431	7	146	587.40
263	Magruder, Samuel Bertron	Miss., Sen. Harrison	July 1	20	4	3-15-17, Miss.	233	168	378	263	217	291	108	244	106	242	423	281	589.63
412	Male, Clinton Earl	W. Va., 3rd	July 1	21	10	9-12-15, W. Va.	312	395	425	361	389	357	332	315	122	352	419	405	551.54
161	⁴ Manley, John Benjamin, Jr.	Ga., 2d	Aug. 28	19	5	4- 1-18, Ga.	122	242	133	210	250	245	159	216	102	88	110	188	616.34
324	Marsh, Harley Truman, Jr.	H. S.	July 1	20	0	7- 8-17, Okla.	344	279	410	352	154	285	65	33	57	343	394	394	575.43
423	Mateor, John Burns	Army.	July 1	20	5	2- 5-17, Pa.	346	402	343	404	413	438	424	353	129	323	341	381	540.68
346	Mathaisell, Rudolph Adolph, Jr.	N. H., Sen. Brown	July 1	20	1	6- 7-17, N. H.	374	355	312	385	208	145	412	381	137	396	345	396	571.24
26	Mather, Walter Edward	N. Y., 22nd	July 1	19	0	6-30-18, N. Y.	27	65	64	37	24	131	266	60	66	38	74	48	668.80
421	Matheson, Charles Fuller	Mich., 14th	July 1	19	1	6- 1-18, Mich.	421	365	380	395	437	314	352	222	103	393	369	382	544.74
275	Maxwell, Thomas Ward	N. J., 8th	July 1	20	0	7- 5-17, N. J.	353	190	258	270	362	34	406	389	139	266	278	246	587.83
55	Maynard, Charles Dorsey	Large	July 1	18	1	6- 4-19, Okla.	89	48	119	212	79	19	115	165	90	83	141	267	655.09
24	Mayo, Ben Isbel, Jr.	Ark., 4th	July 1	18	3	3-19-19, Ark.	36	104	55	8	35	38	42	244	106	42	54	10	671.39
114	Mead, Herbert Sumner	Mass., 15th	July 1	21	4	2-17-16, Mass.	132	87	309	257	151	7	213	303	120	105	262	244	632.51
367	Meador, John William	W. Va., 4th	July 1	18	3	4-14-19, W. Va.	368	389	179	331	320	365	284	336	126	391	246	311	566.93
177	Meyer, Arthur Lloyd	Pa., 14th	July 2	20	9	10-13-16, Pa.	94	184	146	260	383	201	236	237	105	102	155	226	613.37
45	Michel, John Field	Conn., Rep. A.L. Citron	July 1	19	9	10-11-17, P. R.	26	15	157	137	285	39	18	349	128	27	170	124	659.02
103	Michels, LeMoynes Francis	S. D., Sen. Bulow	July 1	21	1	6- 9-16, S. D.	21	115	295	271	317	15	337	237	105	24	241	203	635.59
350	Miller, Maurice Guthrie	Minn., 6th	July 1	19	5	1-19-18, Texas	302	287	428	425	146	264	135	178	93	299	426	419	570.51
106	Millikin, John, Jr.	Pa., 19th	July 1	18	10	9- 6-18, D. C.	115	170	172	52	60	182	233	250	107	126	194	98	634.78
214	Mitchell, William LeRoy, Jr.	La., 5th	July 1	21	8	10-22-15, La.	166	105	385	317	371	188	11	71	69	217	415	295	601.23
231	Molesky, Walter Francis	Pa., 21st	July 1	21	1	6- 5-16, Pa.	199	178	368	341	275	133	78	71	69	179	351	346	597.34
370	Monson, Nelson Paul	Neb., 4th	July 22	19	10	9-14-17, Neb.	274	182	399	421	212	415	250	431	172	364	425	376	566.56
*1	Moody, Alfred Judson Force	Army.	July 1	19	4	3- 4-18, Conn.	3	6	6	3	4	40	7	57	65	3	5	3	709.04
140	Moore, George Bissand	N. J., 9th	July 1	17	9	10- 6-19, Mo.	329	120	104	39	142	79	16	57	65	271	107	32	623.02
216	Moore, Walter Leon, Jr.	W. Va., Sen. Holt	July 3	21	5	1-19-16, W. Va.	154	206	431	217	350	108	99	74	70	185	385	229	600.91
165	Moucha, Miroslav Frank	N. Y., 18th	July 1	18	8	11- 6-18, N. Y.	137	267	83	187	307	247	223	74	70	144	82	263	615.49
310	Moyer, Maynard George	Army.	July 1	20	7	12- 7-16, Ohio	258	292	242	269	375	203	308	389	139	252	266	264	579.94
259	Mullane, Walter Raleigh	Calif., Sen. McAdoo	July 1	20	10	9- 1-16, Mass.	349	323	182	67	93	350	366	408	145	349	220	56	590.82
326	Mullins, Charles Love	Neb., 5th	July 1	20	9	10- 2-16, Neb.	276	270	310	280	319	324	169	419	156	226	240	248	575.17
327	Murrah, Charles Robert	Ga., Sen. George	July 1	19	7	12- 7-17, Ga.	205	380	390	414	390	70	240	279	114	192	379	399	575.01
88	Murray, John Francis Thomas	N.Y., Rep. A.L. Merritt	July 1	18	8	10-29-18, N. Y.	144	186	44	71	31	283	101	67	68	125	41	59	638.76

THIRD CLASS—441 Members.

Order of General Merit	NAMES.	Appointed from	Date of Admission, 1937.	Age at date of Admission.		Date and Place of Birth	Order of merit in 3d Class year.								Demerits for the year ending May 31, 1939.	Final Order in:			Total Proportional Pares Maximum 755.00
				Years.	Mos.		Mathematics.	Physics.	French.	English.	History.	Drawing.	Tactics.	Conduct.		Mathematics.	French.	English.	
368	*Muzyk, Alexander Frank	Pa., 30th	Aug. 28	22	6	2-25-15, Pa.	288	310	228	288	282	378	49	114	80	246	173	284	580.36
339	Myers, Francis Joseph, Jr.	Pa., 4th	July 19	21	2	6- 3-16, W. Va.	333	243	398	151	249	371	399	433	175	398	414	152	572.93
61	Nankivell, Harold Edward	Col. §	July 1	20	5	2-14-17, Col.	52	23	317	74	184	99	10	136	84	26	281	85	650.61
305	*Nauss, George Murray, Jr.	Md., 2d.	Jan. 1, '38	21	2	11-14-16, Pa.	417	381	147	100	198	337	311	368	133	335	137	135	581.85
151	Neumeister, Roger Stevens	N. Y., 36th	July 1	18	10	9- 4-18, N. Y.	39	136	174	364	290	228	280	178	93	95	138	316	621.20
286	Niles, Gibson	N. Y. §	July 1	21	4	2-20-16, N. Y.	303	388	214	229	152	303	38	169	91	262	188	209	586.04
100	Nininger, Alexander Ramsey, Jr.	Fla., 4th	July 1	18	8	10-30-18, Ga.	197	144	176	21	8	137	191	36	60	190	215	13	635.93
204	Norton, Harold Wesley	Wyo. §	July 1	19	2	4-24-18, Iowa	211	188	253	200	92	280	119	230	104	225	313	225	605.36
139	Norton, John	Army	July 1	19	3	4-14-18, Va.	100	175	54	230	304	218	37	336	126	81	42	232	624.27
291	O'Brien, Paul James	N. Y., 43rd	July 1	19	5	2-14-18, Pa.	311	299	213	371	179	140	275	329	125	332	198	414	585.12
309	O'Connell, Thomas Courtenay	Large	July 2	20	3	4-16-17, Ala.	309	361	347	297	127	231	300	53	64	337	280	277	580.19
102	Osgood, Richard Magee	Mass., 8th	July 1	17	4	3-13-20, Mass.	65	89	122	273	199	126	328	210	101	73	161	215	635.85
20	Oswalt, John Roy, Jr.	Large	July 1	19	3	3-29-18, Texas	40	20	136	14	11	98	29	3	33	32	129	8	675.54
170	Panke, Robert Edward	Wis., 3rd	July 2	20	2	5- 9-17, Wis.	282	289	169	26	117	120	34	10	39	318	177	35	614.45
304	Parks, Samuel Wilson	Tenn., 6th	July 1	21	8	11- 2-15, Tenn.	266	268	219	283	333	248	349	340	127	275	203	247	581.94
50	Peabody, Hume, Jr.	Large	July 1	18	0	6-30-19, Calif.	117	45	173	46	61	45	55	151	87	70	174	26	656.90
292	*Peddie, Joseph Scott	Okla., Sen. Gore	Aug. 28	19	10	11-11-17, Calif.	331	324	296	155	336	78	254	394	140	280	276	108	584.94
*11	Peirce, Charles Leonard	Wis., Sen. LaFollette	July 1	20	3	4- 6-17, N. C.	14	24	57	10	12	73	3	237	105	10	51	11	684.66
352	Perkin, Irving	Pa., 9th	July 1	21	7	12-15-15, Pa.	327	357	255	176	367	390	391	268	111	344	272	204	569.60
172	Petre, William McVay	Pa., 29th	July 1	19	9	10-13-17, Md.	224	238	110	166	34	194	226	203	100	298	102	173	613.98
419	*Phillips, Arnold Thielens	Ill., 3rd	Jan. 1, '38	22	6	7-15-15, Ill.	424	436	429	431	334	141	258	427	169	342	400	426	546.06
272	Pickett, George Bibb, Jr.	Ala., 2nd	July 1	19	3	3-20-18, Ala.	267	326	245	237	76	351	428	42	62	353	267	200	588.35
81	Pierpont, Robert Patterson	Calif., 10th	July 1	20	4	3-15-17, Calif.	72	11	313	169	223	36	52	237	105	76	310	202	642.37
315	Pigue, Paul Edgar	Tenn., 5th	July 1	19	8	10-19-17, Tenn.	351	246	373	256	174	284	292	136	84	387	399	239	578.78
334	Pittman, George Henry, Jr.	N. C., 1st	July 1	17	4	3-16-20, N. C.	337	247	221	380	391	222	235	203	100	320	186	371	573.59
267	*Plume, Stephen Kellogg, Jr.	Conn., 5th	Jan. 1, '38	19	4	9- 7-18, Conn.	180	409	28	186	434	377	321	384	138	180	18	199	588.94
386	Poff, Ernest Franklin	Mo., 3rd	July 1	18	9	10- 6-18, Mo.	400	337	314	308	354	424	251	13	43	418	354	340	559.82
43	Polk, Richard Bradford	Tenn. §	July 1	19	10	9-11-17, Tenn.	47	84	74	79	23	92	17	430	171	20	49	54	659.51
295	Polla, Hector John	Mo., 2nd	July 1	20	9	9-30-16, Mo.	175	256	304	416	384	235	326	111	79	227	337	434	584.04
248	*Poole, Edgar Thornton, Jr.	Ariz., Sen. Hayden	Aug. 29, '38	24	0	8-28-14, Calif.	229	218	184	246	241	311	355	352	95	375	388	343	593.07

*6	Powell, Edwin Lloyd, Jr.	D. C.	July	1	17	6	1-11-20, D. C.	6	7	5	30	10	80	94	4	34	4	4	16	697.46
407	Pratt, William Doyle	Wis., 8th	July	1	21	5	1-30-16, Ill.	402	418	306	258	394	396	369	300	119	339	333	307	553.28
312	Price, Max	Ind., 2nd	July	1	18	6	1-11-19, Ind.	295	192	330	384	380	101	234	125	82	300	384	425	579.08
390	Purdy, William Augustus	Texas, 17th	July	1	18	10	8-26-18, Texas	364	407	351	403	257	389	136	38	61	394	311	407	558.75
34	Ramee, Paul Wymar	Large	July	1	17	1	6- 5-20, P. I.	28	53	56	48	58	147	217	319	123	23	67	43	664.42
49	Ramey, Stanley Meriwether	Large	July	1	18	7	11-17-18, Mo.	66	91	25	112	29	219	35	15	44	47	32	117	658.01
64	Rastetter, Richard John	Ohio, 16th	July	1	20	0	6-18-17, Ohio	145	159	129	11	13	65	33	89	73	129	140	6	650.07
341	*Reagan, Thomas Edwin	Mo., 8th	Jan. 1, '38	20	2	11- 7-17, Ill.	386	394	77	289	322	413	384	17	46	346	56	306	572.40	
138	*Redmon, John Gabriel	Hawaii §	Aug. 29, '38	21	6	2- 3-17, Hawaii	189	151	189	214	291	5	80	89	54	196	349	266	624.42	
147	Reed, Charles Emmet	Texas, 21st	July	1	19	8	10-31-17, Texas	168	10	123	117	430	199	296	435	176	111	197	83	621.90
160	Reed, Wilson Russell	Ill., 1st	July	1	19	1	5-28-18, S. C.	263	90	145	109	157	149	267	178	93	276	192	91	616.66
113	Reilly, Robert Stanley	Army	July	1	21	8	10-18-15, Conn.	110	153	12	75	65	431	248	287	116	132	9	69	632.93
383	*Reynolds, Buck	S. C., Sen. Smith	Aug. 29, '38	23	7	1-20-15, S. C.	261	302	404	374	235	433	345	393	103	302	398	398	561.05	
70	Rhynard, Wayne Edgar	Mich., 14th	July	1	20	1	6-16-17, Mich.	82	43	177	129	234	71	95	148	86	66	226	127	647.46
94	Richards, John Rose	Minn., 3rd	July	1	21	9	9-23-15, N. J.	76	83	165	185	159	210	28	100	76	46	144	214	637.47
59	Richardson, Herbert, Jr.	N. J., 1st	July	1	21	2	4-21-16, N. J.	79	67	108	34	64	136	289	362	131	69	146	25	632.24
355	Richardson, James	N. J., 4th	July	1	20	9	10- 2-16, Texas	306	366	427	398	203	127	294	384	138	268	413	352	569.37
258	Rising, Harry Niles, Jr.	N. Y., 37th	July	1	18	3	3-25-19, N. Y.	300	319	183	252	156	233	168	203	100	310	178	304	590.94
...	*Roberts, Alfred Moss ⁴⁰	Md., 3rd	Jan. 1, '38	23	1	11-25-14, N. Y.	def	336	412	342	416	227	416	260	109	def	360	354	.....
221	Robinson, John Leonard	Pa., 33rd	July	2	18	11	7-19-18, Pa.	83	160	341	399	316	298	299	222	103	98	290	408	599.46
285	Root, Paul Crawford, Jr.	Ohio, Sen. Bulkley	July	1	21	4	3-16-16, Ohio	377	303	114	194	318	297	125	7	37	411	94	182	586.08
368	Rosen, Robert Harold	N. Y., 14th	July	1	20	11	7-25-16, N. Y.	398	420	101	262	243	430	290	420	157	405	103	216	566.86
339	Rosenbaum, Bert Stanford	Ky., 4th	July	1	21	2	5- 6-16, Ky.	297	321	392	370	377	348	336	282	115	378	378	416	558.97
273	Rossell, John Ellis, Jr.	N. C., Sen. Reynolds	July	1	19	1	6-14-18, N. C.	141	213	288	393	409	281	274	406	144	119	288	351	588.06
261	Roton, William Faye	Ark., 7th	July	10	18	6	1-16-19, Ark.	210	258	238	307	195	405	252	42	62	311	264	378	590.29
...	*Row, Andrew William, Jr.	Mich., 7th	July	1	19	2	4-17-18, Mich.	182	275	371	389	431	217	417	def	...	206	365	370	.....
39	Rowny, Edward Leon	Md., 3rd	July	3	20	3	4- 3-17, Md.	42	30	178	122	98	31	166	74	70	71	206	175	662.63
89	Roy, James William	Mo., Sen. Truman	July	1	18	5	2-14-19, Mo.	50	62	233	335	277	37	173	87	72	45	279	333	638.66
403	*Salinas, Daniel	Texas, 15th	Jan. 1, '38	23	1	11-20-14, Texas	411	379	252	430	303	403	419	50	63	380	236	430	554.81	
126	Salisbury, Lloyd Robert	Wash., 5th	July	12	20	6	1- 1-17, Wash.	155	106	151	119	181	216	110	260	109	151	123	134	628.06
95	Samz, Robert Walter	Wis., 7th	July	1	18	10	8-28-18, Wis.	55	19	334	312	191	106	239	108	78	49	330	286	637.40
340	*Sands, John Raymond, Jr.	Fla., 2d	Jan. 1, '38	19	4	8-22-18, Ga.	305	308	267	354	313	326	179	158	89	241	285	365	572.70	
180	Sawyer, Willis Bruner	Calif., 11th	July	1	19	9	9-20-17, Ill.	359	197	286	16	161	33	68	111	79	331	343	21	612.45
35	Schilling, Charles Henry	Ky., 3rd	July	1	19	1	6- 3-18, Ky.	24	66	75	131	56	122	58	11	42	19	55	131	664.14
...	*Schmidt, John Frederick ⁴⁰	Idaho, Sen. Pope	Aug. 28	22	1	7-17-15, Idaho	def	def	393	301	292	434	67	195	97	def	314	273	.....
25	Schremp, John Edward	N. Y., 33rd	July	1	19	4	2-23-18, N. Y.	37	13	111	222	68	4	145	38	61	25	98	208	670.59
362	Schultz, Bernard	Army	July	1	21	6	12-28-15, Mich.	392	273	196	377	273	406	379	216	102	399	149	367	568.21
75	Scott, Richard Pressly	Pa., 26th	July	1	19	9	9-27-17, N. Y.	81	179	76	25	41	294	176	17	46	79	83	60	645.90
...	*Scullen, Allan Richard ⁴⁰	R. I., 1st	Aug. 28	22	5	3-14-15, R. I.	340	422	433	def	329	340	425	422	158	338	422	def	.....
361	Seamans, Charles Sumner, 3rd	Pa., 11th	July	1	18	10	8-21-18, Pa.	363	314	316	272	388	242	202	340	127	360	297	293	568.26
54	Seawell, William Thomas	Ark., 6th	July	1	19	5	1-27-18, Ark.	107	119	67	7	27	143	92	117	81	78	95	7	655.27
58	Seneff, George Philip, Jr.	Army	July	1	20	10	8-27-16, Ill.	97	49	160	113	55	102	53	143	85	72	120	79	652.35

THIRD CLASS—441 Members.

Order of General Merit	NAMES.	Appointed from	Date of Admission, 1937.		Age at date of Admission.		Date and Place of Birth	Order of merit in 3d Class year.										Final Order in			Total Proportional Parts Maximum 766.00
					Years.	Mos.		Mathematics.	Physics.	French.	English.	History.	Drawing.	Tactics.	Conduct.	Demerits for the year ending May 31, 1939.					
																Mathematics.	French.	English.			
307	Shadday, Martin Andrew	Minn., 5th.	July	1	18	2	5-3-19, N. Y.	336	255	287	233	260	268	309	368	133	401	355	294	580.48	
328	Sharkey, Thomas Wilson	Mass., 8th.	July	1	18	4	3-14-19, Mass.	375	425	48	359	280	252	432	308	121	354	57	324	574.75	
*5	Shnittke, Raymond Ira	N. Y. §	July	1	20	7	11-25-16, N. Y.	4	17	22	27	15	18	60	82	71	5	20	18	697.83	
65	Silk, Joseph Meryl	Pa., 30th	July	1	17	4	2-23-20, Pa.	87	74	84	31	169	135	184	268	111	127	69	52	649.68	
335	Singles, Walter, Jr.	Fla., 1st.	July	1	21	5	2-2-16, N. Y.	401	375	375	207	133	260	218	303	120	429	367	298	573.39	
203	Skoblicki, Thaddeus Joseph	N. Y. §	July	1	20	9	10-10-16, N. Y.	222	180	103	279	164	288	273	35	59	221	86	321	606.00	
86	Skowronek, Paul George	Pa., 33rd	July	9	21	9	10-15-15, Pa.	149	118	206	58	90	81	61	65	67	157	221	62	638.94	
294	*Sliney, Edgar Mathews	Wyo., Sen. Carey	Jan. 2, '39	21	9	9	3-21-17, N. Y.	207	327	273	332	369	164	436	128	32	287	254	326	584.09	
121	Shocum, George Lawrence	Large	July	1	18	2	4-22-19, Calif.	198	137	62	81	7	356	162	325	124	165	46	46	629.21	
344	Smith, Bradish Johnson	Mont., 1st.	July	1	19	7	12-3-17, P. I.	416	384	162	148	398	327	96	319	123	406	169	116	571.45	
68	Smith, Cecil Leo	Mo., 7th	July	1	21	7	11-25-15, Mo.	121	113	69	12	30	336	12	82	71	121	79	14	647.80	
168	*Snider, Albert Howell	Ind., 10th	Jan. 1, '38	21	0	10	12-24-16, Ind.	133	98	396	319	288	58	225	32	56	150	368	347	615.28	
316	Spiller, Benjamin Alvord	Large	July	1	18	8	11-8-18, S. C.	260	397	34	154	405	428	386	282	115	284	45	159	577.99	
169	Stainback, Frank Pleasants, Jr.	Miss., 3rd	July	1	17	8	10-25-19, Miss.	231	161	217	82	20	299	358	21	48	250	214	64	615.08	
116	Stainaker, George Winfield	Iowa, 6th	July	1	20	1	5-23-17, Iowa	104	108	158	143	175	269	106	97	75	166	130	94	631.85	
166	Stanford, Frederick Clinton	Mich., 6th	July	12	18	1	6-15-19, N. Y.	240	103	194	259	147	83	62	53	64	269	200	261	615.35	
143	*Starr, William Frank	Ill., 16th	Aug. 29, '38	22	9	11	11-15-15, Ill.	130	116	335	268	144	115	134	14	32	214	319	379	622.58	
306	Stern, Herbert Irving	Md., 6th	July	1	18	6	12-24-18, Md.	262	349	226	318	295	306	126	94	74	290	242	335	580.88	
91	Stigers, James William	Army	July	1	21	2	4-24-16, Pa.	142	76	185	124	206	57	192	74	70	92	199	58	638.38	
199	Stillson, George Hamilton, Jr.	Army	July	1	21	5	1-30-16, Wash.	237	205	229	152	108	159	180	279	114	222	216	92	607.61	
31	Strain, James William	Ohio, Sen. Bulkley	July	1	18	8	11-12-18, Kans.	75	69	13	5	44	173	227	173	92	84	14	5	665.41	
398	Sullivan, Maxwell Weston, Jr.	Calif., 5th	July	1	19	0	6-19-18, N. J.	307	403	300	376	366	384	347	365	132	327	320	361	556.85	
...	*Swann, Jefferson Emory ⁴⁰	W. Va., 4th	Jan. 1, '38	23	4	9	9-2-14, W. Va.	156	305	440	def	426	262	260	117	81	101	390	def	.....
363	Sykes, James Rayford	N. Y., 10th	July	1	19	9	10-9-17, N. Y.	348	396	381	290	252	253	276	265	110	413	358	299	567.89	
396	Taggart, David Burch	Mo., 1st.	July	1	18	5	2-7-19, Mo.	334	316	362	304	414	394	228	319	123	376	364	362	556.87	
366	Tanous, Peter Schuyler	N. Y. §	July	1	20	10	8-21-16, N. Y.	313	411	339	402	114	344	203	158	89	357	307	386	567.19	
242	Tansey, Patrick Henry, Jr.	D. C.	July	1	17	7	12-1-19, Va.	252	283	207	177	200	250	200	297	118	191	201	180	594.61	
37	Tarbox, Robert Mack	Army	July	1	19	6	1-8-18, N. Y.	69	71	32	45	59	121	26	89	73	52	39	39	663.46	
359	Tate, Joseph Scranton, Jr.	Texas, Sen. Sheppard	July	1	19	4	2-17-18, Texas	408	424	191	189	246	388	307	394	140	362	162	186	568.38	
380	*Taylor, Roger Williams	Conn., 3rd	Jan. 2, '39	24	1	12	1-14, N. Y.	433	278	319	423	379	95	255	302	46	435	386	422	562.74	

154	Theisen, George Lawrence	Iowa, 2nd	July	1	21	11	8-10-15, Iowa	112	110	376	104	232	205	268	336	126	90	362	74	618.47
90	Thigpen, Joseph Jackson	La., 5th	July	1	20	5	2- 4-17, La.	84	51	284	306	84	123	22	74	70	104	312	314	638.54
299	Thomas, Arnold Ray	Ind., 2nd	July	1	20	11	8- 4-16, Ind.	371	244	360	293	302	49	56	244	106	390	417	291	583.37
418	Thomas, Charles Edwin, III	Ill., Rep. A.L. Champion	July	1	17	7	12-11-19, Ohio	430	429	329	368	424	321	271	190	95	400	356	319	546.27
336	¹⁹ Thompson, Alden George	Neb., Sen. Burke	Aug. 29, '38	20	11	9-24-17, Mo.	235	356	337	369	337	180	297	296	87	360	339	345	573.35	
311	Thompson, Clyde Arnold	Wash., 6th	July	1	20	10	8-18-16, Wash.	318	240	405	324	261	215	19	71	69	259	371	331	579.16
205	Thompson, Donald Vincent	Large	July	1	17	9	10- 9-19, Fla.	230	126	235	77	255	312	123	222	103	204	249	101	605.30
284	³⁴ Thompson, Jesse Duncan	Okla., Sen. Thomas	Aug. 28	20	3	5-14-17, Okla.	412	386	283	249	111	69	298	89	73	255	209	237	586.09	
185	Tidmarsh, Harold Alexander	N. C., 11th	July	3	20	11	8-15-16, N. C.	118	152	274	227	351	153	263	384	138	156	287	312	610.51
19	Tindall, Richard Gentry, Jr.	Large	July	1	18	9	10-14-18, Mo.	13	36	14	19	25	189	150	203	100	28	22	24	679.10
149	Touetti, Oscar Charles	Ind., 6th	July	3	20	6	1- 8-17, Ind.	45	94	155	422	297	196	310	165	90	80	166	388	621.32
101	Torgerson, Arnold Svare	Minn., 8th	July	1	21	3	4-14-16, Minn.	148	125	164	146	57	148	9	129	83	120	156	145	635.90
158	Towers, Jacob Heffner	Ohio., 11th	July	1	20	11	8-13-16, Ohio	111	134	345	281	335	17	398	155	88	152	322	364	617.69
195	Travis, Richard Van Pelt	Va., 7th	July	1	20	5	2- 1-17, Va.	347	262	193	80	107	85	23	67	68	297	212	44	608.26
313	Trimble, Harry White	Ga., 7th	July	1	18	10	9- 8-18, Ga.	437	353	437	142	213	21	324	279	114	427	437	150	579.05
150	Troup, Malcolm Graham	N. Y., 43rd.	July	22	19	2	5-19-18, N. Y.	173	100	132	277	360	56	306	210	101	203	143	323	621.24
408	Troy, Francis Joseph	N. Y., 32nd.	July	1	20	11	8- 7-16, N. Y.	435	434	225	394	293	421	402	90	38	428	444	409	552.85
62	Tuttle, Robert Merrill	Calif., 3rd	July	1	19	10	8-18-17, Cal.	74	129	72	41	113	90	109	308	121	61	77	31	650.50
144	Tyler, Max Campbell	N. Y., 29th	July	1	21	6	12-26-15, La.	177	145	263	61	155	163	120	216	102	155	277	87	622.35
236	³⁵ Tyndall, John Gavin, 2nd	N. C. §	Jan. 1, '38	22	3	9-25-15, Mo.	215	191	223	275	137	334	393	373	134	212	286	230	596.59	
18	Unger, Jess Paul	Ill., 7th	July	1	21	5	2-15-16, Ill.	19	29	51	9	6	160	193	82	71	59	60	20	679.22
391	Upton, Ralph Reed	N. Y., 42nd.	July	1	20	2	4-20-17, N. Y.	361	399	352	412	278	353	229	60	66	433	396	397	558.52
...	⁴⁰ Urrutia, Henry William	P. R.	July	1	21	10	9-14-15, P. R.	406	435	331	def	411	400	348	426	163	414	393	def	.....
27	VanHoy, John Webb, Jr.	N. C., 9th	July	1	21	9	10- 2-15, N. C.	70	32	52	23	105	47	139	203	100	65	58	19	668.18
235	Vaughan, William John Dooley	Army	July	1	20	1	5-22-17, Pa.	365	265	328	18	180	124	211	287	116	313	338	37	596.67
233	Von Schrlitz, Dick Stanley	Kans., Sen. Capper	July	1	20	8	11- 8-16, Kans.	251	339	246	202	47	181	383	260	109	232	232	176	596.96
28	Waitt, Robert Graham	Ga., 5th	July	1	18	4	2-24-19, Ga.	2	61	171	147	118	27	105	373	134	17	152	149	667.65
222	Walker, James Philip	Ark., 3rd	July	1	20	9	9-27-16, Ark.	114	122	298	362	374	354	59	340	127	163	289	342	599.17
332	Walters, Edison Kermit	Pa., 10th	July	1	19	11	7-26-17, N. C.	404	281	356	321	247	179	21	292	117	385	405	353	574.13
133	Ward, Joseph Hester	Ala., 6th	July	1	19	4	3- 5-18, Ala.	103	174	139	157	262	241	121	42	62	147	126	155	625.82
413	Ward, Thomas Martin	Calif., 6th	July	1	19	7	11-18-17, Calif.	409	382	323	381	419	296	253	418	155	409	346	318	550.66
110	³⁶ Watson, Leroy Hugh, Jr.	Ill., 15th	Jan. 1, '38	20	0	12-30-17, Ga.	153	147	120	43	16	358	57	250	107	154	134	34	633.57	
402	Weidner, Joseph John	Ind., 3rd	July	1	19	9	10- 5-17, Ind.	358	239	438	429	412	183	151	329	125	288	440	431	555.80
400	Welles, George Hollenback	Pa., 15th	July	1	21	1	6- 4-16, Pa.	319	228	406	433	428	259	338	250	107	333	427	420	556.32
224	West, Ben Marshall	Miss., Sen. Bilbo	July	1	18	6	12-20-18, Miss.	234	257	202	126	225	208	376	389	139	223	153	100	599.03
142	West, DuVal, III.	Texas, 10th	July	1	18	11	7-27-18, Okla.	218	50	142	134	211	193	291	402	101	239	219	166	622.64
...	³⁷ West, Franklin Griffith ⁴⁰	Utah, 2d	Aug. 28	21	7	2- 6-16, Ore.	def	def	311	241	309	331	212	402	142	def	268	197	.....	.....
83	Whitaker, Ernest Jeunet	Pa., 20th	July	1	20	9	9-30-16, Va.	157	164	73	59	40	142	281	1	26	134	70	109	641.23
122	White, Alpheus Wray, Jr.	N. C., 4th	July	1	20	4	3- 9-17, N. C.	139	123	121	110	279	116	392	287	116	123	127	119	629.13
429	White, Lester Strode	Mo., 9th	July	1	20	5	1-26-17, Mo.	434	419	377	417	418	437	407	340	127	417	305	417	530.98
317	White, Theodore Knox	N. J., 11th	July	1	19	2	4-22-18, N. Y.	414	392	291	85	264	170	340	438	184	419	294	73	577.28
425	Wilkinson, George Benedict, Jr.	N. Y., 30th	July	1	18	8	11- 9-18, N. Y.	429	430	423	366	276	420	434	439	190	422	359	355	539.69

THIRD CLASS—441 Members.

Order of General Merit	NAMES.	Appointed from	Date of Admission, 1937.	Age at date of Admission.		Date and Place of Birth	Order of merit in 3d Class year.								Demerits for the year ending May 31, 1939.	Final Order in:			Total Proportional Points Maximum 755.00
				Years.	Mos.		Mathematics.	Physics.	French.	English.	History.	Drawing.	Tactics.	Conduct.		Mathematics.	French.	English.	
163	Willes, Charles Gleason.....	Ill., 13th.....	July 1	21	3	3-29-16, Minn.	243	157	220	153	62	94	152	97	75	245	224	111	615.91
192	Winfree, Isaac Owen.....	La., Sen. Ellender.....	July 1	20	3	3-18-17, La.	146	114	276	299	263	335	186	143	85	117	235	251	608.64
417	Woodruff, Roscoe Barnett, Jr.....	Iowa, 5th.....	July 1	18	4	3-12-19, D. C.	399	428	248	435	420	341	73	394	140	386	207	424	548.08
42	Woods, David Seavey.....	N. Y., 39th.....	July 1	20	3	4- 9-17, N. Y.	67	38	30	123	83	144	124	292	117	62	34	126	659.55
269	Woodward, William Hunter.....	Miss., 4th.....	July 1	18	0	7- 4-19, N. J.	202	264	358	367	324	87	143	319	123	193	411	339	588.58
127	Woolwine, Walter James, Jr.....	W. Va., 5th.....	July 1	18	5	1-26-19, W. Va.	77	148	364	295	112	50	196	42	62	108	381	288	627.43
*4	Yates, Elmer Parker.....	Me., Sen. Hale.....	July 1	19	6	12-19-17, Me.	8	4	4	54	150	1	5	129	83	1	3	40	700.11
397	Zarembo, Edward Benedict.....	N. Y., 1st.....	July 2	20	3	3-21-17, N. Y.	315	413	137	419	314	436	418	377	135	384	112	390	556.86
392	*Zott, John Henry, Jr.....	Large.....	July 1	18	5	2- 7-19, Iowa	370	358	389	310	348	309	404	394	140	350	397	220	558.50

Casualties in the Third Class since the Publication of the 1938 Cadet Register.

Bagley, William Paul.....	Ohio, 7th.....	Jan. 1, '38	21	2	10-20-16, Okla.	Dis. 1-11-39, def. Math., English, History.
Cannon, Joseph Morgan, Jr.....	Mo., 10th.....	July 1	21	4	2-24-16, Texas	Dis. 1-11-39, def. Math.
Divers, Walter Alfred.....	Va., 5th.....	July 1	19	10	9-16-17, Va.	Dis. 1-11-39, def. French.
Doyle, Pierce, Jr.....	Mo., 11th.....	July 1	21	10	8-24-15, Mo.	Dis. 1-11-39, def. Math.
Dziuban, Thaddeus Francis.....	Ill., 8th.....	July 1	20	7	11-22-16, N. Y.	Dis. 1-11-39, def. History.
Froeber, Robert Jones.....	N. C., 5th.....	July 1	18	6	1- 2-19, N. C.	Dis. 1-11-39, def. History, Physics.
Glascoek, John Gentry.....	Mo., 12th.....	July 1	20	2	4-30-17, Mo.	Resigned 9-21-38.
Hinckley, Robert Henry, Jr.....	Utah, 1st.....	July 1	20	6	1-12-17, Utah	Dis. 1-11-39, def. French.
Jobes, Charles Sumner.....	Mo., 5th.....	July 1	19	5	2- 6-18, Mo.	Died 5-12-39.
Kelleher, William Patrick, Jr.....	Large.....	July 1	17	9	10-10-19, N. Y.	Died 4-22-39.
Meredith, Owen Richard.....	Calif., 18th.....	July 1	19	5	1-28-18, Ill.	Dis. 1-11-39, def. Math.
Reinert, Albert Charles.....	N. Y., Rep. A. L. Merritt.....	July 3	18	7	11-26-18, N. Y.	Dis. 1-11-39, def. Physics.
Sandell, Robert James.....	Texas, 3rd.....	July 1	21	6	1-15-16, Mo.	Resigned 5-13-39.
Warren, William Charles.....	N. Y., 39th.....	July 1	21	11	8- 5-15, N. Y.	Dis. 1-11-39, def. Math.
Waters, Daniel Dawson.....	Ky., 6th.....	July 1	20	0	7-13-17, D. C.	Dis. 1-11-39, def. Math., Physics.
Woolfolk, James Stanley.....	N. C., 1st.....	July 1	17	8	10-24-19, N. C.	Dis. 1-11-39, def. French.

THIRD CLASS FOOTNOTES.

a=Act of June 8, 1926. Sons of Officers. b=Act of June 8, 1926. Sons of Enlisted Men.
 §=National Guard. H. S.=Honor School. Army=United States Army.
 Large=United States at Large.

*Distinguished Cadets. (The basis for determining distinguished cadets is as follows: Six per centum of each Class, and also for the four-year course, provided the cadet has attained a final total for the year, or for graduation, of not less than ninety per centum of the maximum possible total).

1. Ex-Cadet; admitted July 1, 1935; resigned August 10, 1935.
2. Ex-Cadet; admitted July 1, 1936; discharged June 21, 1937, for deficiency in French; re-examined August 27, 1937, and found proficient.
3. Reported July 1, 1937; remained at own expense until July 13, 1937, when he became of legal age for admission from the National Guard.
4. Ex-Cadet; admitted July 1, 1936; discharged January 13, 1937, for deficiency in Mathematics; re-examined March 23 and 24, 1937, and found proficient.
5. Ex-Cadet; admitted July 1, 1935; discharged June 18, 1936, for deficiency in Mathematics; re-examined August 26 and 27, 1936, and found deficient; re-appointed upon recommendation of the Academic Board (letter, A.G.O., June 24, 1937, AG 201-Bailey, Leslie W.)
6. Transferred to Army and Navy General Hospital, Hot Springs National Park, Arkansas, for further observation and treatment, July 22, 1938, per Par. 6, S. O. 144, Hq., U.S.M.A., July 19, 1938. Returned to U.S.M.A. for duty 9:38 a.m., Nov. 5, 1938. Turned back January 11, 1939, for deficiency in studies, and granted leave of absence, without pay and allowances, until August 28, 1939; per letter, A.G.O., Jan. 9, 1939. (201-Bell, Burwell B., Jr.)
7. Ex-Cadet; admitted July 1, 1935; discharged June 18, 1936, for deficiency in English; re-examined August 26, 1936, and found deficient; re-appointed upon recommendation of the Academic Board (letter, A.G.O., Nov. 26, 1937, AG 201-Borman, Robert C.)
8. Name changed from Charles Manly Busbee, Jr. to Charles Manly Busbee, Jr., per 3rd Ind., W. D., A.G.O., October 20, 1937.
9. Ex-Cadet; admitted July 1, 1936; discharged June 21, 1937, for deficiency in Mathematics; re-examined August 27 and 28, 1937, and found proficient.
10. Filipino Cadet.
11. Ex-Cadet; admitted July 1, 1936; discharged January 14, 1937, for deficiency in Mathematics; re-examined March 23 and 24, 1937, and found proficient.
12. Ex-Cadet; admitted July 1, 1936; discharged January 12, 1938 for deficiency in French; re-examined March 22, 1938, and found proficient.
13. Ex-Cadet; admitted July 1, 1935; discharged January 14, 1936, for deficiency in Mathematics; re-examined March 23 and 24, 1936, and found deficient; re-appointed upon recommendation of the Academic Board (W. D. letter, A.G.O., 7-21-37). (201-Edgerton, Bruce W. P.)
14. Ex-Cadet; admitted July 1, 1935; discharged January 13, 1937, for deficiency in Physics; re-examined March 23, 1937, and found deficient; re-appointed upon recommendation of the Academic Board (W. D. letter dated 7-18-38). (201-Ellis, Harry H.)
15. Ex-Cadet; admitted July 3, 1936; discharged January 13, 1937, for deficiency in Mathematics; re-examined March 23 and 24, 1937, and found proficient.
16. Ex-Cadet; admitted July 1, 1935; discharged June 18, 1936, for deficiency in Mathematics; re-examined August 26 and 27, 1936, and found deficient; re-appointed upon recommendation of the Academic Board (W.D. letter, Nov. 18, 1937.) (201-Garrett, Robert W.)
17. Ex-Cadet; admitted July 2, 1936; discharged January 13, 1937, for deficiency in English; re-examined March 23, 1937, and found proficient.
18. Ex-Cadet; admitted July 31, 1935; discharged January 14, 1936, for deficiency in Mathematics and French; reappointed upon recommendation of the Academic Board (W. D. letter 3-8-37.) (201-Harris, Charles K.)
19. Ex-Cadet; admitted July 1, 1936; discharged January 12, 1938, for deficiency in Mathematics; re-examined March 22, 1938, and found proficient.
20. Suspended, without pay and allowances, from September 15, 1936, until July 1, 1937; per radio, W. D., A.G.O., Sept. 15, 1936; per Par. 4, S. O. 210, Hq., U.S.M.A., September 15, 1936. Deficient in the subject of Mathematics, Annual Exam., June, 1936; re-examined Dec. 1 and 2, 1936, and found proficient; granted leave of absence from July 1, 1937 to August 28, 1937; W. D. letter, December 16, 1936. (201-Hoge, William M., Jr.)
21. Ex-Cadet; admitted July 3, 1936; discharged January 13, 1937, for deficiency in French; re-examined March 23, 1937, and found proficient.
22. Ex-Cadet; admitted July 1, 1935; discharged June 18, 1936, for deficiency in Mathematics; re-examined August 26 and 27, 1936, and found deficient; re-appointed upon recommendation of the Academic Board (letter A.G.O., Nov. 12, 1937, AG 201-King, James H.)
23. Ex-Cadet; admitted July 1, 1935; discharged January 14, 1936, for deficiency in Mathematics; re-examined March 23 and 24, 1936, and found deficient; re-appointed upon recommendation of the Academic Board (W. D. letter, July 6, 1937). (201-Lawson, Roger L.)
24. Ex-Cadet; admitted July 1, 1935; discharged January 14, 1936, for deficiency in Mathematics and English; re-appointed upon recommendation of the Academic Board (W. D. letter, July 1, 1937). (201-McComb, Henry E.)
25. Turned back January 13, 1937, for deficiency in Mathematics, and granted leave of absence, without pay and allowances, until August 28, 1937; per letter, A.G.O., January 11, 1937. (201-McGrane, Edward J., Jr.)
26. Ex-Cadet; admitted July 1, 1936; discharged January 12, 1938, for deficiency in English; re-examined March 22, 1938, and found proficient.

THIRD CLASS FOOTNOTES (Continued).

27. Ex-Cadet; admitted July 1, 1936; discharged June 21, 1937, for deficiency in English; re-examined August 27, 1937, and found proficient.
28. Ex-Cadet; admitted July 1, 1935; discharged June 18, 1936, for deficiency in English; re-examined August 26, 1936, and found deficient; re-appointed upon recommendation of the Academic Board (letter, A.G.O., Nov. 16, 1937, AG 201-Salinas, Daniel).
29. Ex-Cadet; admitted July 1, 1938; discharged January 13, 1934, for deficiency in Mathematics and English; re-appointed upon recommendation of the Academic Board (W. D. letter, July 16, 1937). (201-Scullen, Allan R.)
30. Ex-Cadet; admitted July 1, 1936; discharged June 16, 1938, for deficiency in Mathematics; re-examined August 23, 1938, and found proficient.
31. Ex-Cadet; admitted July 1, 1935; discharged June 18, 1936, for deficiency in Mathematics and English; re-appointed upon recommendation of the Academic Board (letter A.G.O., December 20, 1937, AG 201-Snyder, Albert H.)
32. Ex-Cadet; admitted August 2, 1935; discharged January 13, 1937, for deficiency in Physics; re-examined March 23, 1937, and found deficient; re-appointed upon recommendation of the Academic Board (W. D. letter dated July 25, 1938). (201-Starr, William F.)
33. Ex-Cadet; admitted July 1, 1936; discharged June 16, 1938, for deficiency in Physics; re-examined August 23, 1938, and found proficient.
34. Ex-Cadet; admitted July 1, 1936; discharged January 13, 1937, for deficiency in French; re-examined March 23, 1937, and found proficient.
35. Ex-Cadet; admitted July 1, 1935; discharged June 18, 1936, for deficiency in Mathematics; French and Drawing; re-appointed upon recommendation of the Academic Board (letter, A.G.O., Sept. 10, 1937). Qualified mentally March 1937 Regular Mental Exam. (201-Tyndall, John G., 2nd).
36. Ex-Cadet; admitted August 6, 1936; discharged June 21, 1937, for deficiency in Mathematics; re-examined August 27 and 28, 1937, and found proficient.
37. Ex-Cadet; admitted July 2, 1936; discharged January 13, 1937, for deficiency in Mathematics; re-examined March 23 and 24, 1937, and found proficient.
38. Name changed from John Jay Einstein to John Jay Easton, effective August 1, 1939, Par. 5, S. O. No. 123, Hq., U.S.M.A., June 27, 1939.
39. Discharged June 13, 1939 for deficiency in conduct.
40. Discharged June 19, 1939.

Members of the Fourth Class Arranged to General
Merit, Academic Year, 1938-1939.

	Maximum.....	460.00	72 Woodward, P. B.	391.82
*1	Cutler, E. C., Jr.	428.98	73 Rubenstein, S.	391.01
*2	Hayes, J. H.	428.05	74 Snow, J. D.	390.93
*3	Hottenroth, J. H.	427.96	75 Seip, G. R.	390.35
*4	Halsell, H. P.	420.63	76 Hardaway, B. F., Jr.	390.19
*5	Cumpston, S. E.	418.92	77 Ulsaker, C. C.	389.97
*6	Orme, E. C.	417.01	78 Atwood, J. W.	389.78
7	Hamilton, W. T., Jr.	413.07	79 Hennessy, R. L.	389.75
8	Kennedy, J. E., Jr.	411.84	80 Sitterson, J. D., Jr.	389.58
9	Horridge, R. M.	411.50	81 Trainer, T. K.	389.41
10	Lauer, T. H.	410.43	82 Teavey, E. H., Jr.	389.15
11	Morgan, W. H.	410.24	83 Riedel, F. H., Jr.	389.10
12	Hamerly, L. J.	408.01	84 Moran, J. R.	388.90
13	Roecker, F. C., Jr.	407.84	85 Cerar, P. R., Jr.	388.72
14	Newman, J. B., III	407.32	86 Beeson, J. P., Jr.	388.66
15	Hesselbacher, G. E., Jr.	405.98	87 Obenchain, I. R., Jr.	388.68
16	Bagland, C. E.	405.88	88 Norwood, T. A.	388.50
17	Barl, W. L.	405.81	89 Baker, J.	388.42
18	Raymond, D. A.	405.04	90 Farrell, T. F., Jr.	388.41
19	Williams, H. P.	404.63	91 Barnes, J. W.	388.11
20	McMurray, J. M.	404.27	92 Bilstin, L.	387.83
21	Leonard, J. W.	403.92	93 Fritz, R. W.	387.84
22	Finney, J. R.	403.54	94 Snow, W. D.	386.98
23	Ferguson, R. L.	403.18	95 Russell, R. L., Jr.	386.22
24	Wachendorf, M. L.	403.16	96 Helmstetter, C., Jr.	385.69
25	Martell, E. A.	403.02	97 Weeks, E. L.	385.64
26	Martina, J. C.	402.94	98 Holdrege, F. E., Jr.	384.99
27	Patch, A. McC., Jr.	401.85	99 Low, A. S., Jr.	384.60
28	Flor Cruz y Roxas, P.	400.27	100 Schmidt, J. J., Jr.	384.48
29	Tate, F. H. S.	400.14	101 Michel, T. J.	384.39
30	Rosell, F. E., Jr.	400.06	102 Stapleton, C. W.	384.31
31	Young, R. P.	400.04	103 Josephson, S. W.	384.17
32	Brandon, T. McC.	399.55	104 Lambert, A. L.	384.17
33	Charbonneau, C. K., Jr.	399.80	105 Rickman, E. A.	385.92
34	Wilder, A. D., Jr.	399.21	106 Iuliucci, T. P.	388.79
35	Moody, P. R.	399.18	107 Wright, E. McW.	388.79
36	Voegeli, F. E.	398.90	108 Simon, D. E.	388.75
37	Kraft, W. R., Jr.	398.73	109 Ogden, H. A.	388.19
38	Watkin, W. W., Jr.	398.05	110 Lawler, H. A.	382.86
39	Gates, M. E.	398.03	111 Robinson, F. I.	382.80
40	Sheffey, J. P., III	396.63	112 Short, R. B.	381.97
41	Hill, B. I.	396.53	113 Furey, T. P.	381.89
42	Harrell, J. W., Jr.	396.27	114 Gustaves, S.	381.72
43	Tabb, R. P., Jr.	396.28	115 Elliott, J. R.	381.68
44	Wood, P. S., Jr.	396.13	116 Baker, J. M.	381.21
45	Hill, Y. M.	396.10	117 Thompson, A. N.	381.16
46	Krueger, P. G.	396.06	118 Garvin, C. H.	380.78
47	Koisch, F. P.	395.99	119 Kates, R. C.	379.79
48	Ferguson, C. M., Jr.	395.65	120 Manierre, C. E., Jr.	379.82
49	Gimperling, J. E.	395.63	121 Omans, J. P.	379.10
50	Barnes, R. A.	395.45	122 Weigel, A. H.	379.07
51	Maupin, J. W.	395.43	123 Foster, G.	378.74
52	Hozier, G. C.	395.10	124 Galloway, T. T.	377.95
53	Lahm, L.	394.94	125 Hughes, W. R.	377.94
54	Horan, P. E., Jr.	394.52	126 Staniszeski, L.	377.64
55	Palfrey, C., Jr.	394.80	127 Deane, J. R., Jr.	377.62
56	Polcari, L.	394.21	128 Steinmetz, R. T., Jr.	377.86
57	Williamson, C., Jr.	394.11	129 Reid, J. D.	377.38
58	Vogel, L. W.	394.05	130 Murphy, R. P.	377.17
59	Scotfield, F. C., Jr.	393.58	131 Clark, W. B.	377.05
60	Cockrill, J. C., Jr.	393.52	132 Cherrington, H. G.	378.76
61	Hewitt, J. A.	393.34	133 Wise, R. A.	378.58
62	Clementson, G. C.	392.89	134 Short, W. D.	378.52
63	Hanst, K. F., Jr.	392.53	135 Tatsch, W. D.	378.83
64	Bonasso, R. P.	392.56	136 Clapp, E. G., Jr.	378.35
65	Pezda, E. F.	392.45	137 Connolly, D. H., Jr.	378.94
66	Corley, W. E., Jr.	392.38	138 Gracey, C. B., Jr.	378.62
67	Brown, C. H., Jr.	392.10	139 Hyde, J. F. C., Jr.	378.56
68	Eisenschmidt, C. R., Jr.	391.94	140 Bell, J.	378.39
69	Rawls, R. M.	391.48	141 Ford, J. C.	378.23
70	Cobb, L. L., Jr.	391.42	142 Terrel, M. H.	374.85
71	Smiley, F. C., Jr.	391.36	143 Peirce, W. H.	374.74

* Distinguished cadet.—Any Cadet whose total proportional parts on the general merit roll of the class at the close of the academic year in June exceeds 90 per centum of the possible total, is regarded as distinguished; provided, however, that not more than 6 per centum of the class may be regarded as distinguished, and he is also regarded as having particularly excelled in any subject in which he attains 90 per centum or more of the maximum possible total.

144 Buchanan, D. E.	374.48
145 Corcoran, E. L.	374.31
146 Smith, R. O., Jr.	374.16
147 Harmeling, H., Jr.	374.10
148 Ballard, R. W.	373.80
149 Wagner, S. P.	373.76
150 Hays, S. H.	373.74
151 Gaspard, R. E.	373.39
152 Rienzi, T. M.	372.20
153 Short, J. J.	372.91
154 Vivian, J. A.	372.87
155 Baxter, W. L.	372.82
156 Redlinger, M. J., Jr.	372.35
157 George, C. C., Jr.	372.34
158 Witte, A. O.	372.01
159 Waller, M.	371.97
160 Garland, W. C.	371.64
161 Alhn, G. R., Jr.	371.56
162 Waddell, F. D.	371.48
163 Gibson, S. A., Jr.	371.20
164 Boone, H. F.	371.01
165 Dilworth, J. J.	370.67
166 McGuire, L. F.	370.64
167 Pryor, J. W.	370.53
168 Roberts, F. J.	370.49
169 Kozlowski, H. P.	370.18
170 Townsend, R. H.	369.95
171 Studer, J. N.	369.66
172 Evans, B. A.	369.08
173 Davis, J. F., Jr.	369.05
174 Caruthers, L. H., Jr.	368.74
175 Adams, L. A., Jr.	368.69
176 Warren, VanC. P.	368.67
177 McKee, J. L., Jr.	368.44
178 Grant, G. R.	368.12
179 McAdam, T. J.	367.98
180 Hennessee, J. D.	367.89
181 Heard, J. W.	367.51
182 Allen, A. D.	367.41
183 Russell, G. W.	367.33
184 Bigbee, J. W.	367.28
185 Mizell, C. M.	367.14
186 Bringham, R. MacD.	366.98
187 Ryan, J. A., Jr.	366.92
188 House, R. A.	366.79
189 Stevens, G.	366.71
190 Shutrump, C. F., II	366.69
191 Hinkle, C. C., Jr.	366.64
192 Bortell, C. K.	366.15
193 Martinez, S., Jr.	366.06
194 Buck, G. T., Jr.	366.03
195 Burreis, H. L.	365.76
196 Ely, J. A.	365.53
197 Lumpkin, C. C., Jr.	365.51
198 Maffry, R. W.	365.28
199 Pasciak, L. J.	365.23
200 Frawley, A. E.	365.15
201 Terry, R. D.	365.10
202 Geiger, R. S., Jr.	365.08
203 Rowland, D.	364.99
204 Master, EIR. P.	364.60
205 Edwards, W. H.	364.28
206 Smith, W. F., Jr.	364.27
207 Nickodem, L. S.	364.21
208 Howe, C. E., Jr.	364.06
209 Reed, O. W., Jr.	364.06
210 Jordan, L. F.	364.02
211 Benitez, H. C.	363.99
212 Platt, W. C.	363.85
213 Guckeyson, J. W.	363.78
214 Davies, J. M., III	363.44
215 Chafeld, K. G.	363.39
216 Robbins, G. F.	363.09
217 Watson, J. R.	363.04
218 Berman, R. A.	362.95
219 Blair, R. M.	362.88
220 Kalivay, W. G.	362.36
221 Blaha, D. F.	362.60
222 Bartholomces, J. B.	362.45
223 Berra, C.	362.45
224 Rocusch, J. L.	362.42
225 Eckert, G. L.	362.36
226 Craig, J. E.	362.27
227 Carpenter, R. W., Jr.	362.08
228 Clay, F. B.	362.01

229 Duffie, C. A.	361.90
230 Munns, E. A.	361.82
231 Murray, D. C.	361.80
232 Jaynes, J.	361.69
233 Anderson, J. M.	361.68
234 Crittenberger, W. D., Jr.	361.56
235 Tucker, F. C.	361.39
236 Wyman, P. A.	361.14
237 Jones, L. G.	361.00
238 Peck, J. C.	360.75
239 Koster, S. W., Jr.	360.74
240 McMaster, H. C.	360.70
241 Watson, G. H.	360.70
242 Cockrell, J. K., Jr.	360.69
243 Ladd, C. R.	360.41
244 Coates, V. L.	360.30
245 Cauthorn, C. F., Jr.	360.28
246 Miller, J. G., Jr.	360.08
247 Lewis, J. L., Jr.	359.81
248 Grieco, A. F. E.	359.76
249 Hunter, A. E.	359.42
250 McCabe, J. J.	359.00
251 Windsor, T. B.	359.00
252 Gayle, M. A.	358.87
253 Ivey, R. H.	358.70
254 Loughman, W. F., Jr.	358.69
255 Murphy, J. R.	358.42
256 Hamilton, J. L.	358.04
257 Rice, H. W.	357.70
258 Sherman, C. C.	357.41
259 Dillon, W. W.	357.13
260 Simpson, R. S.	357.10
261 Gernert, W. E.	356.73
262 Aileo, E. J.	356.70
263 Retzer, K. N.	356.64
264 Howell, S. W., Jr.	356.33
265 Crosson, W. H., Jr.	356.82
266 Evans, R. R.	355.86
267 Lane, J. W.	355.70
268 Offley, R. H., Jr.	355.62
269 Shaffer, J. H.	355.42
270 Hill, C. R.	355.09
271 Wise, J. E.	354.92
272 Fiske, A. D., Jr.	354.67
273 Griffin, W. F.	354.62
274 Burke, M. J.	354.59
275 Jones, U. G., Jr.	354.48
276 Clark, R. R.	354.16
277 May, D. D.	353.68
278 Clagett, R. H., Jr.	353.65
279 Stephens, J. B.	353.47
280 Clagett, D. C.	353.12
281 Defke, D. E.	353.11
282 Miles, R. C.	353.01
283 Lorenzen, R. E.	352.70
284 Alfaro, O.	352.37
285 Costain, P. M.	352.36
286 King, A. R.	351.90
287 Williams, A. S., Jr.	351.89
288 Buckley, J. E.	351.75
289 Marks, E. H., Jr.	351.73
290 Damron, J. O. S.	351.47
291 Russell, P. T.	351.37
292 Gatchel, F. S.	351.27
293 Cooperhouse, J. B.	351.16
294 Claggett, E. T.	351.08
295 Shelton, H. W. C.	350.90
296 Timothy, J. S.	350.89
297 Fishburne, C. C., Jr.	350.56
298 Reinbold, R. D.	350.48
299 Jackson, D. G.	350.43
300 Hughes, G. D.	350.30
301 Steadman, A. G.	350.26
302 White, E. J., Jr.	350.18
303 Thompson, I. W.	350.08
304 Johnson, E. W., Jr.	350.01
305 Williams, F. W., II	349.88
306 Westenhoff, J. H.	349.33
307 Rev, G. R.	349.02
308 Halpin, D. E.	348.70
309 Grimshaw, C. M.	348.70
310 Tarver, T. H.	348.85
311 Miller, R. L.	348.31
312 Clay, L. DuB., Jr.	348.07
313 Beers, R. W.	347.76

314 Ray, T. H., Jr.	847.70
315 Slaton, H. W.	847.64
316 Bolefahr, W. N.	847.62
317 Otis, A. M.	847.50
318 Henton, S. H., Jr.	847.27
319 Hatch, J. E., Jr.	847.24
320 Coleman, C. C.	847.12
321 DeLangton, F. C., Jr.	846.73
322 Hickman, W. H.	846.66
323 Pendergrast, J. R.	846.63
324 Nett, J. E.	846.10
325 Rehkopf, G. D.	846.04
326 Ryder, C. W., Jr.	845.97
327 Field, R. S., Jr.	845.71
328 Fender, H. M.	844.87
329 Seifert, A. E.	844.76
330 Winkelmeier, R. E.	844.76
331 Adams, J. C., Jr.	844.46
332 Hyde, F. W., Jr.	844.36
333 Uhler, F. C.	844.12
334 Frank, W. B.	843.94
335 Byrne, A. P.	843.85
336 Rooney, J. H., Jr.	843.44
337 Heffner, H. W.	842.14
338 White, R. J.	842.02
339 Miles, J. R., Jr.	842.93
340 Cage, L. E.	842.92
341 O'Neal, G. R.	842.71
342 Ycilding, R. P.	842.69
343 McKinney, C. E., Jr.	842.66
344 Wood, J. N.	842.43
345 Rogers, C. R.	842.29
346 Ford, W. C.	841.72
347 Johnson, R. D.	841.69
348 Rose, J. B., Jr.	841.69
349 Ward, A. McC.	841.60
350 Colladay, E. B., Jr.	841.45
351 Caviness, J. M., Jr.	841.08

352 Crowley, J. D., Jr.	840.89
353 Thomas, F. A.	840.89
354 Robbs, C. E.	840.66
355 Williams, G., Jr.	840.44
356 Braden, J. S.	840.22
357 Scott, W. R., Jr.	839.88
358 Blissenbach, L. J.	839.79
359 Shedd, W. E., III	838.47
360 Sifford, L. DeW., Jr.	837.53
361 Lukens, R. T.	837.04
362 Brice, R. P., Jr.	836.41
363 Beaucond, C. A., Jr.	836.37
364 Josendale, J. E.	836.30
365 McLellan, A., Jr.	835.24
366 Young, S. H., Jr.	835.83
367 Smith, G. C.	835.76
368 Long, R. H., Jr.	835.47
369 Spilman, R. B.	835.36
370 Flanagan, L. J.	835.11
371 Scott, R. M.	834.62
372 Pedley, T. A., III	833.82
373 Crary, T. H.	833.72
374 Standish, F. D., II	833.69
375 Donato, P. J.	833.34
376 Walker, B. F.	833.30
377 Parker, A. D., Jr.	833.07
378 Zimmerman, W. M.	822.96
379 Arms, T. S., Jr.	822.80
380 Ettleson, C. C.	822.15
381 Beloff, L.	821.76
382 Ellis, J. P.	821.73
383 Morey, J. V.	821.06
384 Bolton, D. P.	821.01
385 Dylson, K. E.	821.00
386 Brugh, R. G., Jr.	826.95
387 Lowry, T. J., Jr.	825.20
388 Wilson, R. R.	817.24
389 Marshall, L. S.	816.65

FOURTH CLASS—417 Members.

Order of General Merit	NAMES.	Appointed from	Date of Admission, 1938.	Age at date of Admission.		Date and Place of Birth	Order of merit in 4th Class year.						Demerits for the year ending May 31, 1939.	Total Proportional Parts. Maximum 460.00
				Years.	Mos.		Mathematics.	French.	English.	Drawing.	Tactics.	Conduct.		
331	Adams, John Clayton, Jr.	Ill., 23rd	July 1	18	4	2-25-20, Mo.	383	322	66	329	137	414	151	344.46
175	¹ Adams Lawrence Augustus, Jr.	N. C., 9th	Jan. 2, '39	21	2	11- 4-17, N. C.	173	299	223	16	42	81	18	368.69
262	² Aileo, Edward Joseph	Pa., 11th	Aug. 29	23	5	3-17-15, Pa.	315	118	235	298	20	152	46	356.70
284	³ Alfaro, Olmedo	Ecuador	July 1	17	1	6-14-21, Panama	250	137	348	365	418	275	78	352.37
182	⁴ Allen, Arvol Duane	Army	July 1, '37	19	11	8- 6-17, Utah	123	347	282	105	68	138	44	367.41
161	Allin, George R., Jr.	N. C., 5th	July 1	18	1	5-22-20, D. C.	205	13	309	213	102	375	109	371.56
...	⁵ Andeck, Andrew ³²	Iowa, 6th	July 1	19	8	11- 9-18, Iowa	def	342	160	325	329	310	87	.....
233	Anderson, John Munroe	Mass. 5th	July 1	20	8	10-18-17, N. Y.	353	114	134	189	4	93	49	361.68
379	Arms, Thomas Seelye, Jr.	Ohio, 9th	July 1	20	3	3-23-18, Ill.	367	350	378	343	172	398	120	332.80
78	Atwood, John Warmington	Calif., 8th	July 1	18	4	2-28-20, Calif.	132	102	38	50	111	20	31	389.76
...	¹² Bachrach, Alvin Mann	Ohio, 17th	July 1	19	1	5-25-19, Ohio	118	393	def	129	276	154	58	.....
89	Baker, John	Ky., 7th	July 1	20	1	6- 5-18, Ky.	122	76	58	110	316	109	51	388.42
116	Baker, John Marion	Okla., 5th	July 1	18	10	9- 8-19, Okla.	51	183	308	135	152	119	52	381.21
148	Ballard, Roy William	Wyo., Sen. O'Mahoney	July 1	18	7	12- 4-19, Wyo.	184	326	22	165	43	160	59	373.80
91	Barnes, John Winthrop	Ora., Sen. McNary	July 1	17	4	3- 6-21, Texas	78	78	147	56	289	340	94	388.11
50	Barnes, Roger Alley	Iowa, Sen. Herring	July 1	21	3	3-25-17, Iowa	27	212	98	53	87	254	73	395.45
17	Bart, Wayne Leonard	Ind., Sen. Van Nuys	July 1	21	3	4- 2-17, Ind.	31	124	2	85	57	203	65	405.81
222	⁶ Bartholomees, James Boone	Mo., 6th	Aug. 29	22	5	3-11-16, Mo.	231	176	249	281	2	63	34	362.45
155	⁷ Baxter, Wyley Lovelace	Colo., 1st	Jan. 2, '39	23	0	12-31-15, Iowa	105	315	212	69	301	218	26	372.82
363	Beaucond, Charles Andrew, Jr.	Okla., 5th	July 1	17	9	9-18-20, Ind.	356	321	351	395	277	364	101	336.37
313	Beers, Robert William	Ohio, 15th	July 1	18	1	6-13-20, Pa.	253	328	376	265	138	331	91	347.76
86	Beeson, John Pierce, Jr.	Calif., 19th	July 1	18	3	4- 4-20, Ill.	56	121	121	155	317	346	96	388.66
140	¹ Bell, Joseph	Ala., 4th	Jan. 2, '39	20	0	12-23-18, Ala.	165	221	122	86	236	36	14	375.39
331	⁶ Beloff, Louis	Pa., 1st	Aug. 29	22	3	12-29-15, Pa.	375	314	334	410	362	397	95	331.76
211	Benitez, Henry Compton	P. R.	July 1	17	1	6- 8-21, N. J.	160	127	254	372	399	372	107	363.99
218	Berman, Robert Arnold	Ohio, 3rd	July 1	20	0	7- 5-18, Ill.	270	250	106	236	255	38	37	362.95
223	Berra, Charles	Mo., 12th	July 1	20	8	11- 8-17, Mo.	169	340	225	149	309	229	70	362.45
184	Bigbee, James Woodrow	Okla., 7th	July 7	20	4	3-16-18, Okla.	97	353	320	46	336	333	92	367.28
92	Bilstin, Leon	N. Y. §	July 1	20	5	1-23-18, N. Y.	102	98	93	115	348	109	51	387.93
221	Blaha, Donald Frank	Ohio, 21st	July 1	21	3	4-11-17, Ohio	223	139	300	261	334	27	34	362.60

219	*Blair, Robert Morris.....	Pa. §.....	Jan. 2, '39	22	2	11- 5-16, Pa.	303	213	108	163	284	20	12	362.88
358	Blissenbach, Leonard John.....	Mont., 2nd.....	July 1	19	5	2- 8-19, Mont.	351	384	374	139	69	234	71	339.79
224	Bogusch, Jack Lester.....	Texas, 16th.....	July 1	18	0	6-23-20, Texas	247	304	206	20	16	135	55	362.42
316	Bolefahr, Wayne Norbury.....	Mo., 5th.....	July 1	18	5	2- 7-20, Kans.	307	292	294	330	123	215	67	347.62
384	Bolton, Donnelly Paul.....	Ill., 3rd.....	July 1	19	2	5- 9-19, Ill.	355	392	360	378	371	405	130	331.01
64	Bonasso, Rosario Pietro.....	W. Va., 3rd.....	July 1	18	0	7-11-20, W. Va.	25	161	220	67	256	15	30	392.56
164	Boone, Harry Franklin.....	Army.....	July 1	20	11	8-10-17, Pa.	181	282	113	188	153	26	33	371.01
192	Bortell, Charles Kelly.....	Conn., Sen. Loneragan.....	July 1	18	10	8-19-19, Conn.	242	28	315	251	257	257	74	366.15
...	*Bowman, Joseph Steward.....	Colo., 3rd.....	July 1	21	5	2- 4-17, Mo.	def	def	277	396	173	75	45	.....
356	Braden, James Savage.....	N. D., Rep. A. L. Burdick.....	July 1	20	10	8-22-17, Idaho	286	367	361	356	330	376	110	340.22
32	Brandon, Thurman McCord.....	Tenn., 4th.....	July 1	21	7	12-13-16, Tenn.	67	22	16	233	112	93	49	399.55
362	Brice, Richard Patrick, Jr.....	Va., 1st.....	July 1	21	0	7- 7-17, La.	379	383	270	341	302	27	34	336.41
186	Bringham, Robert MacDougall.....	Calif., 16th.....	July 1	19	5	1-24-19, N. Y.	235	253	43	299	258	154	58	366.98
67	Brown, Carey Herbert, Jr.....	N. Y., Sen. Wagner.....	July 1	18	6	12-18-19, D. C.	29	73	310	57	209	234	71	392.10
386	Brugh, Robert George, Jr.....	S. C., 6th.....	July 1	20	9	9-17-17, S. C.	362	391	413	272	416	210	66	326.95
144	Buchanan, Dale Eldon.....	H. S.....	July 1	19	7	11-20-18, Kans.	171	233	149	45	37	12	29	374.48
194	*Buck, George Thad, Jr.....	Miss., 3rd.....	Aug. 29	19	8	12- 9-18, Miss.	186	197	180	208	246	363	80	366.03
288	Buckley, James Edmund.....	N. Y., 28th.....	July 1	20	6	4-23-18, C. Z.	260	207	362	293	342	210	66	351.75
274	Burke, Mark John.....	N. J., 13th.....	July 1	18	11	8- 4-19, N. J.	265	196	311	224	278	346	96	354.59
195	Burriss, Howard Lay.....	Texas, 14th.....	July 1	20	2	4-26-18, Texas	201	150	289	220	78	33	36	365.76
335	Byrne, Austin Patrick.....	N. Y., 9th.....	July 1	18	2	5-13-20, N. Y.	287	133	410	385	394	398	120	343.85
340	Cage, Lee Emir.....	Mo., 8th.....	July 1	19	5	2-10-19, Mo.	252	374	383	295	372	343	95	342.92
227	*Carpenter, Robert William, Jr.....	Texas, 4th.....	Jan. 2, '39	22	6	7-11-16, Texas	349	145	110	130	63	133	21	362.08
174	*Caruthers, Lawrence Haley, Jr.....	Okla., Rep. A. L. Rogers.....	Jan. 2, '39	20	0	12-20-18, Calif.	183	247	186	80	290	191	24	368.74
245	*Cauthorn, Curtis Pendleton, Jr.....	H. S.....	July 1, '37	17	9	9-24-19, Mo.	312	214	19	301	79	407	108	360.23
351	Caviness, James Madison, Jr.....	Texas, 4th.....	July 1	17	6	1-12-21, Texas	359	349	302	246	247	275	78	341.08
85	Cerar, Paul Robert, Jr.....	Ill., 21st.....	July 1	19	8	10-17-18, Ill.	114	37	126	199	174	5	22	388.72
33	Charbonneau, Cecil Kenneth, Jr.....	N. Y., 5th.....	July 1	19	4	3-11-19, N. Y.	64	23	36	118	237	229	70	399.30
215	*Chatfield, Keith Grayson.....	N. D., Rep. A. L. Lemke.....	Jan. 2, '39	23	5	7-28-15, N. D.	193	300	278	9	154	330	35	363.39
132	Cherrington, Howard Gilbert.....	Ohio, 4th.....	July 1	20	9	10- 1-17, Ohio	37	388	314	28	274	165	60	376.76
280	*Clagett, David Clark.....	Md., 5th.....	Aug. 29	20	0	8-28-18, D. C.	329	330	54	380	210	138	44	353.12
278	Clagett, Robert Horatio, Jr.....	Tenn., 2nd.....	July 1	19	2	4-24-19, Tenn.	274	397	151	89	70	381	112	353.65
294	Claggett, Ellwood Tylor.....	Md., Sen. Radcliffe.....	July 1	21	1	6- 6-17, Md.	225	291	335	340	351	324	89	351.08
136	*Clapp, Edwin Griffin, Jr.....	N. D., Sen. Frazier.....	Jan. 2, '39	20	7	6- 4-18, N. D.	120	265	174	11	318	133	21	376.33
276	Clark, Richard Robert.....	Calif. §.....	July 1	20	3	4- 6-18, Calif.	194	332	285	348	389	215	67	354.16
131	Clark, William Burr.....	Ore., Sen. Steiwer.....	July 1	21	6	1- 8-17, Ore.	197	186	45	134	30	57	42	377.05
228	Clay, Frank Butner.....	N. Y., Sen. Copeland.....	July 1	17	4	2-26-21, Ala.	273	34	204	406	345	160	59	362.01
312	*Clay, Lucius DuBignon, Jr.....	Pa., 31st.....	Aug. 29	19	1	7- 6-19, Va.	254	287	346	392	164	267	60	348.07
62	Clementson, Gerhardt Christopher.....	Minn., 3rd.....	July 1	21	2	5- 3-17, Wis.	42	189	76	146	208	119	52	392.89
244	Coates, Howell Bishop.....	Hawaii §.....	July 1	20	7	12- 8-17, Ga.	49	249	def	66	88	64	43	.....
244	Coates, Vincent Lincoln.....	Mass. §.....	July 1	21	2	4-26-17, Mass.	281	35	364	306	193	75	45	360.30
70	Cobb, Lawrence Lofton, Jr.....	Del., Rep. A. L. Allen.....	July 1	18	2	4-28-20, Va.	58	69	198	70	194	53	40	391.42

FOURTH CLASS—417 Members.

Order of General Merit	NAMES.	Appointed from	Date of Admission, 1938.	Age at date of Admission.		Date and Place of Birth	Order of merit in 4th Class year.						Demerits for the year ending May 31, 1939.	Total Proportional Parts Maximum 460.00
				Years.	Mos.		Mathematics.	French.	English.	Drawing	Tactics.	Conduct.		
242	Cockrell, James Knox, Jr.	Fla., Sen. Andrews.	July 1	17	4	2-26-21, D. C.	261	325	92	190	331	333	92	360.69
60	Cockrill, John Clinton, Jr.	Mo., Sen. Truman.	July 1	20	0	6-18-18, Mo.	14	226	172	17	113	373	108	393.52
320	Coleman, Charlie Calhoun	S. C., 3rd.	July 1	20	5	2-15-18, S. C.	324	182	304	379	395	165	60	347.12
350	Colladay, Edgar Bergman, Jr.	Wis., 2nd.	July 1	18	11	7-24-19, Md.	370	215	272	373	319	343	95	341.45
137	Connolly, Donald Hilary, Jr.	Mo., 11th.	July 1	20	8	10-28-17, Pa.	106	154	196	203	279	299	83	375.94
293	Cooperhouse, Jacob Baer.	Pa., 3rd.	July 1	19	0	6-28-19, Pa.	299	237	313	159	384	333	92	351.16
145	Corcoran, Edward Lawrence.	Conn., 3rd.	July 1	19	5	2- 1-19, Conn.	213	107	103	219	222	135	55	374.31
66	Corley, William Edward, Jr.	Calif., 4th.	July 1	19	4	2-28-19, Calif.	96	89	18	147	195	160	59	392.38
285	Costain, Phillip Marshall.	Minn. §.	July 1	19	7	11-27-18, Minn.	330	68	344	322	357	275	78	352.36
...	¹ 2Cox, Ode Eugene ²	Ga., 2nd.	Aug. 29	22	10	10-12-15, Ga.	def	274	389	357	196	390	92	.....
226	Craig, John Edward.	Ind., 12th.	July 1	20	7	12- 7-17, Ind.	228	273	245	102	58	109	51	362.27
373	Crary, Thomas Hunter.	S. D., 2nd.	July 1	19	8	10-23-18, S. D.	376	405	352	137	303	367	103	333.72
234	¹ 3Crittenberger, Willis Dale, Jr.	Ind., Sen. Minton.	Jan. 2, '39	20	0	1-10-19, Md.	227	200	267	180	197	202	25	361.56
265	Crosson, William Henry, Jr.	U. S. Army	July 1	20	9	9-22-17, Wis.	310	303	69	238	114	404	124	356.32
352	Crowley, John Denis, Jr.	Mass., Sen. Walsh.	July 1	21	11	8- 3-16, Mass.	371	181	306	407	377	127	54	340.89
* 5	Cumpston, Sam Ellsworth	Ore., 3rd.	July 1	21	4	3- 1-17, Ore.	4	11	46	92	223	265	75	418.92
* 1	Cutler, Elliott Carr, Jr.	Mass., Sen. Lodge.	July 1	18	1	6-15-20, Mass.	2	2	15	5	24	317	88	428.98
290	Damron, John Ott Sanders.	H. S.	July 1	18	4	3-20-20, W. Va.	237	360	283	240	259	310	87	351.47
214	¹ 4Davies, John Myrddin, III.	Calif., 1st.	Jan. 2, '39	21	5	8- 8-17, Pa.	202	234	221	172	260	218	26	363.44
173	Davis, John Fuller, Jr.	Md. §.	July 1	20	6	12-25-17, Texas	203	91	153	366	182	135	55	369.05
127	Deane, John Russell, Jr.	Army	July 1	19	1	6- 8-19, Calif.	137	199	104	230	115	38	37	377.62
281	Defke, Donald Eugene.	Colo., 2nd.	July 1	21	1	5-19-17, Colo.	245	286	296	307	337	165	60	353.11
...	¹ 2Delamater, John Grandison.	Ohio, 12th.	July 1	20	11	8-13-17, Texas	def	359	408	409	385	140	56	.....
321	DeLangton, Francis Clyde, Jr.	Army	July 1	20	11	8-11-17, Texas	374	312	123	305	139	229	70	346.73
...	¹ 2Di Cola, Louis.	R. I., 2nd.	July 1	20	9	10-16-17, R. I.	def	400	def	386	386	410	144	.....
259	Dillon, Walter Walton.	Ill., 10th.	July 1	21	5	1-31-17, Ill.	280	333	216	81	116	38	37	357.13
165	Dilworth, Joel John.	Ind., 3rd.	July 1	20	6	12-28-17, Ind.	264	106	102	201	140	154	58	370.67
375	¹ Donato, Paul John.	Large	July 1	19	6	1-12-19, Mass.	366	126	411	411	291	416	161	333.34
...	¹ 2Doty, Melvin Forrest, Jr. ²	Mich. Sen. Vandenberg	Aug. 29	21	7	1-11-17, N. Y.	def	def	400	403	261	328	71	.....
229	Duffié, Claire Alfred.	Army	July 1	20	6	12-24-17, Calif.	208	163	246	247	320	355	99	361.90

385	Dyson, Kenneth Earl	Ta., Sen. Ellender	July	1	21	9	10-10-16, La.	364	358	338	405	403	392	117	331.00
	¹³² Eastmead, Joseph Harry	N. J., 14th	July	1	19	7	12- 9-18, N. J.	def	390	401	def	417	254	73	.....
225	Eckert, George Lawrence	Minn., Sen. Shipstead	July	1	20	4	2-22-18, Minn.	210	251	262	106	324	234	71	362.36
205	Edwards, William Hampton	Ohio, 10th	July	1	21	6	1- 4-17, Ohio	144	306	390	42	103	69	44	364.28
68	Eisenschmidt, Clyde Raymond, Jr.	Okl. §	July	1	20	5	1-28-18, Calif.	74	195	28	91	18	83	47	391.94
115	Elliott, Joseph Richard	Del., Rep. A. L. Allen	July	1	19	7	11-24-18, Del.	117	105	158	124	165	203	65	381.63
382	Ellis, Jerome Pershing	S. C. §	July	1	20	7	12- 7-17, Tenn.	391	317	299	398	367	234	71	331.73
196	Ely, John Ashton	Iowa, Sen. Herring	July	1	17	7	12-13-20, Texas	232	111	163	311	44	340	94	365.53
380	Ettlesen, Charles Campbell	Pa., 15th	July	1	18	10	8-17-19, Quebec	338	366	396	367	396	377	111	332.15
172	Evans, Byron Arthur	Army	July	1	20	8	10-17-17, N. Y.	161	116	268	221	338	294	82	369.08
266	Evans, Robert Ramsey	Mo., 7th	July	1	20	1	6-15-18, Mo.	296	256	193	216	12	226	69	355.86
90	Farrell, Thomas Francis, Jr.	N. Y., 28th	July	1	18	2	4-21-20, Ky.	87	109	118	58	104	275	78	388.41
328	Fender, Howard Martin	Texas, 12th	July	1	17	7	11-23-20, Texas	289	389	232	258	359	395	119	344.87
23	Ferguson, Robert Langdon	Ga., Sen. Russell	July	1	20	0	6-21-18, Ga.	63	18	26	126	25	47	38	403.18
48	Ferguson, Charles Marshall, Jr.	Texas, 10th	July	1	18	2	4-28-20, Texas	70	36	64	133	238	294	82	395.65
	¹³² Fiata, Joseph Frank, Jr.	N. Y., Rep. A. L. O'Day	July	1	20	7	12- 3-17, N. Y.	def	266	342	401	71	91	48	.....
327	Field, Richard Stockton, Jr.	Miss., 6th	July	1	21	0	7- 6-17, D. C.	326	294	255	266	245	395	119	345.71
22	Finney, John Reiley	Neb., 4th	July	1	17	7	12- 4-20, Colo.	40	122	29	3	1	83	47	403.54
	¹³² Firmage, Andrew Darrell	Utah, 1st	July	1	21	4	3- 2-17, Utah	285	def	363	363	80	154	58	.....
297	Fishburne, Charles Carroll, Jr.	Ga., 1st	July	1	17	8	11-16-20, Ga.	354	191	184	292	198	247	72	350.56
272	Fisken, Archibald Donald, Jr.	Wash., Sen. Schwelmbach	July	2	19	5	2-12-19, Hawaii	369	90	228	214	124	109	51	354.67
370	Flanagan, Luis John	Ohio, 4th	July	1	19	11	8-10-18, N. Y.	384	408	182	321	248	254	73	335.11
28	¹⁴ Flor Cruz y Roxas, Pedro	P. I.	July	1	20	4	2-22-18, P. I.	16	138	127	63	332	64	43	400.27
141	Ford, John Carter	Ark., 5th	July	1	19	7	11-26-18, Ark.	104	227	181	185	286	154	58	375.23
346	Ford, Wilfred Craig	Alaska, Del. Dimond	July	1	20	5	2- 1-18, Alaska	372	295	189	399	262	93	49	341.72
123	Foster, Garrard	Texas, Sen. Connally	July	1	17	9	10- 5-20, Kans.	162	79	142	143	51	281	79	378.74
334	Frank, Wallace Biddle	Ky., 3rd	July	1	17	3	4-10-21, Ky.	257	379	393	282	59	281	79	343.94
200	Frawley, Allen Everett	N. J., Sen. Smathers	July	11	18	8	11-10-19, Alaska	187	128	263	327	199	269	76	365.15
93	Fritz, Robert Walter	Army	July	1	20	6	1- 4-18, N. Y.	95	74	80	268	166	203	65	387.34
113	Furey, Thomas Patrick	Army	July	1	20	9	10-12-17, Mass.	124	100	90	254	183	304	84	381.89
124	Galloway, Thomas Taylor	Md., Sen. Tydings	July	1	18	10	9- 5-19, Md.	146	61	261	120	343	69	44	377.95
160	¹⁵ Garland, William Carroll	H. S.	Aug.	29	22	3	5-25-16, Ga.	147	293	136	259	8	18	24	371.64
118	Garvin, Charles Howard	Wash., 2nd	July	1	21	2	5- 7-17, Wash.	246	63	81	25	7	100	50	380.78
151	¹² Gaspard, Richard Eddy	Wash., 6th	Aug.	29	20	1	7- 3-18, Wash.	138	147	265	131	175	118	41	373.39
292	Gatehel, Forrest Stewart	Fla., 4th	July	1	21	6	1-12-17, Fla.	279	375	252	162	151	127	54	351.27
39	Gates, Mahlon Eugene	Pa., 23rd	July	1	18	10	8-21-19, Pa.	36	54	143	113	184	154	58	398.03
252	Gayle, Miles Alderman	N. C., 6th	July	1	18	11	7-30-19, N. C.	345	155	109	244	99	203	65	358.87
202	Geiger, Roy Stanley, Jr.	Minn., 4th	July	1	17	6	12-26-20, Fla.	190	175	307	196	89	165	60	365.08
157	George, Charles Curtis	H. S.	July	1	17	3	4-12-21, D. C.	155	162	148	257	130	210	66	372.34
261	Gernert, William Edgar	Ohio, 13th	July	1	21	3	5-21-17, Ohio	271	203	210	278	263	234	71	356.73
163	Gibson, Samuel Alexander, Jr.	Nev., Sen. Pittman	July	1	18	2	4-19-20, D. C.	238	95	135	207	105	186	62	371.20
49	Gimperling, John Emory	Ohio, Rep. A. L. Mosier	July	5	20	8	11-10-17, Ohio	65	60	115	52	224	57	42	395.63

FOURTH CLASS—417 Members.

Order of General Merit	NAMES.	Appointed from	Date of Admission, 1938.		Age at date of Admission.		Date and Place of Birth	Order of merit in 4th Class year.						Demerits for the year ending May 31, 1939.	Total Proportional Parts. Maximum 460.00
			Years.	Mos.	Years.	Mos.		Mathematics.	French.	English.	Drawing	Tactics.	Conduct.		
138	Gracey, Charles Brooks, Jr.	Pa., Sen. Davis	July	1	19	8	11-12-18, Pa.	108	119	250	241	280	269	76	375.62
178	Grant, George Rayens	N. Y., 16th	July	1	18	6	12-26-19, N. Y.	219	67	177	342	3	336	93	368.12
	* ² Greenberg, Norman David	Mass., 14th	July	1	21	9	9-28-16, Mass.	def	40	224	404	352	165	60	.....
	* ² Grey, John Patrick	Idaho, 1st	July	1	21	11	7- 4-16, Ore.	339	def	394	388	264	317	88	.....
248	*Grieco, Alfred Francis Franklin	Pa., 16th	Aug.	29	20	1	7-20-18, Pa.	212	167	298	314	355	160	47	359.76
273	Griffin, Walter Franklin	Ohio, 14th	July	1	20	8	11-12-17, Ohio	249	206	384	223	26	179	61	354.62
309	Grimshaw, Charles Marmaduke	Okla., 4th	July	1	20	10	9- 7-17, Calif.	331	238	318	226	292	100	50	348.70
213	¹⁰ Guckeyson, John William	Md., Sen. Radcliffe	July 1, '37		21	11	7-27-15, D. C.	230	152	124	352	293	384	90	363.78
114	Gustaves, Selmer	Texas, 15th	July	1	20	4	2-21-18, Texas	133	275	6	202	275	47	38	381.72
308	Halpin, Daniel Edward	Pa. §	July	1	20	7	11-26-17, Pa.	323	252	178	339	373	317	88	349.02
*4	Halsell, Henry Preston	Ark. §	July	1	20	1	5-20-18, Ark.	5	14	14	8	13	377	111	420.63
12	Hamerly, Leon Joseph	Wis., 9th	July	1	19	9	9-17-18, Wis.	6	103	105	26	106	304	84	408.01
256	*Hamilton, John Lawrence	N. Y., 29th	Aug.	29	21	2	6- 7-17, N. Y.	222	80	407	381	64	18	24	358.04
7	Hamilton, William Tuttle, Jr.	Texas §	July	1	19	9	10- 4-18, Kans.	19	26	4	109	249	38	37	413.07
63	Hanst, Kenneth Frederick, Jr.	W. Va., 2nd	July	1	18	2	5-16-20, N. J.	182	15	8	75	60	275	78	392.58
76	Hardaway, Ben Franklin, Jr.	Md., 4th	July	1	20	5	1-28-18, Md.	139	52	24	82	155	359	100	390.19
147	Harmeling, Henry, Jr.	Large	July	1	18	5	2- 6-20, Kans.	125	305	60	141	265	409	140	374.10
42	Harrell, John William, Jr.	Ala., Sen. Graves	July	1	18	11	8- 6-19, Ala.	59	115	55	61	266	15	30	396.27
319	Hatch, John Everard, Jr.	Okla. §	July	1	20	4	2-23-18, N. Y.	346	239	284	198	349	355	99	347.24
*2	Hayes, James Henry	Pa. §	July	1	21	10	9-14-16, Turkey	1	8	9	31	14	186	62	428.05
150	Hays, Samuel Hubbard	Idaho, 2nd	July	1	18	11	7-21-19, Idaho	153	309	88	168	45	198	64	373.74
181	Heard, John Wilkinson	Large	July	1	19	0	7-11-19, N. Y.	198	56	286	315	381	198	64	367.51
337	Heffner, Harry West	Okla., 3rd	July	1	19	5	1-29-19, Okla.	314	236	260	402	360	411	146	343.14
96	Helmstetter, Carl, Jr.	H. S.	July	1	18	7	12- 2-19, Ark.	68	297	96	90	72	57	42	385.69
180	Hennessee, Joe Dean	N.M., Rep. ALDempsey	July	1	21	7	11-22-16, N. M.	157	225	238	182	281	145	57	367.89
79	Hennessy, Richard Louis	Large	July	1	18	7	12- 8-19, N. Y.	86	99	30	184	387	307	85	389.75
318	Henton, Samuel Hampton, Jr.	Large	July	1	19	3	4-15-19, Ky.	192	272	409	354	400	388	115	347.27
15	Hesselbacher, George Edward, Jr.	Pa., 17th	July	1	18	9	9-29-19, Pa.	44	16	87	30	73	145	57	405.98
61	Hewitt, John Arnot	N. D., Sen. Nye	July	1	19	10	9- 8-18, N. D.	23	222	155	23	46	234	71	393.34
322	*Hickman, William Harris	Ohio, Rep. AL. Earhart	Aug.	29	22	10	10-30-15, Texas	292	283	322	389	90	178	48	346.66

41	Hill, Benjamin Ira.....	Minn., Sen. Lundeen..	July	1	19	7	11-17-18, Va.	66	92	85	35	185	5	22	396.53
270	Hill, Charles Russell.....	Minn., Sen. Lundeen..	July	1	20	8	10-17-17, Calif.	233	242	292	358	132	269	76	355.09
45	Hill, Yates Michel.....	Texas, 9th.....	July	1	20	1	5-18-18, Pa.	21	131	188	15	211	140	56	396.10
191	Hinkle, Carl Columbus, Jr.....	Tenn., 5th.....	July	1	21	4	3- 3-17, Tenn.	163	301	218	142	282	7	23	366.64
98	Holdrege, Fred Ernest, Jr.....	Wyo., Sen. O'Mahoney	July	1	20	10	9- 3-17, Wyo.	93	160	131	87	200	38	37	384.99
54	Horan, Philip Edward, Jr.....	Neb., 2nd.....	July	1	20	0	7- 8-18, Neb.	79	9	116	250	287	220	68	394.52
9	Horrige, Richard Malcolm.....	Army.....	July	1	21	11	7-22-16, Vt.	7	93	48	36	141	109	51	411.50
*3	Hottenroth, James Hart.....	N. Y., 23rd.....	July	1	17	5	2-15-21, N. Y.	3	4	10	2	304	186	62	427.96
188	House, Richard Arthur.....	Ohio, 13th.....	July	1	21	1	5-21-17, Ohio	206	211	175	138	220	100	50	366.79
208	Howe, Charles Elbridge, Jr.....	Ohio, 12th.....	July	1	18	2	5- 6-20, Ohio	195	110	347	231	305	220	68	364.06
264	¹⁰ Howell, Samuel Withers, Jr.....	Tenn., 3rd.....	July 1, '37	19	9		10-16-17, Tenn.	318	48	350	334	339	12	23	356.33
52	Hozier, George Chambers.....	Tenn., 9th.....	July	1	18	9	10-14-19, Tenn.	26	144	207	33	38	3	18	395.10
300	Hughes, George Denny.....	Ind., 9th.....	July	1	17	10	8-29-20, Ind.	258	364	326	256	133	8	28	350.30
125	Hughes, William Robert.....	Wis., 7th.....	July	1	20	5	2- 2-18, Kans.	52	209	271	229	285	257	74	377.94
249	¹⁰ Hunter, Albert Edward.....	Ill., 19th.....	Jan. 2, '39	21	8		4-26-17, Ill.	256	148	243	148	401	379	43	359.42
332	Hyde, Frederick Weston, Jr.....	Tenn. §.....	July	1	20	0	7-14-18, D. C.	373	269	171	371	310	93	49	344.36
139	Hyde, James Francis Clark, Jr.....	N. Y., 17th.....	July	1	19	2	4-17-19, Ohio	200	171	61	104	294	165	60	375.56
106	Iuliucci, Thomas Peter.....	N. Y. §.....	July	1	21	11	8-11-16, N. Y.	82	50	217	239	321	226	69	383.79
253	Ivey, Robert Henry.....	Texas, 10th.....	July	1	20	7	11-18-17, Texas	180	334	377	94	121	247	72	358.70
299	Jackson, Donald George.....	Minn., 9th.....	July	1	20	0	7- 4-18, N. D.	239	307	372	248	186	310	87	350.43
232	Jaynes, Jay.....	Texas, 1st.....	July	1	20	7	12- 2-17, Texas	127	378	214	273	295	288	80	361.69
347	Johnson, Robert Denis.....	N. Y., 5th.....	July	1	21	1	5-19-17, N. Y.	365	351	138	346	404	370	104	341.69
304	Johnson, Roy Walter, Jr.....	Ohio, 2nd.....	July	1	18	9	9-28-19, Minn.	288	259	356	237	346	145	57	350.01
237	Jones, Lee Glasier.....	Ill., Rep. A. L. Long..	July	1	21	3	3-20-17, Ill.	259	308	130	177	176	179	61	361.00
275	Jones, Ulysses Grant, Jr.....	Pa., 26th.....	July	1	18	5	1-24-20, N. Y.	214	280	276	335	408	234	71	354.48
...	¹ Jordan, Hugh Fagan.....	N. C., 1st.....	July	1	18	11	8- 4-19, N. C.	def	370	146	384	397	346	96	.....
210	Jordan, Linwood Fogg.....	Me., 1st.....	July	1	21	10	9-14-16, Me.	211	113	366	191	125	100	50	364.02
364	Josendale, James Elwood.....	Del., Sen. Townsend..	July	1	20	7	12- 8-17, Del.	335	357	385	353	335	247	72	336.30
163	Josephson, Stanton Wayne.....	Wash., 3rd.....	July	1	18	11	7-18-19, Ore.	149	88	42	270	52	64	43	384.17
220	^{34b} Kalivay, Wayne George.....	Large.....	July	1	20	7	12- 8-17, Pa.	220	258	209	144	344	69	44	362.86
...	¹²² Kane, Kimberlin Jefferis.....	Calif., 12th.....	July	5	21	7	12- 3-16, Calif.	393	def	349	375	306	400	122	.....
119	Kates, Robert Clark.....	N. J., 11th.....	July	1	20	4	3- 6-18, N. J.	152	33	111	345	212	324	89	379.79
8	Kennedy, John Earle, Jr.....	La., 4th.....	July	1	17	7	12-13-20, La.	10	12	140	32	15	186	62	411.84
286	¹⁷ King, Arthur Robert.....	N. Y., Sen. Wagner....	Jan. 2, '39	24	3		9-26-14, Pa.	278	373	319	65	77	81	18	351.90
...	¹³² Klett, Richard Charles, Jr.....	Colo., Sen. Adams....	July	1	20	6	1-14-18, Colo.	385	365	def	296	296	215	67	.....
47	Koisch, Francis Paul.....	N. Y., 26th.....	July	1	18	9	10- 7-19, N. Y.	98	62	31	14	81	210	66	395.99
239	Koster, Samuel William, Jr.....	Iowa, 1st.....	July	1	18	6	12-29-19, Iowa	243	244	208	132	213	309	86	360.74
169	Kozlowski, Henry Premyslaus.....	Mich., 15th.....	July	1	18	9	9-25-19, P. I.	240	77	162	249	122	30	35	370.18
37	Kraft, William Russell, Jr.....	N. Y., Rep. A.L. O'Day	July	1	19	5	1-22-19, N. Y.	32	24	168	153	61	127	54	398.73
46	Krueger, Philip George.....	Wis., 1st.....	July	1	18	2	5- 2-20, Ind.	28	96	161	64	239	198	64	396.06
...	¹³² Kruse, Eugene Harold.....	Ind., 4th.....	July	1	21	11	7-25-16, Ind.	def	362	324	387	353	340	94	.....
243	Ladd, Chester Reed.....	Colo., 1st.....	July	1	20	8	10-24-17, Kans.	216	298	141	291	340	257	74	360.41

FOURTH CLASS—417 Members.

Order of General Merit	NAMES.	Appointed from	Date of Admission, 1938.	Age at date of Admission.		Date and Place of Birth	Order of merit in 4th Class year.						Demerits for the year ending May 31, 1939.	Total Proportional Parts. Maximum 460.00
				Years.	Mos.		Mathematics.	French.	English.	Drawing.	Tactics.	Conduct.		
53	Lahm, Lawrence	Ill., 20th	July 1	19	2	5- 9-19, D. C.	112	7	83	227	101	192	63	394.94
104	Lambert, Arthur Lawrence	Army	July 1	19	5	2-10-19, Mass.	101	143	97	200	240	140	56	384.17
267	Lane, Joseph Warren	Texas	July 1	20	8	10-20-17, Texas	332	254	82	284	126	366	102	355.70
10	Lauer, Thomas Henry	Ohio, 9th	July 1	18	10	8-21-19, Ohio	20	53	33	4	267	57	42	410.43
110	Lawler, Horace Allan	Ill., 18th	July 5	19	1	6- 1-19, Ill.	62	220	234	27	82	119	52	382.86
82	¹⁸ Leavey, Edmond Harrison, Jr.	Large	July 1	17	8	11-15-20, T. H.	109	43	56	289	268	83	47	389.15
21	Leonard, John Wallis	Large	July 1	17	8	11-10-20, Ohio	47	25	20	169	117	109	51	403.92
247	Lewis, Jesse Lee, Jr.	Va.	July 1	20	4	2-23-18, Va.	306	192	101	319	214	210	66	359.81
368	Long, Roy Hamilton, Jr.	N. C., Sen. Bailey	July 1	20	10	9- 3-17, S. C.	378	320	328	351	325	310	87	335.47
283	¹⁹ Lorenzen, Richard Erwin	Iowa, Sen. Gillette	Aug. 29	20	1	7- 6-18, Iowa	255	228	355	253	297	293	65	352.70
254	²⁰ Loughman, William Francis, Jr.	Calif., 20th	Jan. 2, '39	21	9	4-11-17, N. Y.	244	277	191	166	250	354	38	358.69
99	Low, Andrew Stevenson, Jr.	R. I., 2nd	July 1	21	4	2-26-17, R. I.	135	59	159	83	100	75	45	384.60
387	Lowry, Thomas Jefferson, Jr.	Miss., Sen. Bilbo	July 1	19	5	2- 4-19, Miss.	388	354	404	362	107	388	115	325.20
361	Lukens, Robert Theodore	Ohio, 6th	July 1	18	9	10- 3-19, Ohio	309	352	405	274	363	386	114	337.04
197	Lumpkin, Claude Cleo, Jr.	Ark., 5th	July 1	21	2	5- 3-17, Ark.	313	27	114	317	405	145	57	365.51
....	¹ Luz, Francis Joseph ³²	Mass., 7th	Aug. 29	19	1	7- 2-19, Mass.	def	70	357	368	225	220	54	.....
179	McAdam, Theodore James	Ill., Rep. A.L. Long	July 1	18	9	9-17-19, Ill.	150	355	150	167	65	83	47	367.98
250	² McCabe, Jerome Joseph	N. J., 10th	Aug. 29	22	7	1-31-16, N. J.	248	198	264	280	167	25	26	359.00
166	McGuire, Lawrence Francis	N. Y., 2nd	July 1	20	1	5-21-18, N. Y.	217	55	170	337	241	93	49	370.64
177	McKee, John Lloyd, Jr.	La., 6th	July 1	18	9	9-27-19, Calif.	151	174	279	235	187	119	52	368.44
343	McKinney, Carl Fish, Jr.	Ill., 23rd	July 1	19	8	11- 1-18, Kans.	302	318	370	309	215	373	108	342.66
365	¹² McLellan, Alden, Jr.	La., 2nd	Aug. 29	21	9	11-13-16, Ala.	334	345	259	390	407	417	129	336.24
240	McMaster, Hal Creighton	S. C., Sen. Byrnes	July 1	17	10	9- 3-20, Okla.	175	231	303	151	361	413	147	360.70
20	McMurray, John Moore	W. Va., Sen. Neely	July 1	18	0	7-14-20, Mich.	12	158	107	10	6	83	47	404.27
....	¹³² McNamara, James Thomas	N. Y., 21st	July 1	21	8	10-27-16, N. J.	def	382	379	def	412	165	60	.....
198	Maffry, Richard Wood	Mo., 1st	July 1	20	7	11-18-17, Mo.	129	363	273	41	311	299	83	365.28
120	Manierre, Cyrus Edson, Jr.	Ill., 5th	July 1	18	10	8-30-19, Ill.	229	21	77	186	142	346	96	379.32
289	Marks, Edwin Hall, Jr.	Texas, 9th	July 1	19	8	10-31-18, D. C.	342	94	301	350	333	100	50	351.73
389	Marshall, Leonard Samuel	Wis., 4th	July 1	21	10	8-21-16, Wis.	397	398	412	297	91	384	113	316.55
25	Martell, Edward Ambrose	Mass., 4th	July 1	20	4	2-23-18, Mass.	15	173	59	19	131	186	62	403.02

193	¹ Martinez, Severino, Jr.	Texas, 20th.	Jan. 2, '39	22	11	2-1-16, Texas	178	224	339	72	288	36	14	366.06
204	Master, El Roy Paul.	Pa., 14th.	July 1	20	2	4-17-18, Pa.	221	296	137	218	47	75	45	364.50
...	¹ ² Matter, Charles Lord.	Pa., 16th.	July 1	20	7	12-4-17, Pa.	188	def	403	228	53	30	35	.....
26	Mattina, John Clement.	N. Y., 40th.	July 1	21	7	11-23-16, N. Y.	84	5	11	222	32	165	60	402.94
51	Maupin, Jere Washington.	Idaho, Sen. Pope.	July 1	21	4	3-9-17, Calif.	38	38	154	176	298	257	74	395.43
277	²¹ May, David Darwin.	Ky., 7th.	Aug. 29	23	7	1-19-15, Ky.	267	261	293	262	156	220	54	353.68
101	Michel, Theodore James.	H. S.	July 1	18	7	11-18-19, Minn.	39	260	244	112	21	109	51	384.39
339	Miles, Jesse Richard, Jr.	Tenn., 8th.	July 1	19	7	12-10-18, Tenn.	340	319	388	160	188	127	54	342.93
282	Miles, Richard Cutler.	Conn., 4th.	July 1	18	7	12-8-19, N. J.	298	140	341	242	143	352	97	353.01
246	²² Miller, John Greer, Jr.	Pa., 1st.	Aug. 31	21	6	3-4-17, Pa.	263	135	128	400	392	298	66	360.08
311	Miller, Raymond Laurence.	N. Y., 27th.	July 1	19	11	7-27-18, N. Y.	311	267	317	302	312	51	39	348.31
185	Mizell, Charles Malcom.	Ala., 3rd.	July 1	18	0	7-14-20, Ala.	333	86	73	217	226	15	30	367.14
35	Moody, Peter Richard.	N. C., 8th.	July 1	21	3	4-5-17, S. C.	136	45	1	43	27	33	36	399.18
84	Moran, John Raymond.	N. Y., 1st.	July 1	18	8	11-5-19, N. Y.	159	75	13	95	33	160	59	388.90
383	^b Morey, Joe Virgil.	Large.	July 1	20	10	9-1-17, Okla.	343	399	399	360	356	257	74	331.06
11	Morgan, William Harold.	Army.	July 1	21	6	12-28-16, Colo.	8	72	23	78	354	317	88	410.24
...	¹ ³²⁰ Mulvoy, William Anthony.	Large.	July 1	19	11	8-14-18, Conn.	def	402	258	414	393	324	89	.....
230	Munns, Edward Allan.	Minn., 3rd.	July 1	19	7	11-25-18, Minn.	143	323	381	84	313	203	65	361.82
255	Murphy, John Richard.	N.D., Rep.AL.Burdick.	July 1	19	9	9-19-18, N. D.	174	268	247	338	409	359	100	358.42
130	Murphy, Raymond Patrick.	Mont., Sen. Murray.	July 1	20	7	12-11-17, Mont.	110	264	222	51	22	8	28	377.17
231	Murray, Douglas Cunningham.	Army.	July 1	20	9	9-20-17, Canada	297	205	40	377	201	100	50	361.80
...	¹ ³² Nazzaro, John Joseph.	N. Y., 3rd.	July 1	20	2	5-15-18, N. Y.	def	208	392	413	299	408	138	.....
324	²³ Nett, Joseph Edward.	S. D., Sen. Bulow.	Aug. 29	23	9	11-7-14, S. D.	301	262	397	269	74	152	46	346.10
14	Newman, James Bryan, III.	Large.	July 1	18	7	11-18-19, C. Z.	13	87	41	21	34	402	123	407.32
207	Nickodem, Lowell Stanley.	Wis., 1st.	July 1	20	6	1-13-18, Wis.	291	170	117	107	364	281	79	364.21
88	Norwood, Thomas Adrian.	Texas, 2nd.	July 1	20	5	2-4-18, Texas	92	263	12	18	251	165	60	388.50
87	Obenchain, Irving Rock, Jr.	Ala., 9th.	July 1	17	1	5-23-21, Ala.	94	42	176	99	92	57	42	388.63
268	Offley, Robert Hilton, Jr.	Md., 2nd.	July 1	18	2	4-17-20, D. C.	185	395	331	62	307	367	103	355.52
109	Ogden, Harold Archer.	Pa., 23rd.	July 1	19	2	4-25-19, Pa.	134	184	27	29	326	336	93	383.19
121	^b Omans, John Paul.	Large.	July 1	19	6	1-3-19, Mich.	172	82	94	283	227	64	43	379.10
341	O'Neal, George Raybourn.	Ill., Rep.AL.Champion	July 1	19	9	10-10-18, Ill.	352	338	345	215	62	192	63	342.71
^{*6}	Orme, Eric Castlereigh.	Army.	July 1	19	2	4-29-19, N. J.	35	3	5	100	223	23	32	417.01
317	Otis, Allen Monroe.	Me., 2nd.	July 1	20	8	10-23-17, N. H.	236	372	368	312	229	93	49	347.50
55	Palfrey, Campbell, Jr.	La., 2nd.	July 1	20	0	6-19-18, La.	75	41	91	152	83	291	81	394.30
377	Parker, August Dorsey, Jr.	Texas, 8th.	July 1	19	9	10-3-18, Texas	389	394	325	260	157	55	41	333.07
199	Pasciak, Leonard John.	N. Y., 40th.	July 1	19	9	9-29-18, N. Y.	325	129	78	114	242	310	87	365.23
...	¹ ³² Pashley, Walter Alexander, Jr.	Ill., Sen. Dieterich.	July 1	20	10	9-8-17, D. C.	def	def	398	408	168	100	50	.....
27	Patch, Alexander McCarrell, Jr.	Va., Sen. Byrd.	July 1	18	0	7-2-20, D. C.	60	32	3	204	189	281	79	401.85
238	Peck, John Clarence.	Wash., Sen. Schwellenbach.	July 1	19	11	8-9-18, Wash.	241	101	340	267	216	234	71	360.75
372	Pedley, Timothy Asbury, III.	Ky., 1st.	July 1	19	2	5-15-19, Ill.	350	331	369	393	398	400	122	333.82
143	Peirce, Walter Harlen.	Neb., Sen. Burke.	July 1	21	10	9-13-16, Neb.	113	123	239	234	269	331	91	374.74
323	Pendergrast, James Richard.	Mo., 4th.	July 1	18	6	12-18-19, Texas	360	157	327	286	382	198	64	346.63

FOURTH CLASS—417 Members.

Order of General Merit	NAMES.	Appointed from	Date of Admission, 1938.	Age at date of Admission.		Date and Place of Birth	Order of merit in 4th Class year.						Demerits for the year ending May 31, 1939.	Total Proportional Parcs. Maximum 460.00
				Years.	Mos.		Mathematics.	French.	English.	Drawing	Tactics.	Conduct.		
65	Pezda, Edwin Felix.....	Mich., 1st.....	July 1	20	10	8-25-17, Pa.	57	132	49	178	308	140	56	392.45
212	Plott, William Cloyd.....	Okla., 6th.....	July 1	21	2	5-15-17, Okla.	224	324	50	211	410	329	90	363.85
56	Polcari, Louis.....	Mass., 11th.....	July 1	17	9	9-26-20, Mass.	73	1	248	197	221	203	65	394.21
167	²⁴ Pryor, Jack Willard.....	N. C., Sen. Bailey.....	Jan. 2, '39	22	9	4- 4-16, N. C.	119	278	183	156	347	339	36	370.53
16	Ragland, Charles Emerson	Ky., Sen. Barkley.....	July 1	20	8	11- 8-17, Ky.	11	202	37	22	28	47	38	405.88
69	Rawls, Robert Maurice.....	Mich., 15th.....	July 1	19	8	11- 6-18, Va.	76	10	274	117	368	4	21	391.48
314	⁹ Ray, Thomas Hasset, Jr.....	Mass., 8th.....	Aug. 29	20	0	8-26-18, N. Y.	277	204	330	391	414	267	60	347.70
18	Raymond, Daniel Arthur.....	Pa., 1st.....	July 1	20	7	12- 1-17, Fla.	33	64	65	71	5	30	35	405.04
156	Redlinger, Matthew John, Jr.....	Iowa, 1st.....	July 1	19	11	8- 5-18, Iowa	167	229	132	122	322	140	56	372.35
209	¹³ Reed, Ollie William, Jr.....	H. S.....	Jan. 2, '39	20	0	1-15-19, Conn.	272	245	145	24	84	252	28	364.06
325	Rehkopf, George Doan.....	Pa., 31st.....	July 1	18	8	10-19-19, Kans.	234	310	371	369	415	346	96	346.04
129	Reid, John Douglas.....	H. S.....	July 1	17	3	4-14-21, Iowa	226	71	84	179	93	165	60	377.33
298	Reinhold, Richard David.....	Ohio, 17th.....	July 1	19	10	9-11-18, Ohio	305	344	192	193	378	220	68	350.48
263	²⁵ Retzer, Karl Nelson.....	Ore., 1st.....	Jan. 2, '39	23	3	10- 4-15, Wash.	327	177	229	103	252	74	17	356.64
307	Rew, George Robert.....	Iowa, 9th.....	July 1	18	0	6-20-20, Iowa	262	302	367	174	323	364	101	349.32
257	Rice, Harold Windsor.....	Ky., 8th.....	July 1	19	0	6-30-19, Ky.	207	279	373	192	144	12	29	357.70
105	Rickman, Edgar Allan.....	S. C., 4th.....	July 1	18	6	1- 7-20, S. C.	111	30	179	128	390	317	88	383.92
83	Riedel, Philip Henry, Jr.....	Large.....	July 1	18	3	3-23-20, Mass.	34	164	226	79	48	265	78	389.10
152	Rienzi, Thomas Matthew.....	Pa., 7th.....	July 1	19	5	2- 5-19, Pa.	131	125	380	40	108	83	47	373.20
216	Robbins, Galen Person.....	Ore., 1st.....	July 1	21	4	3-16-17, Ore.	179	276	213	287	94	179	61	363.09
354	Robbs, Charles Eugene.....	Ga., 9th.....	July 1	19	1	6- 4-19, Ga.	322	343	375	320	190	179	61	340.66
168	Roberts, Francis Joseph.....	Mass. §.....	July 1	19	11	7-26-18, Mass.	176	130	211	255	127	75	45	370.49
111	Robinson, Floyd Irvin.....	Ind., 11th.....	July 1	20	5	2-13-18, Ind.	80	165	129	252	177	165	60	382.30
...	¹² Robinson, Michel André George.....	Mass., 15th.....	July 1	17	7	12-16-20, France	def	49	236	326	283	38	37	.....
13	Roecker, Frederick Charles, Jr.....	Wash., 4th.....	July 1	19	0	7-11-19, Wash.	22	65	51	38	49	64	43	407.64
345	Rogers, Charles Ray.....	Va., 9th.....	July 1	19	8	10-21-18, Va.	381	194	240	397	134	165	60	342.29
336	Rooney, James Henry, Jr.....	La., 1st.....	July 1	21	3	3-20-17, La.	363	185	291	370	402	234	71	343.44
348	Rose, John Boursiquot, Jr.....	Va., 8th.....	July 1	20	3	4-12-18, D. C.	328	380	323	294	202	38	37	341.69
30	Rosell, Fred Edgar, Jr.....	Army.....	July 1	21	1	6- 1-17, Ohio	81	44	62	1	54	33	36	400.06
203	Rowland, David.....	N. Y., 42nd.....	July 1	17	4	3- 1-21, Ore.	145	348	280	98	9	294	82	364.99

73	Rubenstein, Seymour	N. J., 3rd	July	1	20	4	3- 6-18, N. J.	48	180	119	39	95	281	79	391.01
183	Russell, Glen William	Pa., 16th	July	1	21	4	3-14-17, Pa.	215	178	194	154	10	119	52	367.33
291	Russell, Peter Talbot	Mich., 11th	July	1	18	9	10-11-19, Calif.	316	142	269	361	379	179	61	351.37
95	Russell, Roger Lee, Jr.	Ind. 5	July	1	20	2	4-19-18, Ill.	85	47	231	76	109	343	95	386.22
187	Ryan, John Aloysius, Jr.	N. Y., 15th	July	1	20	11	7-31-17, N. Y.	177	218	281	161	145	27	34	366.92
326	Ryder, Charles Wolcott, Jr.	H. S.	July	1	17	7	11-24-20, N. J.	293	166	406	285	234	353	98	345.97
100	²⁸ Schmidt, Joseph John, Jr.	Minn., 5th	Jan. 2, '39	20	3	3	10- 1-18, Texas	126	153	67	74	314	56	16	384.48
59	Scofield, Frank Clark, Jr.	R. I., Sen. Green	July	1	18	8	11-16-19, Tenn.	130	31	52	34	76	38	37	393.58
371	Scott, Richard Martin	Pa., 10th	July	1	20	2	4-28-18, Pa.	390	356	173	376	358	272	77	334.62
357	Scott, William Ross, Jr.	Ind., 12th	July	1	21	11	8- 2-16, Kans.	321	346	391	206	203	393	118	339.88
329	Seifert, Albert Edward	Army	July	1	21	6	12-28-16, Ala.	358	290	165	336	327	381	112	344.76
75	Seip, George Rogers	Army	July	1	21	11	8- 4-16, Pa.	55	216	79	97	158	145	57	390.35
269	Shaffer, John Hixon	Pa., 18th	July	1	19	4	2-25-19, Pa.	344	151	215	119	75	310	87	355.42
...	¹³⁸ Shaw, Joseph Edward Ford	Minn., 6th	July	1	19	3	3-17-19, Minn.	def	396	266	279	146	234	71	.....
359	Shedd, William Edgar, III	Ill., 18th	July	1	18	5	1-20-20, D. C.	357	336	297	394	355	226	69	338.47
40	Sheffey, John Preston, III	Va., 9th	July	1	19	2	4-21-19, Va.	41	193	25	108	86	119	52	396.63
295	Shelton, Harvey Wirt Courtland	Ark., Sen. Caraway	July	1	18	2	4-27-20, Mich.	276	361	139	304	391	355	99	350.90
258	Sherman, Clifford Cobb	Mass., 14th	July	1	21	10	8-23-16, Mass.	283	81	305	318	253	336	93	357.41
153	Short, John Joseph	Mass., 10th	July	1	21	9	9-19-16, Mass.	320	19	53	187	204	291	81	372.91
112	Short, Robert Bryan	Neb., 3rd	July	1	20	11	7-21-17, Neb.	156	97	95	60	159	381	112	381.97
134	Short, Walter Dean	N. Y., 16th	July	1	18	0	7-11-20, Okla.	170	57	133	303	191	299	83	376.52
190	Shutrump, Charles Fred, II	Ohio, 19th	July	1	18	7	12-15-19, Ohio	189	120	295	150	369	355	99	366.69
360	Sifford, Lynn DeWitt, Jr.	Ill., 25th	July	1	17	7	11-19-20, Ill.	377	339	316	328	169	165	60	337.53
108	Simon, Donald Eugene	Neb., Sen. Norris	July	1	20	6	1-15-18, Neb.	99	169	99	123	230	192	63	383.75
260	Simpson, Radcliffe Spencer	Texas, 20th	July	1	20	5	2- 3-18, Texas	282	201	199	243	178	272	77	357.10
80	Sitterson, John Dennis, Jr.	N. C., 8th	July	1	17	5	1-20-21, N. C.	91	112	47	145	135	192	63	389.53
315	Slaton, Howard Westley	Ala., 8th	July	1	20	9	9-19-17, Ala.	336	219	190	347	370	367	103	347.64
71	Smiley, Frank Clyde, Jr.	Mo., 4th	July	1	18	3	4-11-20, Mo.	9	337	156	55	315	317	88	391.36
...	¹²² Smith, Daugherty Mason	Iowa, 7th	July	1	20	6	12-21-17, Colo.	def	401	290	355	341	127	54	.....
367	Smith, Gene Clifford	Kans., 2nd	July	1	19	2	5- 5-19, Mo.	337	407	333	277	179	391	116	335.76
...	¹²² Smith, James Thomas	Ky., 4th	July	1	21	3	4- 7-17, Ky.	395	385	402	def	413	304	84	.....
146	²⁷ Smith, Roy Orval, Jr.	Colo., 4th	Jan. 2, '39	21	1	12-17-17, Ill.	148	187	237	49	180	20	12	374.16	
206	Smith, William Franklin, Jr.	Ala., 9th	July	1	20	1	6- 3-18, Ala.	164	241	185	324	217	310	87	364.27
74	Snow, Jerrold Duster	Okla., 2nd	July	1	19	1	6- 2-19, Kans.	30	288	125	47	19	281	79	390.38
94	Snow, Wilbur Deane	Ill., 17th	July	1	20	5	2- 4-18, Ill.	50	156	227	77	50	83	47	386.98
369	Spilman, Robert Burnette	Iowa, 5th	July	2	19	4	2-19-19, Iowa	386	376	241	263	11	386	114	335.36
374	Standish, Frederick Dana, II	Mich., 14th	July	1	19	5	1-31-19, Mich.	394	246	242	364	374	257	74	333.69
126	Staniszewski, Leon	N. J., 5th	July	1	20	5	1-20-18, N. J.	77	230	200	245	118	23	32	377.64
102	Stapleton, Carl William	N. M., Sen. Chavez	July	1	20	8	11-13-17, Tenn.	89	313	17	170	66	91	48	384.31
301	Steadman, Altus Grant	Army	July	1	19	10	9- 3-18, Texas	251	403	167	288	243	288	80	350.26
128	Steinmetz, Rollin Thomas, Jr.	Iowa, 8th	July	1	20	0	6-17-18, Iowa	72	289	205	195	23	93	49	377.36
279	Stephens, Joel Beck	Tenn., 5th	July	2	18	11	7-23-19, Tenn.	308	270	288	136	119	100	50	353.47

FOURTH CLASS—417 Members.

Order of General Merit	NAMES.	Appointed from	Date of Admission, 1938.	Age at date of Admission.		Date and Place of Birth	Order of merit in 4th Class year.						Demerits for the year ending May 31, 1939.	Total Proportional Parts. Maximum 460.00
				Years.	Mos.		Mathematics.	French.	English.	Drawing	Tactics.	Conduct.		
189	Stevens, Garth.....	Utah, Sen. King.....	July 5	18	10	9-9-19, Utah	69	381	353	205	270	145	57	366.71
171	Studer, James Nicholas.....	Minn., 2nd.....	July 1	21	7	12-14-16, Iowa	199	271	63	183	205	324	89	369.66
43	Tabb, Robert Peyton, Jr.....	Mo., 2nd.....	July 1	19	0	6-18-19, Mo.	83	58	100	88	39	2	16	396.23
310	Tarver, Thomas Harvey.....	H. S.....	July 1	17	1	6-16-21, Tenn.	269	285	358	331	96	229	70	348.35
29	Tate, Frederic Homer Sargent.....	Wis., Sen. Duffy.....	July 1	18	10	9-4-19, Wis.	53	29	71	164	98	38	37	400.14
135	*Tatsch, William Davis.....	Texas, Sen. Sheppard.....	Aug. 29	19	10	10-7-18, Texas	128	141	230	96	300	80	36	376.38
142	Terrel, Mark Howard.....	Calif., 11th.....	July 1	18	1	5-27-20, Ill.	154	243	68	209	170	307	85	374.85
201	Terry, Robert Davis.....	Ind., 11th.....	July 1	17	10	9-4-20, Ind.	100	371	312	171	271	192	63	365.10
353	Thomas, Francis Anthony.....	N. Y., 20th.....	July 1	19	1	6-2-19, N. Y.	392	104	359	300	388	51	39	340.89
117	Thompson, Albert Nicholas.....	N. Y., 3rd.....	July 1	18	7	11-20-19, N. Y.	191	6	197	276	120	8	28	381.16
303	Thompson, Ira Welch.....	Miss., Sen. Harrison.....	July 1	19	10	8-18-18, Miss.	380	232	70	323	375	299	83	350.08
296	*Timothy, James Simmons.....	Pa., 11th.....	Aug. 29	19	2	6-20-19, N. Y.	300	168	164	382	380	415	127	350.89
170	Townsend Robert Houston.....	Calif., 6th.....	July 1	18	10	9-13-19, Okla.	218	223	86	181	254	192	63	369.95
81	*Trainer, Thomas Kennedy.....	Pa., 22nd.....	Jan. 2, '39	20	9	3-18-18, Pa.	116	51	112	93	31	252	28	389.41
235	*Tucker, Fred Cutting.....	Ind., 4th.....	Jan. 2, '39	20	1	12-2-18, Ind.	166	329	233	125	350	379	43	361.39
333	Uhler, Frederick Charles.....	Ohio, 22nd.....	July 1	19	10	9-14-18, Pa.	304	311	321	383	231	281	79	344.12
77	Ulsaker, Carl Comer.....	Large.....	July 1	17	8	11-1-20, Texas	142	39	32	210	55	47	38	389.97
154	Vivian, James Alfred.....	Ariz., Sen. Ashurst.....	July 1	19	9	9-20-18, Ariz.	141	146	166	308	218	109	51	372.87
36	Voegeli, Francis Eugene.....	Kans. S.....	July 1	21	9	10-6-16, Kans.	18	217	44	13	35	393	118	398.90
58	Vogel, Lawrence Willard.....	Ill., 11th.....	July 1	17	11	7-24-20, Ill.	61	134	57	44	160	234	71	394.05
24	Wachendorf, Miles Lowell.....	Ohio, 2nd.....	July 1	20	4	3-11-18, Ohio	45	46	89	12	110	179	61	403.16
162	Waddell, Frank Dwight.....	Ill., 22nd.....	July 1	20	4	3-16-18, N. J.	115	188	343	121	232	119	52	371.48
149	Wagner, Sam Powell.....	Ala., 1st.....	July 1	20	6	1-5-18, Miss.	266	179	39	7	56	247	72	373.76
376	Walker, Boyd Freeze.....	Iowa, 7th.....	July 1	18	5	2-5-20, Iowa	368	368	337	359	233	370	104	333.30
159	Waller, Marshall.....	Ill., 6th.....	July 1	18	4	2-29-20, Ill.	71	281	219	225	181	411	146	371.97
349	Ward, Albert McConnell.....	Ga., 7th.....	July 1	21	9	9-25-16, Ga.	341	327	336	316	161	179	61	341.60
176	Warren, VanCleave Parrott.....	S. C., Sen. Smith.....	July 1	21	9	9-25-16, S. C.	268	159	72	194	147	220	68	368.67
38	Watkin, William Ward, Jr.....	Texas, 8th.....	July 1	18	8	10-27-19, Texas	43	17	195	48	36	317	88	398.05
241	*Watson, George Harvey.....	H. S.....	Aug. 29	21	7	1-18-17, Ky.	209	210	332	275	128	1	7	360.70

217	Watson, John Randle	Ill., Sen. Lewis	July	1	21	3	3-25-17, Ill.	140	409	256	68	162	127	54	363.04
97	Weeks, Eugene Leland	N. Y., 25th	July	1	19	11	8-15-18, N. Y.	103	149	120	37	206	83	47	385.64
122	Weigel, Andrew Hudson	Calif., Sen. Johnson	July	1	21	1	6- 7-17, Calif.	168	190	34	158	148	69	44	379.07
...	Werner, Harold Charles	Mass., 13th	July	1	19	11	7-19-18, Mass.	def	369	329	412	29	234	71	.....
306	Westenhoff, John Hurst	Ohio, 2nd	July	1	20	6	12-20-17, Ohio	275	387	144	290	383	359	100	349.33
302	White, Ernest Johnson, Jr.	Neb., 1st	July	1	21	3	4- 1-17, Neb.	290	316	251	232	219	359	100	350.18
338	White, Ralph James	Tenn., 1st	July	1	20	10	8-22-17, Mich.	347	406	287	101	17	272	77	343.02
34	Wilder, Alvin Dumond, Jr.	Army	July	1	20	2	5-11-18, Calif.	54	108	21	59	85	145	57	399.21
287	Williams, Albert Sidney, Jr.	Ala., 1st	Jan. 2, '39	21	10	3	3-12-17, N. Y.	319	235	157	271	411	290	31	351.89
305	Williams, Frank Wharton, II	Ala., 8th	July	1	20	3	3-23-18, Tenn.	196	386	387	127	406	346	96	349.88
355	Williams, George, Jr.	Ill. §	July	1	19	3	3-23-19, Va.	348	240	365	349	171	402	123	340.44
19	Williams, Hugh Pat	Army	July	1	21	4	2-28-17, Ga.	46	85	7	73	40	109	51	404.63
57	Williamson, Carter, Jr.	Texas, 5th	July	1	20	3	4- 9-18, Texas	17	248	169	6	41	247	72	394.11
388	Wilson, Roy Robertson	Ala., 4th	July	1	20	0	6-22-18, Ala.	396	410	386	374	272	275	78	317.24
251	Windsor, Thomas Bates	Md., 1st	Aug. 29	22	1	7-23-16, Md.	295	84	257	332	136	126	42	359.00	
330	Winkelmeyer, Robert Elmer	Ill., 16th	July	1	19	6	1- 8-19, Ill.	382	136	275	344	244	294	82	344.76
271	Wise, James Edwin	Okla., 1st	July	1	20	9	10-11-17, Okla...	317	284	203	116	129	8	28	354.92
133	Wise, Richard Atlee	Ohio, 16th	July	1	19	2	5- 7-19, Ohio	90	255	187	140	273	100	50	376.53
158	Witte, Albert Oliver	Mich., Sen. Brown	July	1	20	9	10-16-17, Mich.	158	172	201	175	149	57	42	372.01
344	Wood, James Norwood	Ark., 3rd	July	1	18	11	7-19-19, Ark.	284	404	354	264	192	229	70	342.43
44	Wood, Philip Shaw, Jr.	Me., 1st	July	1	17	11	7-28-20, Me.	107	20	35	157	67	53	40	396.13
72	Woodward, Paul Berkshire	Calif., 1st	July	1	19	10	8-18-18, Hawaii	88	83	74	111	328	69	44	391.32
107	Wright, Edward McWayne	Ill., 17th	July	1	19	4	2-21-19, Ill.	121	117	75	173	376	257	74	383.79
236	Wyman, Philip Alfred	Kans., 7th	July	1	20	1	5-20-18, Kans.	204	257	253	212	235	203	65	361.14
342	Yeilding, Richard Paul	Okla., Rep. A.L. Rogers	July	1	20	1	5-26-18, Okla.	294	335	382	333	150	234	71	242.69
31	Young, Robert Paul	S. D., Sen. Hitchcock	July	1	18	6	12-17-19, S. D.	24	66	152	54	97	257	74	400.04
366	Young, Sidney Hooper, Jr.	Utah, 2nd	July	1	19	9	9-30-18, Utah	387	341	202	313	163	406	132	335.83
378	Zimmerman, William Morris	Calif., 19th	July	1	21	3	3-22-17, Va.	361	377	395	310	207	299	83	332.96

Casualties in the Fourth Class Since the Publication of the 1938 Cadet Register.
FOURTH CLASS—417 Members.

Order of General Merit	NAMES.	Appointed from	Date of Admission, 1938.		Age at date of Admission.		Date and Place of Birth	CASUALTIES
			Years.	Mos.	Years.	Mos.		
	Allen, Lucius Weaver.....	N. C., 11th.....	July	5	21	3	4-2-17, N. C.	Dis. 1-11-39, def. Math.
	Allen, Nat Burtis, Jr.....	H. S.....	July	1	19	2	4-30-19, Texas	Dis. 1-11-39, def. Math.
	Andrepoint, Paul Edward.....	La., 7th.....	July	1	21	11	7-9-16, La.	Dis. 1-11-39, def. Math.
	Anthofer, Erwin Joseph.....	Ill., Sen. Dieterich.....	July	1	20	5	1-28-18, Ill.	Dis. 1-11-39, def. Math., English.
	Antoniodi, Virginio Lorenzo.....	Pa., 25th.....	July	1	18	3	4-9-20, Pa.	Dis. 1-11-39, def. Math.
	Barry, Thomas Anthony.....	Pa., 30th.....	July	1	20	5	2-8-18, Pa.	Dis. 1-11-39, def. Math., French.
	Bastion, James Sheckles.....	Wis., 5th.....	July	1	19	7	12-5-18, Ga.	Dis. 1-30-39, def. Math., English.
	Berenzweig, Marvin Jay.....	Calif., 13th.....	July	1	21	11	8-11-16, Calif.	Dis. 1-11-39, def. Math.
	Bird, William Wiley.....	Ga., 8th.....	July	1	20	4	2-17-18, Ga.	Dis. 1-11-39, def. Math.
	Bradley, Eugene Joseph.....	Pa., 2nd.....	July	1	18	9	9-20-19, Pa.	Dis. 1-11-39, def. Math.
	Brice, William Boyce.....	S. C., 5th.....	July	1	18	11	8-14-19, S. C.	Dis. 1-11-39, def. Math.
	Brickfield, Francis Cyril.....	N. Y., 8th.....	July	1	19	5	1-30-19, N. Y.	Dis. 1-11-39, def. Math.
	Butler, Clifton Lewis, Jr.....	Okla., 2nd.....	July	1	17	10	8-19-20, Okla.	Dis. 1-11-39, def. English.
	Camp, Marne Maesser.....	Army.....	Aug.	16	20	11	9-29-17, Idaho	Dis. 1-11-39, def. Math.
	Cosgrove, Gerard Vincent.....	N. Y., 22nd.....	July	1	20	4	2-25-18, N. Y.	Dis. 1-11-39, def. Math.
	Cullens, Steve Malone.....	Ga., 6th.....	July	1	21	5	2-14-17, Ga.	Dis. 1-11-39, def. Math., French, English.
	Danniger, Harry Allen.....	Army.....	July	1	21	1	6-12-17, Wis.	Dis. 1-11-39, def. Math.
	Davis, Ira Robert.....	Ohio, 6th.....	July	1	21	11	8-8-16, Ohio	Resigned 10-3-38.
	Donahue, Vincent Joseph.....	N. Y., 16th.....	July	1	20	4	2-24-18, N. Y.	Dis. 1-11-39, def. Math.
	Faultt, Robert Hugh, Jr.....	Tenn., 6th.....	July	1	20	8	10-29-17, Tenn.	Dis. 1-11-39, def. Math.
	Gaignat, Charles Arthur.....	Texas, 19th.....	July	1	18	8	11-13-19, Texas	Dis. 1-11-39, def. Math.
	Gira, Bernard Francis.....	S. D., 2nd.....	July	1	21	1	5-25-17, S. D.	Dis. 1-11-39, def. Math.
	Gregory, Samuel Stone, Jr.....	Va., 5th.....	July	1	20	9	10-4-17, Va.	Dis. 1-11-39, def. Math.
	Gregory, Walter, Jr.....	Ill., 19th.....	July	1	20	0	6-23-18, Ark.	Dis. 1-11-39, def. Math., French, English.
	Gross, Lans McKenzie.....	Tenn., Sen. Berry.....	July	1	19	5	1-20-19, Tenn.	Resigned 12-2-38.
	Harrington, Robert Edward.....	Iowa, 4th.....	July	1	20	3	4-4-18, Iowa	Dis. 1-11-39, def. Math.
	Hickle, Walter Lawrence.....	Tenn., 2nd.....	July	1	18	5	2-4-20, Tenn.	Dis. 1-11-39, def. Math.
	Holland, Lanier Franklin.....	Miss., 2nd.....	July	1	20	7	12-14-17, Miss.	Dis. 1-11-39, def. Math.
	Hovde, William Johnston.....	Minn., 9th.....	July	1	21	3	4-4-17, Minn.	Dis. 1-11-39, def. Math.
	Jones, Richard Baldwin.....	Texas, 16th.....	July	1	18	9	10-1-19, Texas	Dis. 1-11-39, def. Math.

Jones, Roger Johnson, Jr.	Ohio, 10th.	July	1	20	4	2-17-18, Ohio	Dis. 1-11-39, def. Math., French, English.
Keithley, Giles E., Jr.	Ill., 7th.	July	1	19	10	8-19-18, Ill.	Dis. 1-11-39, def. Math.
Kelly, Eugene Kirk.	Ill., 10th.	July	1,'37	19	3	3-26-18, Colo.	Resigned 1-10-39.
Kerr, William Albert, Jr.	Ark., 5th.	July	1	19	3	4-14-19, Ky.	Dis. 1-11-39, def. Math.
Kolbe, John Everett.	N. Y., 4th.	July	1	18	3	4- 9-20, N. Y.	Dis. 1-11-39, def. Math.
Kuzner, Robert Adam.	W. Va., 1st.	July	1	20	10	9-12-17, Pa.	Dis. 1-11-39, def. Math., English..
Lucas, Ned LaVerna.	Colo., Sen. Johnson.	July	1	21	3	4-12-17, Colo.	Resigned 1-21-39.
Luther, John Jacob, Jr.	Ind., 7th.	July	1	19	3	4- 1-19, Ind.	Dis. 1-11-39, def. Math.
Lutzykowski, Theodore Thomas.	Mich., 9th.	July	1	20	8	11- 6-17, Mich.	Dis. 1-11-39, def. Math.
McGee, Hillman Glynn.	Ala., 6th.	July	1	19	2	4-30-19, Ala.	Dis. 1-11-39, def. English.
McIver, Iver.	N. C., 7th.	July	1	21	6	12-24-16, N. C.	Dis. 1-11-39, def. Math.
MacDonald, Donald Gordon.	H. S.	July	1	18	1	6- 9-20, Ill.	Dis. 1-11-39, def. Math.
Mathieson, Alan William.	Ind., 1st.	July	1	20	10	9-11-17, Ind.	Dis. 1-11-39, def. Math., French, English.
Metzler, Robert Kenneth.	Pa., 9th.	July	1	19	3	3-25-19, Pa.	Dis. 1-11-39, def. English.
Miller, Roger Herman.	Ind., 9th.	July	1	19	5	1-25-19, Ind.	Dis. 3-18-39, def. Math.
Moore, Howard Everett.	N. H., 2nd.	July	1	21	2	4-22-17, N. H.	Dis. 1-11-39, def. Math.
Morrett, Charles Fredrick.	Ind., 5th.	July	1	21	1	5-20-17, Ind.	Resigned 9-16-38.
Norton, William Benjamin, Jr.	S. C., 6th.	July	1	20	11	7-24-17, S. C.	Dis. 1-11-39, def. Math.
Parker, John Randolph.	N. C., 3rd.	July	1	21	11	8- 7-16, N. C.	Dis. 1-11-39, def. Math., English.
Parker, Wallace William.	Kans., Sen. McGill.	July	1	19	2	4-30-19, Kans.	Dis. 1-11-39, def. Math., French, English.
Pratt, James Martin.	Hawaii, Del. King.	July	1	18	11	8-14-19, N. Y.	Dis. 1-11-39, def. Math., French, English.
Prior, George Thomas.	Conn., Sen. Lonergan.	July	1	19	2	5- 8-19, Mass.	Dis. 1-11-39, def. Math.
Reckord, John Gekler.	Md., 4th.	July	1	20	11	8- 2-17, Md.	Dis. 1-11-39, def. Math.
Robertson, George William, Jr.	Ala., 2nd.	July	1	20	10	8-23-17, Ala.	Dis. 1-11-39, def. Math., French.
Rohrbough, Merrill Heaton.	Neb., 2nd.	July	1	21	1	6-10-17, Neb.	Resigned 10-10-38.
Rose, Joseph Powell.	Ky., 6th.	July	1	20	3	4- 9-18, Ky.	Dis. 1-11-39, def. Math., English.
St. Clair, Robert Milton.	W. Va., 2nd.	July	1	21	8	11- 3-16, W. Va.	Dis. 1-11-39, def. Math.
Seese, Watson Arthur.	Kans., 5th.	July	1	19	5	1-31-19, Kans.	Dis. 1-11-39, def. Math., French, English.
Smith, Malcolm Alexander.	Ala., Sen. Bankhead.	July	1	20	7	12- 7-17, Ala.	Dis. 1-11-39, def. Math.
Stevens, Robert Louis.	Conn., 5th.	July	1	20	11	8-15-17, Conn.	Dis. 1-11-39, def. Math.
Swing, Joseph March.	Ohio, Rep. A. L. Mosier.	July	1	19	3	4- 1-19, D. C.	Resigned 10-5-38.
Tatem, John.	Va., 2nd.	July	1	21	2	5- 9-17, Ohio	Resigned 5-29-39.
Thaler, Melvin Sidney.	Conn., 1st.	July	1	20	6	1- 3-18, N. Y.	Dis. 1-11-39, def. French.
Wood, John Shirley, Jr.	H. S.	July	1	18	4	2-23-20, Wis.	Dis. 1-11-39, def. Math.

FOURTH CLASS FOOTNOTES.

a=Act of June 8, 1926. Sons of Officers. b=Act of June 8, 1926. Sons of Enlisted Men.
 §=National Guard. H. S.=Honor School. Army=United States Army.
 Large=United States at Large.

*Distinguished Cadets. (The basis for determining distinguished cadets is as follows: Six per centum of each Class, and also for the four-year course, provided the cadet has attained a final total for the year, or for graduation, of not less than ninety per centum of the maximum possible total).

1. Ex-Cadet; admitted July 1, 1937; discharged June 16, 1938, for deficiency in Mathematics; re-examined August 23 and 24, 1938, and found proficient.
2. Ex-Cadet; admitted July 1, 1936; discharged January 13, 1937, for deficiency in Mathematics; re-examined March 23 and 24, 1937 and found deficient; re-appointed upon recommendation of the Academic Board (W. D. letter dated July 16, 1938). (201-Aileo, E. J.)
3. Foreign Cadet. Receiving instruction under authority of Public Resolution No. 44, 75th Congress, approved June 18, 1937. (Letter AGO November 26, 1937).
4. Turned back January 12, 1938, for deficiency in French, and granted leave of absence, without pay and allowances, until August 29, 1938; per letter, A.G.O., January 10, 1938. (201-Allen, Arvol D.)
5. Name changed from Andrew Von Andeck to Andrew Andeck, effective August 4, 1938, per Par. 3, S. O. No. 167, Hq., U.S.M.A., West Point, N. Y., Aug., 4, 1938.
6. Ex-Cadet; admitted July 1, 1937; discharged January 12, 1938, for deficiency in Mathematics; re-examined March 22 and 23, 1938, and found proficient.
7. Ex-Cadet; admitted July 1, 1936; discharged June 21, 1937, for deficiency in French and English; re-appointed upon recommendation of the Academic Board (letter A.G.O. June 11, 1938) (201-Baxter, Wyley L.)
8. Ex-Cadet; admitted July 26, 1935; discharged June 18, 1936, for deficiency in Mathematics; re-examined August 26 and 27, 1936, and found deficient; re-appointed upon recommendation of the Academic Board (letter A.G.O. May 26, 1938). Qualified mentally March 1938 Regular Mental Examination. (201-Blair, Robert M.)
9. Ex-Cadet; admitted July 1, 1937; discharged January 12, 1938, for deficiency in English; re-examined March 22, 1938, and found proficient.
10. Turned back January 12, 1938, for deficiency in Mathematics, and granted leave of absence, without pay and allowances, until August 29, 1938; per letter A.G.O., January 10, 1938.
11. Ex-Cadet; admitted July 5, 1937; discharged June 16, 1938, for deficiency in English; re-examined August 23, 1938, and found proficient.
12. Ex-Cadet; admitted July 1, 1937; discharged January 12, 1938, for deficiency in French; re-examined March 22, 1938, and found proficient.
13. Ex-Cadet; admitted July 1, 1937; discharged June 16, 1938, for deficiency in French; re-examined August 23, 1938, and found proficient.
14. Filipino Cadet.
15. Ex-Cadet; admitted July 30, 1937; discharged January 12, 1938, for deficiency in Mathematics; re-examined March 22 and 23, 1938, and found proficient.
16. Ex-Cadet; admitted July 1, 1937; discharged June 16, 1938, for deficiency in English; re-examined August 23, 1938, and found proficient.
17. Ex-Cadet; admitted July 1, 1935; discharged June 18, 1936, for deficiency in Mathematics and French; re-appointed upon recommendation of the Academic Board (letter A.G.O. July 9, 1938). (201-King, Arthur R.)
18. Name changed from Edmond Harrison Levy, Jr. to Edmond Harrison Leavey, Jr., effective January 1, 1939, Par. 3, S. O. No. 244, Hq., U.S.M.A., December 18, 1938. (201-Leavey, Edmond H., Jr.)
19. Ex-Cadet; admitted July 15, 1937; discharged January 12, 1938, for deficiency in Mathematics; re-examined March 22 and 23, 1938, and found proficient.
20. Ex-Cadet; admitted July 8, 1937; discharged June 16, 1938, for deficiency in Mathematics; re-examined August 23 and 24, 1938, and found proficient.
21. Ex-Cadet; admitted July 1, 1935; discharged January 14, 1936, for deficiency in Mathematics; re-examined March 23 and 24, 1936, and found deficient; re-appointed upon recommendation of the Academic Board (W. D. letter dated 4-7-38). (201-May, David D.)
22. Ex-Cadet; admitted July 1, 1936; discharged January 21, 1937, for deficiency in Mathematics; re-examined March 24, 1937, and found deficient; re-appointed upon recommendation of the Academic Board (W. D. letter August 27, 1938). (201-Miller, John G., Jr.)
23. Ex-Cadet; admitted July 1, 1936; discharged January 18, 1937, for deficiency in Mathematics; and English; re-appointed upon recommendation of the Academic Board (W. D. letter dated 7-8-38). (201-Nett, Joseph E.)

FOURTH CLASS FOOTNOTES (Continued).

24. Ex-Cadet; admitted July 1, 1936; discharged June 21, 1937, for deficiency in Mathematics and French; re-appointed upon recommendation of the Academic Board (letter A.G.O. June 22, 1938.) (201-Pryor, Jack W.)
25. Ex-Cadet; admitted July 6, 1937; discharged June 16, 1938, for deficiency in French; re-examined August 23, 1938, and found proficient.
26. Ex-Cadet; admitted July 1, 1936; discharged June 21, 1937, for deficiency in Mathematics and French; re-appointed upon recommendation of the Academic Board (letter A.G.O. June 27, 1938). (201-Schmidt, Joseph J., Jr.)
27. Ex-Cadet; admitted July 3, 1937; discharged June 16, 1938, for deficiency in French; re-examined August 23, 1938, and found proficient.
28. Ex-Cadet; admitted July 6, 1937; discharged January 12, 1938, for deficiency in English; re-examined March 22, 1938, and found proficient.
29. Ex-Cadet; admitted July 1, 1936; discharged June 21, 1937, for deficiency in Mathematics; re-examined August 27 and 28, 1937, and found deficient; re-appointed upon recommendation of the Academic Board (letter A.G.O. June 21, 1938). (201-Williams, Albert S., Jr.)
30. Conditioned in 4th Class English, annual examination, June 1939. (A. B. meeting June 14, 1939). Condition to be removed upon successfully passing a re-examination in English to be given during the last week of August, 1939. Declared proficient in English and condition removed (A.B. meeting September 11, 1939). (201-Coates, Howell B.)
31. Turned back June 19, 1939, for deficiency in Mathematics, and granted leave of absence, without pay and allowances, until January 1, 1940; per letter A.G.O., June 16, 1939. (Will join Class of 1943). (201-Jordan, Hugh F.)
32. Discharged June 19, 1939.
33. Discharged June 23, 1939.
34. Name changed from Wayne G. Kalivay to Wayne G. McCarthy, effective September 7, 1939, per Par. 7, S. O. No. 175, Hq., U.S.M.A., September 7, 1939.

LIST OF DISTINGUISHED CADETS REPORTED AT THE ANNUAL EXAMINATION, 1939.

(See Par. 3, Page 23, for explanation)

GRADUATION MERIT ROLL.

- | | |
|--|--|
| <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Dziuban, S. W., born in N. Y., appointed from U. S. Army. 2. Goodpaster, A. J., Jr., born in Ill., appointed from Ill. 3. Rogers, D. J., born in Mich., appointed from Mich. 4. Kunzig, L. A., Jr., born in Calif., appointed from Ohio. 5. Samuel, J. S., born in Mo., appointed from Ill. 6. Wolfe, R. D., born in Wash., appointed from Wash. 7. McCutchen, W. R., born in S. C., appointed from S. C. 8. Kirby-Smith, E., born in Tenn., appointed from Tenn. 9. Coates, C. E., Jr., born in Texas, appointed from Ohio Nat. Guard. | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 10. Fraser, H. R., born in Ill., appointed from Ill. 11. McCollam, A. E., born in Calif., appointed from Calif. 12. Farmer, W. W., born in La., appointed from Ark. 13. Dawley, J. P., born in Ohio, appointed from Ohio. 14. Webster, M. L., born in Mich., appointed from Mich. 15. Crawford, R. C., Jr., born in Canal Zone, appointed from Mich. 16. Duke, C. M., born in Texas, appointed from Texas. 17. Brandon, H. N., born in Ark., appointed from Ark. 18. Wilson, W. W., born in Texas, appointed from Texas. |
|--|--|

MERIT ROLL, RESPECTIVE CLASSES.

No.	NAMES	Where Born	Appointed From	Science and Art in Which each Cadet particularly excels.			
				First Year (4th Class)	Second Year (3rd Class)	Third Year (2nd Class)	Fourth Year (1st Class)
FIRST CLASS							
1.	Dziuban, S. W.....	N. Y.....	Army.....	Mathematics French English Drawing	Mathematics Physics French English History Drawing Tactics	Philosophy Chemistry and Electricity Drawing Tactics Conduct	Engineering and Military History Ordnance and Gunnery Economics and Government Military Hygiene Tactics Conduct
2.	Fraser, H. R.....	Ill.....	Ill.....	.....	.....	Philosophy Chemistry and Electricity Drawing Tactics Conduct	Engineering and Military History Ordnance and Gunnery Economics and Government Military Hygiene Tactics Conduct
3.	Wilson, W. W.....	Texas.....	Texas.....	.....	.....	Philosophy Chemistry and Electricity Tactics Conduct	Engineering and Military History Ordnance and Gunnery Law Economics and Government Military Hygiene Tactics Conduct

4.	Kirby-Smith, E.	Tenn.	Tenn.		Physics History Drawing Tactics	Philosophy Chemistry and Electricity Tactics Conduct	Engineering and Military History Ordnance and Gunnery Economics and Government Military Hygiene Tactics Conduct
5.	Goodpaster, A. J., Jr.	Ill.	Ill.	Mathematics English Drawing Tactics	Mathematics Physics English History Tactics	Philosophy Chemistry and Electricity Spanish Tactics Conduct	Engineering and Military History Ordnance and Gunnery Law Economics and Government Tactics Conduct
6.	Kunzig, L. A., Jr.	Calif.	Ohio.	Mathematics French English Drawing	Physics French English History	Philosophy Chemistry and Electricity Spanish Tactics Conduct	Engineering and Military History Ordnance and Gunnery Law Economics and Government Military Hygiene Tactics Conduct
7.	Pavick, J. J.	Ore.	Ore.				Engineering and Military History Ordnance and Gunnery Economics and Government Military Hygiene
8.	Lewis, C. G.	Ill.	Neb.				Engineering and Military History Ordnance and Gunnery Economics and Government Military Hygiene Conduct
9.	Bradley, W. T.	Ill.	Ill.				Engineering and Military History Ordnance and Gunnery Economics and Government Military Hygiene Tactics Conduct

LIST OF DISTINGUISHED CADETS REPORTED AT THE ANNUAL EXAMINATION, 1939.

(See Par. 3, Page 23, for explanation).
MERIT ROLL, RESPECTIVE CLASSES.

No.	NAMES	Where Born	Appointed From	Science and Art in Which each Cadet particularly excels.			
				First Year (4th Class)	Second Year (3rd Class)	Third Year (2nd Class)	Fourth Year (1st Class)
	FIRST CLASS—Continued						
10.	Samuel, J. S.	Mo.	Ill.	Mathematics French English Drawing Tactics	Mathematics Physics French English History Drawing Tactics	Philosophy Chemistry and Electricity Drawing Tactics Conduct	Engineering and Military History Ordnance and Gunnery Economics and Government Military Hygiene Tactics
11.	Coates, C. E., Jr.	Texas.	Ohio, N. G.		Mathematics Physics English History Drawing	Philosophy Chemistry and Electricity Tactics	Engineering and Military History Ordnance and Gunnery Economics and Government Military Hygiene
12.	Duke, C. M.	Texas.	Texas.			Philosophy Chemistry and Electricity Tactics Conduct	Engineering and Military History Ordnance and Gunnery Economics and Government Military Hygiene Tactics Conduct
13.	Paraska, N.	Pa.	Army.			Philosophy Chemistry and Electricity Conduct	Engineering and Military History Ordnance and Gunnery Economics and Government Military Hygiene Tactics Conduct

14.	McCollam, A. E.....	Calif.....	Calif.....	Mathematics English Tactics	Mathematics English History Drawing Tactics	Philosophy Chemistry and Electricity Drawing Tactics	Engineering and Military History Ordnance and Gunnery Economics and Government Military Hygiene Tactics
15.	Rogers, D. J.....	Mich.....	Mich.....	Mathematics English Drawing Tactics	Mathematics Physics English History Drawing Tactics	Philosophy Chemistry and Electricity Drawing Tactics	Engineering and Military History Ordnance and Gunnery Economics and Government Military Hygiene
16.	Matheson, D. M.....	Hawaii.....	Va. N. G.....				Engineering and Military History Ordnance and Gunnery Law Economics and Government Military Hygiene Conduct
17.	Brinker, W. E.....	Pa.....	Iowa.....			Philosophy Chemistry and Electricity Tactics Conduct	Engineering and Military History Ordnance and Gunnery Economics and Government Military Hygiene Tactics Conduct
18.	McBride, J. L., Jr.....	Ind.....	Large.....				Engineering and Military History Ordnance and Gunnery Military Hygiene Tactics Conduct
19.	McCutchen, W. R.....	S. C.....	S. C.....		Mathematics Physics French History Drawing	Philosophy Chemistry and Electricity Spanish Conduct	Engineering and Military History Ordnance and Gunnery Military Hygiene Tactics Conduct
20.	Herzberg, A. F.....	Co'o.....	Mo.....				Engineering and Military History Ordnance and Gunnery Law Military Hygiene

LIST OF DISTINGUISHED CADETS REPORTED AT THE ANNUAL EXAMINATION, 1939.

(See Par. 3, Page 23, for explanation)

MERIT ROLL, RESPECTIVE CLASSES.

No.	NAMES	Where Born	Appointed From	Science and Art in Which each Cadet particularly excels.			
				First Year (4th Class)	Second Year (3rd Class)	Third Year (2nd Class)	Fourth Year (1st Class)
21.	FIRST CLASS—Continued Bowman, J. A.....	Texas.....	Army.....				Ordnance and Gunnery Economics and Government Military Hygiene Tactics Conduct
22.	Farmer, W. W.....	La.....	Ark.....			Philosophy Chemistry and Electricity Spanish Drawing Conduct	Engineering and Military History Ordnance and Gunnery Military Hygiene Conduct
23.	Griffith, H. A., Jr.....	Tenn.....	Tenn.....				Engineering and Military History Ordnance and Gunnery Law Economics and Government Military Hygiene
24.	Gallagher, E. J.....	N. J.....	N. J.....				Engineering and Military History Ordnance and Gunnery Economics and Government Military Hygiene Conduct
25.	Caffee, M. W.....	Mo.....	Mo. N. G.....				Engineering and Military History Ordnance and Gunnery Military Hygiene Tactics Conduct

26.	Martin, S. T.....	Texas.....	Texas.....			Philosophy Chemistry and Electricity Tactics	Engineering and Military History Ordnance and Gunnery Military Hygiene Tactics
27.	Medusky, J. W.....	Wis.....	Wis.....			Philosophy Chemistry and Electricity Spanish Conduct	Engineering and Military History Ordnance and Gunnery Military Hygiene Conduct
SECOND CLASS							
1.	Brown, H. C.....	Pa.....	N. H.....	Mathematics French English Drawing Tactics	Mathematics Physics French English	Philosophy Chemistry and Electricity Spanish Tactics Conduct	
2.	Gee, A. E.....	Fla.....	Ark.....	Mathematics English Drawing Tactics	Mathematics Physics English History Drawing	Philosophy Chemistry and Electricity Drawing Conduct	
3.	Graf, J. A., Jr.....	Ohio.....	Mich.....	Mathematics Drawing Tactics	Mathematics Physics Drawing Tactics Conduct	Philosophy Chemistry and Electricity Drawing Tactics	
4.	Burfening, J. W.....	N. D.....	Nev.....	Mathematics Drawing Tactics	Mathematics Physics History Drawing Tactics	Philosophy Chemistry and Electricity Spanish Tactics Conduct	
5.	Carr, E. J.....	Mass.....	Mass.....			Philosophy Chemistry and Electricity Spanish	

LIST OF DISTINGUISHED CADETS REPORTED AT THE ANNUAL EXAMINATION, 1939.

(See Par. 3, Page 23, for explanation)

MERIT ROLL, RESPECTIVE CLASSES.

No.	NAMES	Where Born	Appointed From	Science and Art. in Which each Cadet particularly excels.			
				First Year (4th Class)	Second Year (3rd Class)	Third Year (2nd Class)	Fourth Year (1st Class)
6.	SECOND CLASS—Cont. Donnell, A. P.	Texas.....	Texas	Mathematics Drawing Tactics	Mathematics Physics History Drawing	Philosophy Chemistry and Electricity Spanish Drawing	
7.	Presnell, J. F., Jr.	Me.....	Me.....	Mathematics French English Tactics	Mathematics Physics French History Tactics Conduct	Philosophy Chemistry and Electricity Spanish Tactics Conduct	
8.	Ahmajan, A. M.	Mass.....	Mass.....	Mathematics Drawing		Philosophy Chemistry and Electricity	
9.	McFarland, E., Jr.	N. Y.....	Kans.....			Philosophy Chemistry and Electricity Drawing Conduct	
10.	Hazeltine, C. B., Jr.	Texas.....	Me.....	Mathematics French Drawing Tactics	Physics French History Tactics Conduct	Chemistry and Electricity Spanish Tactics Conduct	

11.	O'Neil, P. F.....	N. Y.....	N. Y.....			Philosophy Chemistry and Electricity Spanish Drawing Conduct
12.	Rust, C. A.....	Wash.....	Wash.....			Philosophy Chemistry and Electricity Spanish Drawing Tactics
13.	Iacobucci, J. V.....	Ohio.....	Ohio.....			Philosophy Chemistry and Electricity Drawing Conduct
14.	Dixon, G. F.....	N. J.....	N. J.....	Mathematics Drawing Tactics	Mathematics Physics Drawing Tactics	Philosophy Chemistry and Electricity Drawing Tactics
15.	Cooper, R. G.....	Conn.....	Large.....	Mathematics English Drawing Tactics	Mathematics Physics Drawing Conduct	Philosophy Chemistry and Electricity Tactics Conduct
16.	Fowler, W. C.....	Tenn.....	Fla.....	Mathematics French English Drawing Tactics	Mathematics Physics English History Drawing Tactics Conduct	Chemistry and Electricity Spanish Tactics Conduct

LIST OF DISTINGUISHED CADETS REPORTED AT THE ANNUAL EXAMINATION, 1939.

(See Par. 3, Page 23, for explanation)

MERIT ROLL, RESPECTIVE CLASSES.

No.	NAMES	Where Born	Appointed From	Science and Art in Which each Cadet particularly excels.			
				First Year (4th Class)	Second Year (3rd Class)	Third Year (2nd Class)	Fourth Year (1st Class)
17.	SECOND CLASS—Cont. Pfeil, R. C.....	D. C.....	Large.....			Philosophy Spanish Drawing Tactics Conduct	
18.	Forbes, L. G.....	Calif.....	Calif.....	Mathematics French English Drawing Tactics		Philosophy Chemistry and Electricity Tactics	
19.	Parker, D. S.....	Ariz.....	Wash.....		Physics English History	Philosophy Chemistry and Electricity Spanish	
20.	Dunham, L. E., Jr.....	Ohio.....	Army.....	Mathematics English	Mathematics Physics English History Tactics Conduct	Philosophy Chemistry and Electricity Tactics Conduct	
21.	Goodrich, R. H.....	Colo.....	Army.....			Philosophy Chemistry and Electricity	

22.	Castillo, F. S.	P. I.	P. I.			Philosophy Spanish Drawing Conduct
23.	Sheetz, L. C.	Pa.	Pa.	French English Tactics	Physics French English History Tactics Conduct	Chemistry and Electricity Tactics Conduct
24.	Peterson, S. R.	Mont.	Mont.			Philosophy Drawing Tactics Conduct
25.	Russell, A. J.	Mo.	Mo. N. G.			Philosophy Chemistry and Electricity Tactics
26.	Applegate, R. E.	Ohio.	Ohio.			Chemistry and Electricity Drawing Conduct
27.	Flanders, F. A.	Calif.	Calif.			Philosophy Chemistry and Electricity Drawing
THIRD CLASS						
1.	Moody, A. J. F.	Conn.	Army.	Mathematics French English Drawing Tactics	Mathematics Physics French English History Tactics	

LIST OF DISTINGUISHED CADETS REPORTED AT THE ANNUAL EXAMINATION, 1939.

(See Par. 3, Page 23, for explanation)

MERIT ROLL, RESPECTIVE CLASSES.

No.	NAMES	Where Born	Appointed From	Science and Art in Which each Cadet particularly excels.			
				First Year (4th Class)	Second Year (3rd Class)	Third Year (2nd Class)	Fourth Year (1st Class)
2.	THIRD CLASS—Cont. Clapp, W. P.....	Ocean Is.....	Calif.....	Mathematics English Drawing Tactics	Mathematics Physics English History Drawing Tactics		
3.	Lee, J. C. H., Jr.....	W. Va.....	Del.....	Mathematics Drawing Tactics	Mathematics Physics English History Drawing Tactics		
4.	Yates, E. P.....	Me.....	Me.....	Mathematics French English Drawing Tactics	Mathematics Physics French Drawing Tactics		
5.	Shnittke, R. I.....	N. Y.....	N. Y. N. G...	Mathematics French English Drawing Tactics	Mathematics Physics French History Drawing Tactics		

6.	Powell, F. L., Jr.....	D. C.....	D. C.....	Mathematics French English Drawing Tactics	Mathematics Physics French History Tactics Conduct
7.	Harris, J. F.....	Mich.....	Mich.....	Mathematics French English Drawing Tactics	Mathematics Physics French Drawing
8.	Chapman, C. W., Jr.....	W. Va.....	Mich.....		English History Drawing Tactics
9.	Jensen, A.....	Utah.....	Utah.....		Mathematics Physics Drawing Tactics
10.	Gribble, W. C., Jr.....	Mich.....	Mich.....	Mathematics Drawing Tactics	Mathematics Physics Drawing Tactics Conduct
11.	Peirce, C. L.....	N. C.....	Wis.....	Mathematics English Drawing Tactics	Mathematics Physics English History Tactics
12.	Gerig, F. A., Jr.....	Tenn.....	Ark.....		Mathematics Physics Tactics

LIST OF DISTINGUISHED CADETS REPORTED AT THE ANNUAL EXAMINATION, 1939.

(See Par. 3, Page 23, for explanation)

MERIT ROLL, RESPECTIVE CLASSES.

No.	NAMES	Where Born	Appointed From	Science and Art in Which each Cadet particularly excels.			
				First Year (4th Class)	Second Year (3rd Class)	Third Year (2nd Class)	Fourth Year (1st Class)
13.	THIRD CLASS—Cont. Barnett, C. M.....	Ga.....	Ga.....	Mathematics English Drawing Tactics	Mathematics Physics French Drawing Tactics		
14.	Clark, H. W.....	Ind.....	Large.....	French English Tactics	French English History Tactics		
15.	Kelley, R. S.....	Ky.....	Ky.....		Mathematics Physics Drawing Tactics Conduct		
16.	Carlson, V. P.....	Ind.....	Calif.....		Mathematics Physics History Tactics Conduct		
17.	Anderson, J. R.....	N. Y.....	N. Y.....		Mathematics French History		

FOURTH CLASS				
1.	Cutler, E. C., Jr.....	Mass.....	Mass.....	Mathematics French English Drawing Tactics
2.	Hayes, J. H.....	Turkey.....	Pa. N. G.....	Mathematics French English Drawing Tactics
3.	Hottenroth, J. H.....	N. Y.....	N. Y.....	Mathematics French English Drawing
4.	Halsell, H. P.....	Ark.....	Ark. N. G....	Mathematics French English Drawing Tactics
5.	Cumpston, S. E.....	Ore.....	Ore.....	Mathematics French
6.	Orme, E. C.....	N. J.....	Army.....	French English

CORPS ORGANIZATION.

For instruction in Infantry Drill and in Military Police and Discipline, the Corps of Cadets is organized into three battalions, under the Commandant of Cadets, assisted by three battalion commanders (army officers), each company being commanded by an officer of the army. Cadet officers and noncommissioned officers are in general selected from those cadets having the highest rating in Military Efficiency and Conduct. Captains, Lieutenants, 1st Sergeants and Sergeants are selected from the First Class and the Corporals from the Second Class.

June 11, 1939.

Commandant of Cadets, Lt. Col. Chas. W. Ryder

Assistant to the Commandant, Capt. R. R. Coursey

Training Officer, Capt. E. H. Bowes

Supply Officer, Capt. C. H. Schabacker

Cadet Capt. and Regt. Adjt., Goodpaster, A.J.(A)⁵

Cadet Regt. Sgt. Major, Dawley, J. P. (I)

Cadet Capt. and Regt. Comdr., (Cantrell, J. L. (E)¹

Cadet Capt. and Regt. Supply Off., Christian, T.J.J.(M)⁸

Cadet Regt. Supply Sgt., Keller, J. H. (D)

1st Battalion

C. O., Major F. A. Irving

Com., Cadet Maxwell, J. B. (B)²

Adjt., Cadet McDavid, J. A. (A)³

Supply Off., Cadet McCaffrey, W. J. (D)¹⁷

Sgt. Major, Cadet Knapp, J. B. (C)¹

Cadet Color Sergeant, Myers, H. M. (A)⁵

2nd Battalion

C. O., Lt. Col., W. E. Chambers

Com., Cadet Jumper, G. Y. (H)⁴

Adjt., Cadet Dziuban, S. W. (E)¹

Supply Off., Cadet Twyman, R. C. (F)¹¹

Sgt. Major, Cadet Schrader, J. R. (H)²

3rd Battalion

C. O., Capt. S. V. Hasbrouck

Com., Cadet Belardi, R. J. (L)³

Adjt., Cadet Davis, J. H. (M)⁸

Supply Off., Cadet Mildren, F. T. (I)¹⁴

Sgt. Major, Cadet Wohlfel, C. H. (K)⁸

Cadet Color Sergeant, Byrne, J. D. (M)¹²

Co. "A"

Co. "B"

Co. "C"

Co. "D"

Co. "E"

Co. "F"

TACTICAL OFFICERS

Lt. J.K. Waters Lt. E.B. Hempstead Cpt.R.W. Harper Cpt.W.S.Matthews Cpt.T.J.Wells Lt.C.P.Robbins, Jr

CAPTAINS

Duke, C. M.⁸ Wilson, W. W.¹¹ Showalter, W.E.¹⁰ Martin, S. T.¹³ Garcia, J. D.¹⁰ Sears, R. C.¹²

LIEUTENANTS

Hudgins, S. F. ¹²	Brearley, J. S. ⁹	McChristian, J.A. ¹⁶	McCutehan, W.R. ²	Howard, G. E. ⁶	Krisman, M.J. ⁵
Preston, W. M. ²⁷	Farmer, W. W. ¹⁹	Little, R. R. ²²	Walker, H. C. ²⁶	Nichols, W. W. ²⁹	Hillhouse, C.H. ²³
White, R. A. ⁴⁰	Hendricks, L.W. ³⁴	Tatum, D. F. ⁴⁵	Pulliam, C. C. ³¹	Brownfield, A.R. ³⁷	Clough, C. ³⁴
Pickett, G. E. ⁴⁹	Watt, J. ⁴¹	Kinney, A. J. ⁵⁵	Long, P. J. ¹⁶	Shultz, V. M. ⁵⁰	Janowski, R. A. ⁴⁴
Gilchrist, M.F. ⁶⁰	Gilbert, V. G. ⁵⁷	Beier, J. E. ⁶¹	Schwenk, J.T.L. ⁶⁴	Kerwin, W. T. ⁵³	Kirby, L. M. ⁵⁹
Coyne, C. C. ⁷⁰	Johnson, J. G. ⁷⁴	Hoisington, P.M. ⁷⁷	Hickok, M. R. ⁷¹	Larsen, S. R. ⁷³	Bowie, R. T. ⁶⁹

1st SERGEANTS

Higginson, G. M.⁵ Miller, R. B.³ McCollam, A. E.¹¹ Pennell, R.⁸ Atwell, W. B.⁹ Jordan, E. J.⁶

COMPANY SUPPLY SERGEANTS

Webster, T. J.⁷ Wallach, M.¹¹ West, W. W.¹² Simon, L. A.⁵ Johnson, S. R.⁹ Hunter, R. D.³

SERGEANTS

Crandall, R. S. ¹⁷	Dean, W. G. ¹¹	Petersen, R. T. ²⁸	Yarnall, K. L. ⁴	Wray, R. M. ⁷	Lehr, P. H. ⁸
Batson, B. L. ³¹	Brown, H. McV. ²²	Richardson, J.D. ³⁸	Thomason, J.F. ¹³	Sitterson, C. B. ¹⁴	Cozine, P. B. ²⁰
Kunzig, L. A. ³⁷	Hackett, C.J. ³⁰	Ploger, R. R. ⁴³	Bailey, W. W. ³³	Wilson, J. W. ³²	Wood, O. E. ²⁹
Lane, B. G. ⁵²	Medinnis, C.L.P. ⁴⁴	Engstrom, M.V. ⁶⁴	Kingsley, J. T. ⁴⁶	Davis, Thos.W. ³⁸	Richardson, R.C. ⁴⁵
Vance, L. R. ⁷¹	Cole, R. G. ⁶¹	Latoszewski, E.J. ⁷²	McClellan, H.W. ⁶⁸	McMahon, R.E. ³³	Grant, W. H. ³⁸
Hunsbedt, T. N. ⁷⁵	Bane, J. C. ⁶¹	Allen, A. W. ⁸⁵	Chapman, W.C. ⁶⁷	McCoy, J. L. ⁶⁸	Smith, M. C. ³⁸
Lasche, E. P. ⁹²	McGowan, N. J. ⁷³	Warren, S. ¹⁰¹	Olson, J. E. ⁸¹	Boles, J. K. ⁷⁷	Smith, E. P. ⁷⁸
Walton, A. V. ¹⁰⁵	Winegar, W. L. ⁸³	McCarley, P. D. ¹⁰⁸	Chapla, B. C. ⁸⁸	Boss, D. R. ⁹⁰	Davis, J. N. ⁸⁹
Coleman, G. T. ¹¹⁷	McDowell, W.L. ¹⁰⁰	Newcomer, F.K. ¹¹⁹	Frick, J. W. ⁹⁷	Reardon, J. V. ¹⁰³	Bess, C. R. ⁹⁶
Hale, W. H. ¹²³	Davis, J. T. ¹¹¹	Conner, H. L. ¹³⁰	Shepard, C. L. ¹¹⁶	Breckenridge, A.K. ¹⁰⁷	Haffa, R. P. ¹¹²
Cochran, J. M. ¹⁴¹	Madison, S. A. ¹²⁹	Nanney, D. Y. ¹⁴³	Matheson, D.M. ¹²³	Bowman, C. H. ¹²¹	Mial, J. P. ¹²⁴
James, N. E. ¹⁵¹	Walker, J. T. ¹²⁴	Foerster, F. H. ¹⁵⁵	Florance, C. W. ¹³⁶	Cassidy, R. F. ¹³⁵	Rogers, D. J. ¹³⁸
FitzGerald, S.W. ¹⁶¹	Rogers, J. L. ¹⁴⁷	Lester, J. S. ¹⁶⁹	Smith, C. B. ¹⁵³	Frost, J. H. ¹⁴⁴	Teeters, B. G. ¹⁶⁰
Kurth, E. H. ¹⁷²	Dickman, J. L. ¹⁶⁶	Hardwick, S. B. ¹⁷⁷	Breitenbacher, ¹⁵⁷	Collins, J. L. ¹⁶²	Donohue, E.P. ¹⁶³
Brockman, E.F. ¹⁸²	Vandevanter, E. ¹⁶⁸	Lewis, C. G. ¹⁷³	Hill, J. A. ¹⁷⁴	Wintermute, J.S. ¹⁷¹	Habecker, J.C. ¹⁷⁰
				McBride, J. L. ¹⁶⁰	

CORPORALS

Bennett, D. V. ⁴	Wells, R. S. ¹⁰	Nelson, R. W. ¹¹	Beiser, J. J. ¹⁹	Sullivan, F. R. ³	Hazeltine, C. B. ¹
Light, D. V. ¹⁸	Mullin, W. H.H. ¹⁰	Zahrobsky, R.E. ²²	Fellenz, W. J. ²⁷	Abbey, R. S. ¹³	Locke, J. L. ¹⁵
O'Bryan, C. L. ²⁵	Vanderhoof, D.T. ²⁶	Roedy, W. H. ²⁶	Campbell, W.B. ⁴⁰	Peterson, S. R. ²⁴	Townsend, J.D. ³¹
*Mueller, G. H. ²⁹	Robinson, O. H. ³⁴	Graf, J. A. ³⁵	Rust, C. A. ⁵⁹	England, S. P. ⁴⁴	Jung, W. F. ³⁸
Oglesby, C. E. ⁵⁴	Dixon, G. F. ⁴⁵	Lane, H. B. ⁵¹	Rauk, K. T. ⁵⁴	Wetherill, R. ⁵³	O'Neil, P. F. ⁵⁸
Sleeper, R. S. ⁶⁹	Benson, D. M. ⁶⁰	Bowly, H. M. ⁵¹	Fowler, W. C. ⁶⁵	Iacobucci, J. V. ⁵⁵	Wilderman, J.J. ⁶⁷
Sattem, I. ⁷⁷	Hofman, E. D. ⁷⁰	Clapsaddle, C.W. ⁷²	Podufaly, E. T. ⁸⁴	Kent, R. J. ⁷²	Gerald, J. P. ⁸³
Orr, J. L. ⁹⁰	Noto, C. G. ⁷⁴	Coontz, J. B. ⁸⁷	Willis, S. T. ⁹⁶	Cook, E. G. ⁷⁸	Pitman, J. H. ⁸⁹
McLean, J. R. ¹⁰⁵	Esau, C. G. ⁸⁴	Floyd, A. J. ⁸⁵	Frontczak, A.T. ¹⁰⁷	Devlin, F. T. ⁹⁹	Donohue, J.P. ¹⁰³
Moore, P. J. ¹¹⁵	Stella, H. A. ¹¹¹	Legere, L. J. ¹⁰¹	Eaton, J. J. ¹²⁴	Maedler, J. R. ¹⁰⁴	Harnett, J. S. ¹¹⁶
Bengtson, N.M. ¹²¹	Deems, F. S. ¹²²	Bingham, S. V. ¹¹⁴	Wohner, J. H. ¹⁸⁴	Smith, W. M. ¹¹⁷	LaBreche, G.J. ¹³⁰
Dalziel, D. ¹⁴²	Fraser, D. H. ¹³²	East, J. R. ¹²⁸	Loofbrowrow ¹⁴⁷	Dunham, L. E. ¹³⁵	Marsh, C. T. ¹⁴³
Corby, J. B. ¹⁵³	Endress, J. Z. ¹⁵²	Nelson, A. H. ¹⁴¹	Brewerton, H.R. ¹⁵⁸	Walters, J. W. ¹⁴⁰	Cibotti, P. R. ¹⁵⁶
Vaughan, W.W. ¹⁶⁵	Cassidy, R. T. ¹⁵⁵	Milner, J. W. ¹⁶²	O'Brien, R. A. ¹⁶⁷	Edgell, D. ¹⁶⁴	Barnard, M.C. ¹⁶⁶
Birrell, W. H. ¹⁷⁰	Daniels, H. F. ¹⁶⁴	Guy, D. R. ¹⁶⁰	Lemley, K. M. ¹⁵⁰	Lewis, Willis F. ¹⁶²	Brown, H. C. ¹⁷³
Leahy, O. A. ¹⁸¹					Orman, L. M. ¹⁷⁹

The figures indicate relative rank. *Color Corporals. †Absent Sick. °Absent with leave.

CORPS ORGANIZATION (Continued)

For instruction in Infantry Drill and in Military Police and Discipline, the Corps of Cadets is organized into three battalions, under the Commandant of Cadets, assisted by three battalion commanders (army officers), each company being commanded by an officer of the army. Cadet officers and noncommissioned officers are in general selected from those cadets having the highest rating in Military Efficiency and Conduct. Captains, Lieutenants, 1st Sergeants and Sergeants are selected from the First Class and the Corporals from the Second Class.

June 13, 1939

Commandant of Cadets, Lt. Col. Chas. W. Ryder

Executive Officer, Lt. Col. W. E. Chambers

Assistant to the Commandant, Capt. R. R. Coursey

Training Officer, Major F. A. Irving

Supply Officer, Capt. C. H. Schabacker

Cadet Capt. and Regt. Adjt., Strong, R. W. (L)¹⁰

Cadet Regt. Sgt. Major, Endress, J. Z. (B)

Cadet Capt. and Regt. Comdr., Presnell, J. F. (G)¹Cadet Capt. and Regt. Supply Off., Brewer, R. M. (M)¹¹

Cadet Regt. Supply Sgt., Offers, M. (L)

1st Battalion

C. O., Major F. A. Irving

Cadet Color Sergeant, McLean, J. R. (A)¹¹

2nd Battalion

C. O., Lt. Col. W. E. Chambers

3rd Battalion

C. O., Capt. F. J. Tate

Cadet Color Sergeant, Addington, J. S. (M)¹⁰

Co. "A" Co. "B" Co. "C" Co. "D" Co. "E" Co. "F"

TACTICAL OFFICERS

Lt. J.K. Waters Cpt. E.B. Hempstead Cpt. R.W. Harper Cpt. W.S. Mathews Cpt. T.J. Wells Cpt. C.P. Robbins, Jr.

CAPTAINS

Light⁶ Wells, R. S.³ Nelson, R. W.¹⁶ Beiser¹² Sullivan, F. R.⁷ Hazeltine²Bennett, D. V.¹⁰ Robinson, O. H.⁴ East¹¹ Fellenz³ Abbey⁸ O'Neil, P. F.¹O'Bryan, C. L.¹⁷ Mullin⁴⁶ Lane, H. B.²¹ Frontczak²⁴ Wetherill, R.²² Jung¹⁹Oglesby²³ Dixon, G. F.³¹ Floy²⁵ Wohner²⁴ Kent³² Brown, H. C.²⁶Mueller, G. H.⁴⁵ Benson, D. M.⁴⁰ Roedy²⁰ Eaton, J. J.⁴⁸ Iacobucci²⁷ Pitman⁴¹

1st SERGEANTS

Sattem⁵ Vanderhoef⁴ Bingham¹⁰ Campbell, W. B.⁹ Peterson, S. R.² Donohue, J.P.⁸

COMPANY SUPPLY SERGEANTS

Moore, P. J.²⁰ Daniels⁹ Zahrobky⁶ Fowler, W. C.¹ Smith, W. M.³ Harnett⁶

SERGEANTS

Leahy¹² Esau⁹ Graf² Loofbourrow⁶ Maedler⁴ Wilderman, J.J.⁵Sleeper²¹ Stella²³ Coontz²⁰ Rauk²⁵ Walters¹⁹ Townsend, J.D.¹⁶Orr, J. L.³⁰ Hoffman, E. D.²³ Nelson, A. H.³¹ O'Brien, R. A.³⁷ Cook, E. G.³³ Marsh, C. T.²⁹Corbly⁴² Fraser, D. H.⁴⁶ Legere³⁹ Willis, S. T.⁴⁷ Edgell⁴¹ LaBrecche⁴⁵Bengtson⁵³ Deems⁵⁶ Bowby⁵⁵ Rust⁴³ Dunham⁵¹ Horton, F. W.³⁷Dalziel⁷² Noto⁶³ Chamberlain⁷⁰ Lemley⁶⁴ Lewis, Willis F.⁶⁵ Kolda⁶⁷Birell⁸¹ Ross, R. N.⁸⁶ Clapsaddle⁷⁷ Podufaly⁷⁶ Devlin⁸⁴ Gerald⁷⁹Kramer, F. E.⁹² Hudson⁹⁷ Milner⁸⁹ Brewerton⁹⁵ England, S. P.⁹⁰ Hargis⁹¹Hobson¹⁰³ Case¹⁰³ Hughes, A. B.¹⁰⁹ Maxwell, A. D.¹⁰⁴ Cassibry, R. C.¹⁰¹ Orman, L. M.¹⁰²Plant¹¹⁸ Swift¹²⁰ Benvenuto¹¹³ Lewis, Wm. F.¹²¹ Dubuissin¹¹¹ Belt, R. L.¹¹⁶Davis, T. W.¹⁸⁴ Parker, D. S.¹²² Guy¹¹⁵ Kasper, W. M.¹²⁶ Cameron¹³¹ Barnard, M.C.¹²⁰Cunningham¹⁴⁰ Kenney, J. J.¹⁴⁴ Meigs¹³³ Wright, J. MacN¹²⁵ Clay, W. L.¹³⁹ Toth, J. G.¹³⁶

CORPORALS

Greene, L. V.³ Hutson⁸ Laney⁴ Mitchell, W. L.¹¹ Moore, G. B.¹⁰ Dessert¹Harris, J. F.¹³ Tarbox¹⁷ Hetherington²² Thigpen²⁰ Smith, C. L.¹⁸ Yates¹⁴Kromer, W. A.²⁶ Stillson³³ Travis²⁹ Lauterbach³⁴ Niles³² Heaton²³Brown, R. D.⁴⁴ Lawson, T. R.⁴⁶ Blalock⁴⁷ Franklin⁴⁵ McClure, J. C.⁴⁰ Moore, W. L.⁴¹Woolwine⁵¹ Day, P. C.⁵³ King, J. H.⁵² Manley⁵⁵ Moody, A. J. F.⁴⁹ Lokke⁵⁴Dilts⁷² Kelsey, S. D.⁶⁹ Torgerson⁶⁵ Cole, C. E.⁷⁰ Austin⁶² McCulloch⁶⁶Oswalt⁷³ Shnitke⁷⁷ Norton, H. W.⁸¹ Smith, B. J.⁸³ Peabody⁷⁵ Evans, A. J.⁷⁶Garrett⁷⁸ Maxwell, T. W.⁸⁴ Cochran, W. C.⁹¹ Frawley, H. W.⁹³ Lawson, R. L.⁹⁰ Drum⁵⁹*Hendrickson¹⁰³ Petre¹⁰³ Callaway¹⁰³ Stalnakor¹⁰⁰ Huffman⁸³ Thomas, C. E.¹⁰⁴de Silva¹¹² Ward, J. H.¹¹¹ Seamans¹¹⁵ Hauser, A. P.¹¹³ Troup¹¹⁹ Schmidt, J. F.¹¹⁸Ward, T. M.¹³² Reed, W. R.¹²⁹ Cooper, G. W.¹³¹ Duke, P. D.¹²² Berger¹²⁵ Selman, R.¹²³Foster, H. F.¹⁴³ Hatfield¹³⁴ Whitaker, E. J.¹³⁵ Knowlton, J. L.¹³⁷ Roton¹⁴¹ Felchlin¹³⁹Woods, D. S.¹⁶³ Sands, J. R.¹⁵⁵ Lanigan¹⁵¹ Thomas, A. R.¹⁵⁴ Gerig¹⁴⁷ Gardner¹⁴⁹Curley¹⁶⁷ Danforth, C.F.¹⁶⁵ Nankivell¹⁶³ Woodruff¹⁶⁸ Kuzell¹⁶⁰ Jones, P. T.¹⁶³Cleary¹⁷⁴ Pierpont¹⁷² Clinton¹⁶⁹ Miller, M. G.¹⁷³ McIntyre, G.W.¹⁷⁵ Tansley¹⁷⁵Schremp¹⁸²

ACTING CORPORALS

Guckeyson¹¹ Farrell, T. F.⁷ Long, R. H.¹² Fishburne¹⁰ Robinson, F. I.⁵ Gustaves⁶Hamilton, W. T.¹⁴ Brice²³ Hozier, G. C.¹⁵ Scip²¹ Gatchel²⁴ Ryan, J. A.²⁰*Hardaway³² Townsend, R.H.³² Waddell²³ Rooney, J. H.³⁴ Gimperling²⁷ Frank⁵Hatch, J. E.⁴⁶ Maupin⁴² Robbins, G. P.⁴⁷ Nickodem⁴⁸ Hughes, W. R.⁴³ Bilstin⁴⁰Crosson⁶⁰ Ward, A. M.⁵⁷ Miles, J. R.⁵⁵ Gray, J. P.⁵⁸ Corcoran⁵³ Rosell⁶²Wagner, S. P.⁶³ McGuire⁶² Boone⁶³ Marks, E. H.⁶⁹ Brugh⁷¹ Lawler⁶⁶Duffie⁸¹ Eisenschmidt⁷⁵ Ulsaker, C. C.⁷³ Lorenzen⁸⁰ Grant, G. R.⁸³ Russell, G. W.⁷⁰Horridge⁸⁸ Staniszesk⁸⁷ Coleman, C. C.⁹¹ Walker, B. F.⁸⁵ Shelton⁹⁴ Windsor⁸⁹Weigel¹⁰⁰ Clay, F. B.¹⁰⁴ Ford, J. C.⁹³ Atwood⁹⁷ Vogel¹⁰³ Warren, V. P.¹⁰⁵Horan¹¹³ Robbs¹²⁰ Williams, H. P.¹⁰⁹ Ballard¹¹⁴ Sifford¹¹⁶ Redlinger¹¹³Baxter¹²²

The figures indicate relative rank. *Color Corporals.

CORPS ORGANIZATION CONTINUED NEXT PAGE.

CORPS ORGANIZATION (Continued)

Co. "G"	Co. "H"	Co. "I"	Co. "K"	Co. "L"	Co. "M"
TACTICAL OFFICERS					
Cpt. D. McLean Cpt. P. Sather Lt. E. F. Easterbrook Cpt. N. A. Costello Cpt. C. F. Fritzsche Cpt. C. B. King					
CAPTAINS					
Jacobs, M. L. ⁸	Cullen, A. J. ¹⁴	Hines, G. C. ¹⁸	Russell, A. J. ⁴	Davis, M. P. ⁹	Adams, E. S. ⁵
LIEUTENANTS					
Carnahan ⁶ Barry, A. R. ²⁰ Winton, W. F. ²⁹ Buck, W. E. ⁴⁴	Baker, A. G. ⁷ Patten, S. M. ¹⁶ Delamater, B. F. ³⁵ Perry, M. C. ⁴²	McDonald, E. O. ¹² Symroski ²³ Penney ²⁸ Taylor, J. K. ⁴³	Free, R. H. ² Banks, C. H. ¹⁴ McCartan ²⁵ Arnold, H. H. ⁴⁵	Smith, S. T. ³ Coats, W. J. ¹⁶ Minahan, J. E. ³⁰ Lotozko ³⁸	Baumer ⁵ Yeager ¹³ Piel ¹⁷ Ferrill, H. B. ⁴⁷
1st SERGEANTS					
Balthis ⁶	Goodwin, S. McC ¹¹	McKenzie, B. E. ¹²	French ¹	Donnell ⁵	Warren, R. H. ⁷
COMPANY SUPPLY SERGEANTS					
Pillsbury ⁵	Krauss ²	Renola ⁴	Smelley, J. M. ¹¹	Smith, P. E. ¹²	Wilcox, W. W. ⁷
SERGEANTS					
Pace ¹ Spengler, J. T. H. ¹⁷ Shanahan ²⁷ Sheetz ⁴⁰ Fritzer ⁴⁸ Phillips, P. D. ⁷⁸ Burfening ⁸⁷ Crais, W. C. ¹⁰⁸ Reinecke ¹¹⁹ Clement ¹²⁹ Kretzer ¹⁴⁵	Cloke ¹³ Mabee ²² Cagwin ³² Ulm ⁴⁴ Webb, C. H. ⁵⁹ England, G. W. ⁷⁹ Knight, A. J. ⁸⁸ McGinity ¹⁰⁰ Shanessy ¹¹⁴ Turner, H. J. ¹²⁸ Wilson, H. L. ¹⁴¹	Brousseau ¹⁴ Gideon, F. C. ²⁰ Kevan ³⁴ Norman ⁴⁹ Heid ⁴⁸ Oesth ⁵⁶ Gee, A. E. ⁷⁶ Hoffmann, T. L. ⁹³ Yonell, D. P. ¹⁰⁰ Muller, T. H. ¹¹² Couch, J. R. ¹²⁷ Nosek ¹³⁷	Bell, O. L. ⁸ Clark, C. L. ¹⁵ Taylor, J. R. ³¹ Coleman, W. F. ⁴⁸ Fuller, L. J. ⁵⁰ Jones, E. B. ⁵³ O'Keefe ⁸³ Forbes, L. G. ⁸⁸ Rogers, R. M. ⁹⁹ Bonham, J. B. ¹¹⁷ Goodrich ¹²⁴ Johnson, C. B. ¹⁴²	Haessly ² Wendt ¹⁸ Ellis, D. B. ³⁴ Rorick ⁴² Verners ⁵² Gordon ⁷⁴ Dibbie ⁸⁰ Crocker, D. R. ⁹⁵ McAfee, J. B. ¹¹⁰ Webster, S. H. ¹²² Minner, R. E. ¹³³ Raleigh ¹⁴³	Zienowicz ⁷ Gillem ²⁴ Murphy, J. J. ³⁶ Green, G. D. ⁵⁰ Monroe ⁵¹ Britt, C. K. ⁷¹ Heaseman ⁸² Richards, A. P. ⁹⁴ Gunstor ¹⁰⁷ Smiley, J. L. ¹¹⁵ Parker, M. E. ¹²² Coughlin ¹⁴⁶
CORPORALS					
Clapp, W. P. ⁶ Peirce, C. L. ¹⁹ Kelley, R. S. ²⁶ Walters, E. K. ⁴⁸ Gilbert, W. R. ⁵⁷ Camp, J. H. ⁸⁴ Hicks ⁸² Ramey, S. M. ⁹⁶ Cannon, C. A. ¹⁰² Adams, J. E. ¹¹⁰ Molesky ¹²⁴ Rhynard ¹³⁸ Harrison, M. C. ¹⁵⁰ Barnett, C. M. ¹⁵⁷ Wiles, C. G. ¹⁷⁰	Lee, G. A. ⁷ Healy, J. G. ²⁴ Stanford ³⁰ Roy ³⁹ McNagney ⁶⁰ Marsh, H. T. ⁶⁸ Rising ⁶⁹ Graham ⁹⁵ McKee, G. L. ¹⁰¹ Barney ¹¹⁴ King, R. S. ¹³⁰ Tyler, M. C. ¹³⁸ Betts, C. F. ¹⁴⁸ Sawyer, W. B. ¹⁵⁹ Eaton, D. H. ¹⁷⁸	Root ⁶ Tuttle, R. M. ²¹ Johnson, M. C. ³¹ Schilling ³⁸ VanHoy ⁵³ Richardson, H. ⁶⁷ Michels, L. F. ⁷⁹ Clark, H. W. ⁸⁸ Mateer ¹⁰⁶ Forsyth ¹²⁰ Powell, E. L. ¹²⁷ Murray ¹⁴⁰ Linton, W. M. ¹⁴⁵ Boggs ¹⁶² Sharkey ¹⁷⁷	Thompson, C. A. ⁹ Gauvreau ¹⁵ Kramer, R. S. ²⁷ Gribble ³⁷ Grygiel ⁵⁶ Seneff ⁶¹ Jones, C. E. ⁷⁶ Carroll ⁸⁶ Spiller ¹⁰⁷ Kaiser ¹¹⁵ Tindall, R. G. ¹²² Borman ¹³⁶ Jensen ¹⁴⁸ Lee, J. C. H. ¹⁶¹ Edgerton ¹⁷¹	Brown, G. S. ¹² Cochran, H. W. ¹⁶ Rastetter ²⁶ McKinley ⁴² Coker, S. Y. ⁵⁰ Mayo, B. I. ⁵³ Johnson, A. G. W. ⁷⁴ Panke ⁸⁷ Chapman, C. W. ⁹⁹ Irwin ¹⁰⁹ Campbell, R. P. ¹²⁷ Birdseye ¹⁴² Elder ¹⁵² Gerace ¹⁶¹ Woodward, W. H. ¹⁸⁰	Norton, J. ² Cooper, D. ²³ Brown, Edwin W. ²⁸ de Jonckheere ⁴³ Larson, P. R. ⁵⁹ *Gray, P. T. ⁷¹ Gillis ⁸⁴ Von Schrlitz ⁹² Richards, J. R. ⁹⁷ Cox, J. I. ¹¹⁷ Taggart ¹²⁸ Deane, J. B. ¹⁴⁴ Durr ¹⁵⁶ Polla ¹⁶⁸ Carney ¹⁷⁸ Coker, N. K. ¹⁸¹
ACTING CORPORALS					
Bart ² Buchanan, D. E. ¹¹ Cumpston ²⁵ Holdrege ³⁷ Wise, R. A. ⁵¹ Jordan, H. F. ⁷² Mizel ¹¹⁸ Kruse ¹²⁶ Rose, J. B. ¹³⁷ Wyman ¹⁴⁵	Ladd, C. R. ³ Woodward, P. B. ¹⁹ Davis, J. F. ³⁰ Stadman ⁴⁴ Finney ⁵⁰ Master ⁵⁷ Ferguson, R. L. ⁷⁴ Elofah ⁹² Johnson, R. W. ¹⁰⁹ Coates, H. B. ¹¹¹	Moody ³ Deane, J. R. ¹⁶ Corley ²⁶ Short, R. B. ⁴⁵ Crowley ⁵⁶ Seifert ⁶⁰ Brown, C. H. ⁷⁷ Raymond ⁸⁵ Young, R. F. ¹⁰² Josendale ¹¹⁹	Garvin ¹ Tate, F. H. S. ¹¹ Hennessee, J. D. ³¹ Harrell, J. W. ⁴¹ Gernert ⁵⁰ Gates ⁵³ Gayle ⁶⁴ Damron ⁹² Standish ¹⁰⁹ Rowland ¹¹⁷	Galloway ⁹ Garland ¹² Smith, W. F. ²⁶ Patch ³⁵ Evans, R. R. ⁵⁴ Helmstetter ⁸¹ Craig, J. E. ⁹² Snow, J. D. ⁹⁶ Eurris ¹⁰¹ Stapleton ¹¹²	*Hinkle ⁴ Scofield ¹⁸ Fisken ²⁹ Michel, T. J. ³⁹ Cobb, L. L. ⁴⁹ Murphy, R. P. ⁶⁴ Hennessee, R. L. ⁷⁵ Baker, J. ⁸³ Dillon ⁹⁹ Hill, B. L. ¹¹⁰ Kraft ¹²¹

The figures indicate relative rank.

*Color Corporals

CASUALTIES.

DISCHARGED (106)

Class	
4 Allen, L. W.	Jan. 11, '39
4 Allen, N. B., Jr.	Jan. 11, '39
4 Andeck, W. A.	June 19, '39
4 Andrepont, P. E.	Jan. 11, '39
4 Anthofer, E. J.	Jan. 11, '39
4 Antonioni, V. L.	Jan. 11, '39
4 Bachrach, A. M.	June 19, '39
3 Bagley, W. P.	Jan. 11, '39
4 Barry, T. A.	Jan. 11, '39
4 Bastion, J. S.	Jan. 30, '39
4 Berenzweig, M. J.	Jan. 11, '39
4 Bird, W. W.	Jan. 11, '39
4 Bowman, J. S.	June 19, '39
4 Bradley, E. J.	Jan. 11, '39
4 Brice, W. B.	Jan. 11, '39
4 Brickfield, F. C.	Jan. 11, '39
4 Butler, C. L., Jr.	Jan. 11, '39
4 Camp, M. M.	Jan. 11, '39
3 Cannon, J. M., Jr.	Jan. 11, '39
4 Cosgrove, G. V.	Jan. 11, '39
2 Coughlin, R. L.	Jan. 19, '39
4 Cox, O. E.	June 19, '39
4 Cullens, S. M.	Jan. 11, '39
3 Cundiff, M. R.	June 19, '39
4 Danniger, H. A.	Jan. 11, '39
4 Delamater, J. G.	June 19, '39
4 Di Cola, L.	June 19, '39
3 Divers, W. A.	Jan. 11, '39
4 Donahue, V. J.	Jan. 11, '39
4 Doty, M. F., Jr.	June 19, '39
3 Doyle, P., Jr.	Jan. 11, '39
3 Dziuban, T. F.	Jan. 11, '39
4 Eastmead, J. H.	June 19, '39
4 Fautt, R. H., Jr.	Jan. 11, '39
4 Fiala, J. F., Jr.	June 19, '39
4 Firmage, A. D.	June 19, '39

Class	
3 Froeber, R. J.	Jan. 11, '39
4 Gagnat, C. A.	Jan. 11, '39
4 Gira, B. F.	Jan. 11, '39
4 Greenberg, N. D.	June 19, '39
4 Gregory, S. S., Jr.	Jan. 11, '39
4 Gregory, W., Jr.	Jan. 11, '39
4 Grey, J. P.	June 19, '39
4 Harrington, R. E.	Jan. 11, '39
4 Hickle, W. L.	Jan. 11, '39
3 Hinckley, R. H., Jr.	Jan. 11, '39
4 Holland, L. F.	Jan. 11, '39
4 Hovde, W. J.	Jan. 11, '39
4 Jones, R. B.	Jan. 11, '39
4 Jones, R. J., Jr.	Jan. 11, '39
4 Kane, K. J.	June 19, '39
4 Keithley, G. E., Jr.	Jan. 11, '39
4 Kerr, W. A., Jr.	Jan. 11, '39
4 Klett, R. C., Jr.	June 19, '39
4 Kolbe, J. E.	Jan. 11, '39
4 Kruse, E. H.	June 19, '39
4 Kuzner, R. A.	Jan. 11, '39
4 Luther, J. J., Jr.	Jan. 11, '39
4 Lutzykowski, T. T.	Jan. 11, '39
4 Luz, F. J.	June 19, '39
3 McComb, H. E.	June 19, '39
4 McGee, H. G.	Jan. 11, '39
4 McIver, I.	Jan. 11, '39
4 McNamara, J. T.	June 19, '39
4 MacDonald, D. G.	Jan. 11, '39
4 Mathieson, A. W.	Jan. 11, '39
4 Matter, C. L.	June 19, '39
3 Meredith, O. R.	Jan. 11, '39
4 Metzler, R. K.	Jan. 11, '39
4 Miller, R. H.	Mar. 18, '39
4 Moore, H. E.	Jan. 11, '39

Class	
4 Mulvoy, W. A.	June 19, '39
4 Nazzaro, J. J.	June 19, '39
4 Norton, W. B., Jr.	Jan. 11, '39
2 O'Connor, R. D.	Jan. 11, '39
4 Parker, J. R.	Jan. 11, '39
4 Parker, W. W.	Jan. 11, '39
4 Pashley, W. A., Jr.	June 19, '39
4 Pratt, J. M.	Jan. 11, '39
4 Prior, G. T.	Jan. 11, '39
2 Quin, B. H.	Aug. 13, '38
4 Reckord, J. G.	Jan. 11, '39
3 Reinert, A. C.	Jan. 11, '39
3 Roberts, A. M.	June 19, '39
4 Robertson, G. W., Jr.	Jan. 11, '39
4 Robinson, M. A. G.	June 19, '39
4 Rose, J. P.	Jan. 11, '39
3 Row, A. W., Jr.	June 13, '39
4 St. Clair, R. M.	Jan. 11, '39
3 Schmidt, J. F.	June 19, '39
3 Scullen, A. R.	June 19, '39
4 Seese, W. A.	Jan. 11, '39
4 Shaw, J. E. F.	June 23, '39
4 Smith, D. M.	June 19, '39
4 Smith, J. T.	June 19, '39
4 Smith, M. A.	Jan. 11, '39
4 Stevens, R. L.	Jan. 11, '39
3 Swann, J. E.	June 19, '39
4 Thaler, M. S.	Jan. 11, '39
4 Urrutia, H. W.	June 19, '39
3 Warren, W. C.	Jan. 11, '39
3 Waters, D. D.	Jan. 11, '39
4 Werner, H. C.	June 19, '39
3 West, F. G.	June 19, '39
4 Wood, J. S., Jr.	Jan. 11, '39
3 Woolfolk, J. S.	Jan. 11, '39

RESIGNED (18)

Class	
4 Davis, I. R.	Nov. 3, '38
3 Glascock, J. G.	Sept. 21, '38
4 Gross, L. M.	Dec. 2, '38
4 Harwood, J. H., Jr.	July 22, '38
4 Idol, V. H., Jr.	July 21, '38
4 Kelly, E. K.	Jan. 10, '39

Class	
4 Lucas, N. L.	Jan. 21, '39
4 McInnis, W. T.	July 29, '38
4 Morrett, C. F.	Sept. 16, '38
4 Robbins, J. C.	July 18, '38
4 Robrbough, M. H.	Nov. 10, '38
4 Rubow, J. M.	July 21, '38

Class	
3 Sandell, R. J.	May 13, '39
4 Shull, S. C.	July 19, '38
4 Sprugel, G., Jr.	July 26, '38
2 Stanton, E. E., Jr.	Sept. 27, '38
4 Swing, J. M.	Oct. 5, '38
4 Tatem, J.	May 29, '39

DIED (3)

Class	
2 Dunn, S. F., Jr.	May 28, '39

Class	
3 Jobes, C. S.	May 12, '39

Class	
3 Kelleher, W. P., Jr.	Apr. 22, '39

RECAPITULATION OF SEPARATIONS FROM JULY 1, 1938, TO JUNE 30, 1939

	Officers				Cadets—Class				Total Separations
	1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4	
Discharged	—	—	3	20	83	106			
Resigned	—	—	1	2	15	18			
Died	—	—	1	2	—	3			
	—	—	5	24	98	127			

CADETS ADMITTED TO AUGUST 29, 1939. (513)

NAMES	Appointed from	Admission				Date and Place of Birth
		Date of, 1939	Age at			
			Yrs.	Mos.		
Adams, Luther Wiley, Jr.	Miss., 1st.	July 1	17	9	9-25-21, Miss.	
Adams, Peter Paul	Ill., Sen. Lucas	July 1	21	8	10-29-17, Ill.	
*Adkins, Elmer Robert	Army	July 1	21	8	11-11-17, Md.	
Alevaras, James Anthony	Pa., Sen. Davis	July 1	18	10	9-10-20, Pa.	
Alfano, Charles Francis	N. Y., 11th	July 1	21	10	8-21-17, N. Y.	
Anderson, James Roland	Iowa, 5th	July 1	19	4	3-16-20, Mo.	
Anderson, Jonathan Waverly, Jr.	Tenn., Sen. McKellar	July 1	19	4	3-14-20, Okla.	
Ardery, Edward Rice	Ohio, 12th	July 1	18	9	10- 2-20, D. C.	
Armstrong, DeWitt Clinton, III.	Large	July 1	18	1	6-13-21, Panama	
Armstrong, John Winthrop	N. Y., 33rd	July 1	19	11	8-12-19, N. Y.	
Baber, Ben Lee	Okla. §	July 3	19	11	8- 8-19, Okla.	
Baden, Robert Eugene	Ill., Rep. L. Champion	July 1	18	10	9- 3-20, Ill.	
Baer, John Willard	Idaho., Sen. Borah	July 1	19	11	7-24-19, Idaho	
Barber, Henry Anson, III.	Md., Sen. Radcliffe	July 1	17	4	3-14-22, Ga.	
Barger, David Harvey	Va., Sen. Glass	July 1	18	5	2-16-21, W. Va.	
Barnes, John William	Texas §	July 1	20	7	12-11-18, D. C.	
Batson, Richard Traber	Miss., Sen. Harrison	July 1	18	0	6-24-21, N. C.	
Beahm, Harvey Lee	Pa., 4th	July 1	21	8	10-22-17, Va.	
Beeson, Thomas Henry	Iowa, 3rd	July 1	17	5	2-11-22, Calif.	
Behn, Milton Albert	Wis., 8th	July 1	18	8	10-31-20, Wis.	
Beightler, Robert Sprague, Jr.	H. S.	July 1	17	6	1-12-22, Ohio	
Bender, Richard Carl	Iowa, 7th	July 1	21	7	12- 8-17, Iowa	
Benedict, Charles Calvert	Large	July 1	17	7	12-15-21, Calif.	
Benner, Stephen Otto	Ohio, 10th	July 1	18	5	2-14-21, Ohio	
Bennett, Edward Elmer	Pa., 13th	July 1	18	7	12- 9-20, Germany	
Benson, Joseph William	Pa., 6th	July 1	20	1	5-24-19, Pa.	
Berry, Kearie Lee, Jr.	Texas, 14th	July 1	20	8	10-27-18, Calif.	
Bestervelt, Harold James	Mich., 3rd	July 1	20	10	9-11-18, Mich.	
Betts, George	Mass., 1st	July 1	21	11	7- 6-17, Mass.	
Bevan, Wendell Lowell, Jr.	Large	July 1	18	8	11- 7-20, Okla.	
Bielecki, Edward Joseph	N. Y., 14th	July 1	18	9	9-22-20, N. Y.	
Bischoff, Lawrence Philip, Jr.	Texas, 13th	July 1	21	9	10- 1-17, Md.	
Bishop, Cleo Merton	Army	July 1	21	10	9-13-17, Me.	
Bixby, Lawrence Harold, Jr.	Mass., 7th	July 1	18	2	5-15-21, Okla.	
Blake, Robert Tomkins	Idaho., Sen. Borah	July 1	20	1	5-25-19, Idaho	
Blanchett, Leo Mose, Jr.	Minn., 6th	July 1	20	2	5- 7-19, Minn.	
Blue, Douglas King	N. Y., 33rd	July 1	21	8	11-16-17, N. Y.	
Bogan, Lucian Dalton, Jr.	Kans., 5th	July 1	18	8	11- 7-20, Texas	
Bonham, Francis Hamilton	Large	July 1	17	8	11- 6-21, D. C.	
Bowley, Freeman Wate, Jr.	Vt., Rep. A. L. Plumley	July 1	20	3	4- 6-19, Pa.	
Bowlin, Roy Lindsay, Jr.	N. Y., 38th	July 1	20	3	3-29-19, Pa.	
Bowman, Edgar Emerson	Ga., 8th	July 1	20	3	4- 4-19, Ala.	
Bowman, Harwood Christian, Jr.	N. C., 3rd	July 10	19	7	12-20-19, Ala.	
Boyd, Frank Edward	Ohio, 6th	July 1	21	2	4-28-18, Ohio	
Brady, William Diebold	Pa., 4th	July 1	19	2	5-14-20, Pa.	
Brittingham, Raymond Cecil, Jr.	Va., 1st	July 1	21	1	6-15-18, Va.	
Broach, Richard Howell	H. S.	July 1	18	9	9-21-20, Minn.	
Brook, James Edward	Army	July 1	21	7	11-27-17, Pa.	
Brooks, Edward Hale, Jr.	N. H., Sen. Bridges	July 1	19	1	6- 6-20, Ark.	
Brown, Thomas Huntington	N. Y., 15th	July 1	19	8	11-12-19, D. C.	
Brown, Thomas Wilson	Tenn., 1st	July 1	19	7	11-25-19, N. Y.	
Broz, Albert Frank	Ohio, 21st	July 1	21	9	9-25-17, Ohio	
Bruner, Donald Hepburn	Iowa, 3rd	July 1	18	4	2-21-21, Ohio	
*Bryan, Francis Clay	Pa., 13th	July 1	18	9	10-15-20, Pa.	
Buckner, John Hugh	Texas, 12th	July 1	20	6	1-11-19, Texas	
Buell, Kenneth Ecklund	Pa., 28th	July 1	17	11	8-13-21, Pa.	
Bullard, Robert Lee, III.	N. Y., 24th	July 1	20	6	1- 8-19, France	

CADETS ADMITTED TO AUGUST 29, 1939. (513)

NAMES	Appointed from	Admission				Date and Place of Birth
		Date of, 1939	Age at			
			Yrs.	Mos.		
Burdett, Edward Burke.....	Tenn., 2nd.....	July 1	18	4	3-10-21, Tenn.	
Burke, Joseph Harrison.....	Ga., Sen. George.....	July 1	20	1	6-14-19, Ga.	
Burlin, Robert Belleau.....	Del., Sen. Townsend.....	July 1	18	10	8-23-20, Va.	
Burr, Charles Herbert, Jr.....	Kans., 5th.....	July 1	20	9	10- 6-18, Mo.	
Bush, James Emerson, Jr.....	Mich., 2nd.....	July 1	17	8	11-11-21, Ky.	
Butcher, Chester John.....	La., 3rd.....	July 1	17	6	1- 4-22, La.	
Cadwallader, Ralph Lincoln.....	Army.....	July 1	21	6	12-23-17, Iowa	
Camm, Frank Ambler.....	Va., 7th.....	July 1	17	4	3-13-22, Ky.	
Campbell, George Thomas, Jr.....	Va., 6th.....	July 1	21	7	11-26-17, Pa.	
Canella, Keith Edward.....	Ill., 14th.....	July 1	17	5	1-23-22, Ill.	
Carberry, Edmund James.....	Army.....	July 1	19	2	4-23-20, Calif.	
Carey, Merle Landry.....	Mass., 3rd.....	July 1	21	11	7- 9-17, Mass.	
Carmack, Morton Campbell.....	Ga., 7th.....	July 1	19	6	1-10-20, Tenn.	
*Carter, Edgar Hubbard.....	Texas, Sen. Sheppard.....	July 1	19	7	12- 3-19, Texas	
Cary, Thomas Isaac.....	La., Sen. Ellender.....	July 1	18	5	2- 5-21, La.	
Catlin, John Crocker.....	Ill., Sen. Lucas.....	July 1	20	4	2-27-19, Ill.	
Chambliss, Turner Mason, Jr.....	Large.....	July 1	18	0	7-15-21, D. C.	
Changaris, Jimmy Steve.....	N. C., 6th.....	July 1	19	2	4-20-20, N. C.	
Chauffy, Joseph Vincent.....	N. Y., 32nd.....	July 1	18	1	5-30-21, N. Y.	
Cherbak, Victor Anthony, Jr.....	Alaska, Del. Dimond.....	July 1	21	10	8-21-17, Calif.	
Chilton, Alexander Wheeler, Jr.....	K. M., Rep. A. L. Dempsey.....	July 1	21	0	7- 8-18, N. Y.	
Clark, Jack Francis.....	Neb., 2nd.....	July 1	20	0	7- 1-19, Neb.	
Clemenson, Wendell Lapsley, Jr.....	Army.....	July 1	19	9	10- 8-19, Calif.	
Cobb, James Bernhardt.....	Md., 5th.....	July 1	17	3	3-31-22, Ga.	
Cobb, James Justus.....	Iowa, 9th.....	July 1	18	9	9-30-20, Iowa	
Cobb, James McConaughy, Jr.....	Ala., 7th.....	July 1	19	4	2-27-20, Ala.	
Combs, Richard Maddox.....	N. Y., 7th.....	July 1	18	0	7-13-21, Calif.	
Conny, Joseph Bartholomew, Jr.....	N. D., Sen. Frazier.....	July 1	20	4	3-12-19, Minn.	
Conway, Roger Joel.....	Ark., 4th.....	July 1	18	9	9-29-20, Ark.	
Cook, Robert Morehead.....	Miss., 2nd.....	July 1	20	6	1-12-19, Miss.	
Cook, Walter Hugh, Jr.....	Army.....	July 1	21	1	5-24-18, Ga.	
Cook, William Joseph.....	H. S.....	July 1	20	11	8- 9-18, Ga.	
Costello, Edward Michael.....	Wash., 4th.....	July 1	21	4	3- 7-18, Mont.	
Cota, Norman Daniel, Jr.....	Mass., 11th.....	July 1	17	7	12-15-21, D. C.	
Courtney, John Joseph, Jr.....	N. Y., 6th.....	July 1	21	4	3- 6-18, N. Y.	
*Cox, Walter Thompson, Jr.....	S. C., 3rd.....	July 1	20	9	9-19-18, S. C.	
Crain, Hal Fitzgerald.....	Calif., 15th.....	July 1	20	10	9-12-18, N. Y.	
Criss, George William, Jr.....	N. Y., 7th.....	July 1	20	2	5- 1-19, N. Y.	
Crockett, Rex Henderson.....	Ark., 2nd.....	July 1	20	6	1- 2-19, Ark.	
Cronin, Henry Joseph.....	Mass., 7th.....	July 1	21	5	2-15-18, N. Y.	
Cronquist, Arvid Paul, Jr.....	N. J., 14th.....	July 1	19	5	2- 2-20, Va.	
Cucolo, Belmonte Pasquale.....	N. Y., Sen. Mead.....	July 1	18	9	9-26-20, Conn.	
Curtis, Wesley James.....	Pa., 8th.....	July 1	21	2	5- 9-18, Ark.	
Cutler, Edward Wellage.....	N. Y., 12th.....	July 1	19	3	4-16-20, N. Y.	
Cutler, John Milton, Jr.....	Ga., 6th.....	July 1	17	9	9-18-21, Ga.	
Dakin, Myron Haines.....	Ohio, 7th.....	July 1	20	4	2-26-19, Ohio	
*Dalton, William Lawrence, Jr.....	Ill., 9th.....	July 1	20	2	4-29-19, Ind.	
Danforth, George Luck, Jr.....	N. Y. §.....	July 1	19	0	6-24-20, Texas	
Dannacher, William Harold.....	Mich., 4th.....	July 1	21	10	8-28-17, Ohio	
Davenport, Clarence Maude, Jr.....	Mich., 13th.....	July 1	21	1	6-13-18, Ark.	
Davis, Jack Talmadge.....	Ga., 10th.....	July 1	18	4	2-23-21, Ga.	
Davis, Norvin Leslie.....	Nevada, Sen. Pittman.....	July 1	18	0	7- 8-21, Nevada	
Davis, Robert LeVerne.....	Wash., 4th.....	July 1	20	9	10-13-18, Wash.	
Daye, John Frederick, Jr.....	Calif., 7th.....	July 1	19	4	3- 4-20, P. I.	
*Deekle, William Cleveland, Jr.....	Large.....	July 1	21	5	2-12-18, Va.	
DeGruchy, Oliver Williams, Jr.....	Large.....	July 3	19	0	6-26-20, N. Y.	
Dempsey, James Raymond.....	Ala., 7th.....	July 1	17	9	10- 4-21, Ala.	

CADETS ADMITTED TO AUGUST 29, 1939. (513)

NAMES	Appointed from	Admission				Date and Place of Birth
		Date of, 1939	Age at			
			Yr.	Mos.		
Denney, Jean Stone	Tenn., 8th	July	1	21	1	5-27-18, Tenn.
Dettre, Rexford Herbert, Jr.	Calif., 15th	July	1	19	3	3-21-20, Pa.
DeWeese, Ted D., Jr.	Tenn., 3rd	July	1	21	4	2-27-18, N. C.
Dixon, Argonne Call	Utah, Sen. King	July	1	18	10	9- 3-20, Calif.
Dixon, George Warner	S. D., 2nd	July	1	21	9	9-18-17, S. D.
Dolby, William Frederick	Pa., 20th	July	1	21	11	7-19-17, Pa.
Donaldson, Thomas Quinton, 4th	Large	July	1	18	9	10- 5-20, Germany
Doran, Edward Allen	Calif., 12th	July	1	21	0	7- 2-18, Ariz.
Dover, Joseph Harrison	Mo., 10th	July	1	21	4	2-24-18, Mo.
Doyle, James Leslie	Kans., 3rd	July	1	20	4	3-15-19, Kans.
Dulaney, Jack Fontaine	Tenn., Sen. Berry	July	1	18	2	5- 2-21, Miss.
Dunlap, James Anderson	Ga., 9th	July	1	19	2	5- 5-20, Ga.
Dunwoody, Harold Halsey	Mo., 12th	July	1	20	6	1- 9-19, France
Dworak, John Leopold	Neb., 2nd	July	1	21	2	5-15-18, Neb.
Dyla, Bernard Joseph	Ala., 8th	July	1	21	11	7-21-17, Mich.
Eberle, George Mayer	Large	July	1	18	9	9-25-20, Kans.
Ebrey, Henry John, Jr.	Pa., 8th	July	1	20	6	1-15-19, Pa.
Eckert, John Keeler	Large	July	1	18	11	7-27-20, Iowa
Edmonds, Robert Henry Keatley	W. Va., Sen. Neely	July	1	18	0	6-24-21, W. Va.
Edwards, Edmund Barber	Mo., 2nd	July	1	18	10	9-14-20, Ark.
Edwards, Robert Logan	Ill., 20th	July	1	21	5	1-31-18, Ill.
Elliott, Howard Deane	Utah, Sen. King	July	5	18	6	12-21-20, Utah
Ellis, Frank Terry	Tenn., 4th	July	1	20	0	6-28-19, S. C.
Ellis, Paul Roscoe	Ill., 15th	July	1	17	7	12-10-21, Ill.
Epperson, Elbert Pritchett	Utah, 2nd	July	1	19	6	1- 1-20, Utah
Evans, Richard Lewis	Wyo., Sen. O'Mahoney	July	1	21	3	4- 2-18, Colo.
Farnsworth, Thomas Henderson	N. Y., 37th	July	1	19	0	7- 6-20, Ill.
Farris, Stephen Adam, Jr.	Pa., 12th	July	1	18	4	3- 5-21, Pa.
Faulk, Forrest Gordon	S. D., 2nd	July	1	19	7	12- 6-19, Neb.
Faust, Edmond Lawrence, Jr.	La., 3rd	July	1	17	9	9-25-21, La.
Featherston, John Henry, Jr.	Large	July	1	17	1	5-27-22, Va.
Fenili, Vasco John	N. J., 2nd	July	1	21	5	2-12-18, Ill.
Fiander, Hubert James, Jr.	Mass., 6th	July	1	18	9	10-14-20, Newf'dland
Field, Fearn	Large	July	1	20	3	4- 4-19, D. C.
Finley, Charles Robert, Jr.	N. Y., 2nd	July	1	19	4	3- 5-20, Wash.
Fishel, Robert Ralph	Colo., Sen. Adams	July	1	21	0	6-25-18, Colo.
Fisher, Lowell Boyd	Iowa, 8th	July	1	21	1	5-18-18, Iowa
Fisher, Roger Louis	Ga., Sen. Russell	July	1	18	11	8- 5-20, Mo.
Fiss, Robert Emil	Minn., 7th	July	15	19	1	6-30-20, Minn.
Fitzpatrick, Lawrence Michael	Mont., 1st	July	1	20	11	8-15-18, Mont.
Flanagan, Edward Michael, Jr.	N. Y., 27th	July	1	18	0	7-13-21, N. Y.
Flatley, Thomas Walsh	N. Y., 27th	July	1	17	1	5-26-22, N. Y.
Foote, Edward Potter	N. C., 5th	July	1	17	5	2-14-22, Calif.
Forbes, Edward Jameson	N. Y., 39th	July	1	18	7	11-25-20, N. Y.
Foster, Jack Johnston	N. C., 5th	July	15	18	0	7- 8-21, N. C.
Foster, Randolph Vaughan	Mo., Sen. Truman	July	1	21	7	12-11-17, Mo.
Frabotta, Victor Amalfi	Mich., 1st	July	1	20	9	9-21-18, Pa.
Frakes, James Fisher	Tenn. 6th	July	1	19	5	1-27-20, Tenn.
Francisco, Louis Sterling	Ky., 7th	July	1	18	8	10-25-20, Ky.
Frankosky, James Oliver	N.D., Rep.A.L.Lemke	July	1	20	5	2- 6-19, N. D.
Freeman, James Wentworth, Jr.	Pa., 18th	July	1	18	9	9-23-20, Ark.
Freer, Arthur Leslie	N. Y., 28th	July	1	21	9	9-27-17, N. Y.
Fritz, William Hayes	Pa., 15th	July	1	18	10	9-10-20, Pa.
Gadd, Robert Galbreath	Pa., 30th	July	1	19	4	2-29-20, Pa.
Gallagher, Robert Edward, Jr.	Pa., 21st	July	1	19	2	4-17-20, Pa.
Gallabar, John Lee	Fla., 5th	July	1	21	5	2-11-18, Okla.
Gatewood, Moses Joseph, Jr.	Army	July	1	20	9	10-13-18, Ga.

CADETS ADMITTED TO AUGUST 29, 1939. (513)

NAMES	Appointed from	Admission			Date and Place of Birth
		Date of, 1939	Age at		
			Yrs.	Mos.	
Gaudiani, Vincent Augustus, Jr.	N. Y., 20th	July 1	19	11	7-25-19, N. Y.
Gean, Kirby Alexander	Calif., Sen. McAdoo	July 1	21	6	1-2-18, Ark.
Geaney, Edward Joseph, Jr.	N. Y., 21st	July 1	17	9	10-3-21, N. Y.
Geo, Clough Farrar, III	Fla., Sen. Pepper	July 1	20	6	1-7-19, Fla.
Giffin, Stewart Shephard, Jr.	Ohio, 11th	July 1	18	9	9-23-20, Panama
Gilbert, Harold Napoleon, Jr.	Pa., 19th	July 1	18	10	9-11-20, Ark.
Glasgow, Charles Glenn	Tenn., 7th	July 1	20	2	5-8-19, Tenn.
Goldenthal, Mitchell	D. C. §	July 1	19	3	4-15-20, N. Y.
Gorelangton, Eaton Arthur	Hawaii, Del. King	July 1	19	3	3-24-20, Hawaii
Gorman, John Jay	N. Y., 19th	July 1	19	1	5-25-20, N. Y.
Goss, Quentin James	N. D., Sen. Nye	July 1	19	0	7-9-20, N. D.
Grace, Arthur Beardsley, Jr.	N. J., 12th	July 1	18	11	7-23-20, N. J.
Griess, Thomas Everett	Neb., 5th	July 1	18	2	4-25-21, Neb.
Griffen, Frank Webb, Jr.	Ariz., Rep. A.L. Murdock	July 8	19	4	3-4-20, Ariz.
Griffin, Donald Ernest	Hawaii, Del. King	July 1	20	11	8-4-18, Calif.
Grimm, Henry Frederick, Jr.	Conn., Rep. A.L. Citron	July 1	17	11	8-10-21, Va.
Guthrie, Robert Wood Dailey	W. Va., 2nd	July 1	19	2	5-14-20, W. Va.
Hackler, James Franklin, Jr.	N. C., 7th	July 1	18	10	9-8-20, Va.
Hahn, William Reed	W. Va., 4th	July 1	18	3	4-8-21, D. C.
Hain, Clarke Duncan	Ohio, 3rd	July 1	18	9	10-2-20, Ohio
Hall, Dick Elmo	Nev., Sen. McCarran	July 1	20	6	1-2-19, Idaho
Hamblen, Archelaus Lewis, Jr.	Ill. §	July 1	19	9	10-16-19, Calif.
Hamilton, Joseph Louie	Ala. §	July 1	21	7	11-23-17, Ala.
Hardebeck, Edward James	Mo., 8th	July 7	17	4	3-9-22, Ill.
Harding, Leslie Buckingham	Mass., 4th	July 1	20	10	9-16-18, Mass.
Hardy, Charles Edward	Calif. §	July 1	19	5	1-23-20, Calif.
Rardy, William Lamar	Miss., 7th	July 1	19	6	12-28-19, Miss.
Harper, Herbert Pierre	Ga., 8th	July 8	21	1	6-15-18, Ga.
Harris, Russel Price	Army	July 1	19	3	3-24-20, Mo.
Harrison, Thomas Daniel	N. M., Sen. Hatch	July 1	17	11	8-4-21, N. M.
Hatch, McGlachlin	Large	July 1	19	10	8-19-19, N. Y.
Hathaway, James Arthur	Mich., Sen. Brown	July 1	21	5	1-21-18, Mich.
Healy, John Dennis, Jr.	Mo., 13th	July 1	20	6	1-1-19, Mo.
Hegenberger, Albert Carl	Mass., 12th	July 1	19	0	7-6-20, Ohio
Hehn, Earl LeRoy, Jr.	Pa., 17th	July 1	20	9	10-1-18, N. J.
Heltzel, Charles Lester	Ind., 5th	July 1	20	8	10-19-18, Ind.
Henry, Gregg	Ohio, 14th	July 1	18	11	8-14-20, Ohio
Hensel, William Ernest	N. Y., 41st	July 1	18	6	12-20-20, N. Y.
Herrington, Russel McKee, Jr.	Wash., 3rd	July 1	18	10	9-10-20, D. C.
Hillman, Robert Guthrie	N. Y. §	July 1	19	4	2-19-20, N. Y.
Hilsman, Roger, Jr.	Calif., 3rd	July 1	19	7	11-23-19, Texas
Hine, John Alden, Jr.	N. C., 11th	July 1	21	0	6-28-18, N. C.
Hoban, James John, Jr.	Ill., 22nd	July 1	19	9	10-1-19, Ill.
Hocker, John Kenneth	Colo., 3rd	July 1	18	5	2-11-21, Colo.
Hofmann, Ralph Mills	Large	July 1	18	11	7-24-20, P. I.
Hogrefe, Walter William	Army	July 1	20	5	2-6-19, D. C.
Holland, Robert John	Vt., Sen. Gibson	July 1	21	4	2-21-18, Vt.
Holt, Charles Asbury, III	Va., Sen. Glass	July 1	18	4	2-22-21, Va.
Holtan, Harvey Alfred	Minn., 1st	July 1	19	5	2-2-20, Minn.
Hood, Burton Francis, Jr.	Minn. §	July 1	19	4	3-4-20, N. J.
Houser, Richard Hugh	Md., 3rd	July 1	19	0	7-2-20, Germany
Hoyt, John Gregory	Ohio, Rep. A.L. Mosier	July 1	19	7	11-21-19, Calif.
Huddleston, James McClain	Large	July 1	17	10	8-26-21, D. C.
Hughes, Algin James	Okla., 6th	July 1	18	11	8-11-20, Okla.
Hughes, James Edward, Jr.	Pa., 28th	July 1	19	3	3-27-20, Pa.
Hume, William Haywood	Mich., 1st	July 1	19	8	11-16-19, D. C.
Hunt, Herman Turner, Jr.	Tenn., 7th	July 1	17	8	10-19-21, Tenn.

CADETS ADMITTED TO AUGUST 29, 1939. (513)

NAMES	Appointed from	Admission			Date and Place of Birth
		Date of 1939	Age at		
			Yrs.	Mos.	
Huntley, James Creelman	W. Va., 3rd	July 1	18	8	10-23-20, Okla.
^b Hurr, Arthur Pershing	Large	July 1	20	1	6-10-19, Ill.
Hutchings, Thomas Lea, Jr.	S. C., 2nd	July 1	19	10	8-23-19, S. C.
Hutchinson, Edwin Joseph	Pa., 9th	July 1	20	0	6-23-19, Pa.
Hynes, Richard Joseph	Ariz., Rep. A.L. Murdock	July 1	20	7	12- 6-18, Conn.
Jackson, Arthur Vincent	Conn., 2nd	July 1	20	5	1-23-19, Conn.
Jackson, Thomas Terrell	Army	July 1	19	8	10-20-19, Texas
James, Lee Boyer	Ind., Sen. Minton	July 1	19	3	4-16-20, Ind.
James, Stanley Livingston, Jr.	Okla., 8th	July 1	21	8	10-18-17, P. I.
Jarrell, Herschel Ashby	W. Va., 6th	July 1	20	2	5- 2-19, W. Va.
Jeffers, Dean Henry	Wis., 1st	July 1	19	1	5-26-20, Wis.
Johnson, John Frank	Army	July 1	21	5	1-20-18, W. Va.
^b Johnson, Willard Alfred	Kans., Sen. McGill	July 1	21	2	4-24-18, Kans.
Jones, Jack Jean	Ky., Sen. Logan	July 8	18	5	1-28-21, Calif.
Kajencki, Francis Casimir	Pa. §	July 1	20	8	11-15-18, Pa.
Kane, Francis Xavier	Pa., 33rd	July 1	20	7	12-12-18, Pa.
Karrick, Samuel Nairo, Jr.	Ill., 24th	July 1	17	3	4- 8-22, Wash.
Kelleher, James Edward	Wash., 1st	July 8	18	0	7- 8-21, China
Kellogg, Dimitri Alexander	Calif. §	July 1	20	8	11- 8-18, China
^b Kelly, Thomas Jefferson, Jr.	Ga., 3rd	July 1	19	3	3-27-20, Ga.
Kemp, Herbert Eugene	Ohio, 3rd	July 1	20	6	1-11-19, Ohio
Kerig, John Arthur, Jr.	Army	July 1	21	2	5-10-18, Mass.
Kestler, Charles Marshall	Texas, 17th	July 7	17	8	11-15-21, Texas
Kilroy, Walter Desmond	Calif., 17th	July 1	20	6	1-16-19, Calif.
King, Frederick Martin	Mass., 12th	July 1	21	7	12- 4-17, Mass.
Kinney, George Romanta	N. J. §	July 1	19	4	2-22-20, N. Y.
Kirby, Henry Hodgen, Jr.	Ark., Sen. Miller	July 1	21	0	7-16-18, Colo.
Kirk, John Munro	N. Y., 35th	July 1	19	3	3-21-20, N. Y.
Kitch, Darwin Jack	Ill., 4th	July 1	20	8	11-16-18, Ill.
Klerk, Jacob Whitman	N. Y., 31st	July 1	17	6	1- 4-22, N. Y.
Knowlton, William Allen	Mass., 15th	July 1	19	0	6-19-20, Mass.
Koerber, Conrad Epping, Jr.	Large	July 1	18	5	1-22-21, Ga.
Kolb, Herbert Gordon	Colo., Sen. Johnson	July 1	20	9	9-22-18, Colo.
Kraetzer, Warren Arnold	N. Y., 24th	July 1	17	11	7-27-21, N. Y.
Kremer, Frederick Seaton	H. S.	July 1	19	1	5-21-20, Ill.
Kreml, Edward Anthony	Ill., 5th	July 1	19	4	2-28-20, Ill.
Kurtz, Robert Guy	Colo., 2nd	July 1	18	8	11-16-20, Colo.
Kyle, William Donald, Jr.	Mont., Sen. Wheeler	July 1	21	4	3- 2-18, Mont.
Lacy, Ernest Crews, Jr.	Va., 5th	July 1	19	1	6- 6-20, Va.
Lacy, Robert Ernest	Wash., 1st	July 1	19	1	5-20-20, Mass.
Ladd, Jonathan Frederic	Ohio, 13th	July 1	18	2	5-12-21, Ohio
Lafamme, William Flory	N. Y., 4th	July 1	19	10	8-18-19, D. C.
Lambert, Howard Louis, Jr.	Md., 2nd	July 1	19	2	4-23-20, Md.
Landrum, Eugene Manuel, Jr.	Fla., 3rd	July 1	18	10	8-30-20, Kans.
Lane, Albert Lossen, Jr.	N. Y., 16th	July 1	19	1	5-23-20, Iowa
Lappin, Lyle Marvin	Hawaii §	July 1	21	1	6- 5-18, Texas
Larned, William Edmund, Jr.	N. Y., 14th	July 1	20	0	7- 3-19, N. Y.
Latshaw, Joseph Bruce, Jr.	Mo., 10th	July 1	20	4	3-15-19, Mo.
Lawless, Deaner Kadel	Iowa, 3rd	July 1	19	1	6-12-20, Iowa
Ledbetter, James Willis	Army	July 5	21	4	2-28-18, Miss.
^b Leffest, Charles William	Idaho §	July 3	19	0	7- 3-20, Idaho
Leventhal, Robert Leonard	Conn., Rep. A.L. Citron	July 1	19	7	12- 8-19, Conn.
Lewis, Herbert Suddath	Okla., 5th	July 1	21	5	2-12-18, Okla.
Lewis, William Eugene	Ill., 12th	July 1	19	3	3-24-20, Ill.
Lindell, Keith Gordon	Wyo., Sen. Schwartz	July 1	20	1	6-10-19, Mont.
Linn, Howard Anthony	W. Va., Sen. Hoff	July 1	20	3	3-23-19, Pa.
Linton, John Harvey	N. C., 2nd	July 1	18	9	10-14-20, N. C.

CADETS ADMITTED TO AUGUST 29, 1939. (513)

NAMES	Appointed from	Admission			Date and Place of Birth	
		Date of, 1939	Age at			
			Yrs.	Mos.		
Little, James Marshall	N. Y., 22nd	July	1	17	9	10-14-21, N. Y.
Lloyd, John Russell, Jr.	Ohio, 15th	July	1	21	0	6-23-18, Ala.
Love, Thomas McAdoo	Mo., 12th	July	1	21	7	12- 6-17, Texas
Lovett, John Rossignol	Ga., 5th	July	1	20	3	3-27-19, Ga.
Lowe, Jessup David	Ohio, Sen. Donahey	July	8	18	8	11-18-20, N. Y.
Lowry, Everett Edward, Jr.	Miss., 5th	July	1	18	1	6- 5-21, Miss.
Lucas, John Porter, Jr.	Colo., Sen. Adams	July	1	20	10	9- 7-18, W. Va.
Lundberg, George Bradley	N. Y., 43rd	July	1	19	11	8- 5-19, Neb.
McCabe, Thomas Eugene	N. J., 10th	July	1	21	1	5-20-18, N. J.
McCallam, James Alexander, Jr.	Okla., Sen. Thomas	July	1	20	9	10- 5-18, Texas
McClure, John, Jr.	H. S.	July	1	19	4	3-15-20, N. M.
McClure, Robert Dugald	Ind., 9th	July	1	18	8	11- 9-20, Ind.
McDermott, Robert Francis	Mass., 12th	July	1	18	11	7-31-20, Mass.
McGough, Edward Alexander, III	Md., 4th	July	1	20	9	10- 3-18, Pa.
McGowan, John Daniel	Okla., 1st	July	1	21	0	6-29-18, Okla.
McGregor, Jack Kenneth	Ind., 11th	July	1	21	2	5-12-18, D. C.
McGregor, Jack Mann	Mo., 6th	July	1	20	3	3-19-19, Mo.
McHenry, Rupert Leon, Jr.	La., 5th	July	1	21	5	1-24-18, La.
McKinney, James Alfred	Ore., 1st	July	1	19	7	12-15-19, Ore.
McNamara, John Gilmore	Ohio, 18th	July	1	18	6	1- 6-21, Ohio
MacDonnell, Laurence Ronald	Mass., 7th	July	1	21	11	8- 8-17, Mass.
Machen, Bevie Lee	Ala., 5th	July	1	20	6	1-14-19, Ala.
MacMullin, George Mood, Jr.	Pa., Sen. Davis	July	1	18	9	10- 3-20, Kans.
MacVeigh, Charles Stuart	Ill., 11th	July	1	20	5	1-20-19, Ill.
Maertens, George Kameil	Wash., 5th	July	1	18	4	3- 9-21, Wash.
Mallory, Barton James	Va., 3rd	July	1	19	3	3-25-20, Md.
Maloney, Robert Seton, Jr.	N. J., 14th	July	1	20	7	12- 5-18, N. J.
Mansfield, Frank Cary	Ill., 21st	July	1	19	1	6- 3-20, Ill.
Marshall, Robert Creel	La., Sen. Overton	July	1	17	8	11-10-21, D. C.
Marston, Arthur Anson	Iowa, Sen. Herring	July	1	18	10	8-29-20, Mich.
Martin, Maurice Langhorne	W. Va., 5th	July	8	19	5	2-12-20, W. Va.
Martin, Thomas Hutson, Jr.	S. C., Sen. Smith	July	1	19	1	5-17-20, S. C.
Maughan, Russell Lowell, Jr.	Utah, 1st	July	1	18	6	12-18-20, Calif.
May, Britt Stanaland	Ala., 2nd	July	1	19	9	10- 7-19, Ala.
May, Marion Hopkins	Ark., 3rd	July	1	20	9	10-15-18, Ark.
Mazur, Harry	Ohio, 20th	July	1	20	7	12-15-18, Ohio
Mazur, Henry Joseph	Mass., Sen. Walsh	July	1	19	8	11- 9-19, Mass.
Meachum, Winfree William, III	Texas, 7th	July	1	17	11	8- 6-21, Texas
*Mead, Charles Fredrick	Kans. §	July	1	20	10	8-23-18, D. C.
Meade, Everard Kidder, Jr.	Va., 7th	July	1	19	9	10- 3-19, Va.
Mease, Hugh, Jr.	H. S.	July	1	17	7	12-14-21, N. C.
Meltzer, Lester	Fla., 5th	July	1	19	6	12-19-19, N. Y.
Mescreau, Thomas Arthur	N. Y., 19th	July	1	17	8	10-22-21, Conn.
Meyer, Stewart Canfield	Large	July	1	18	3	4-14-21, Texas
Michael, James Robert	Ohio, 8th	July	1	19	1	6-16-20, Ohio
Mills, Benjamin Willis, Jr.	S. C., 6th	July	1	18	10	8-19-20, Panama
Minckler, Rex David	Wis., 6th	July	1	19	1	5-26-20, Panama
Miracle, Richard Victor	Ohio, 8th	July	1	20	3	4-10-19, Ohio
Mitchell, John Riley	H. S.	July	1	18	11	7-22-20, N. C.
Mitchell, John Whitty	N. C., 3rd	July	5	19	8	11-17-19, N. C.
Moore, Clifford James, Jr.	Tenn., Sen. McKellar	July	1	17	11	8-14-21, Ala.
Moore, James Daniel	N. C., 10th	July	1	20	5	1-27-19, N. C.
Moses, John George, Jr.	Conn., 1st	July	1	19	4	2-25-20, Conn.
Moses, John Willis	N. Y., 7th	July	1	18	11	7-17-20, Mass.
Mozingo, Roulé Cole	N. C., 4th	July	1	20	8	10-29-18, N. C.
Muldraw, Robert	Okla., 7th	July	1	17	9	9-24-21, Okla.
Murray, Edward Henry	W. Va. §	July	1	19	6	1-11-20, W. Va.

CADETS ADMITTED TO AUGUST 29, 1939. (513)

NAMES	Appointed from	Admission				Date and Place of Birth
		Date of, 1939	Age at			
			Yrs.	Mos.		
Myers, William Robert.....	Army.....	July 1	19	7	12-6-19, Va.	
Naylor, William Edward, Jr.....	Ore., 2nd.....	July 1	19	9	10-15-19, Ore.	
Neale, William Douaire.....	Ill., 2nd.....	July 1	19	4	3-12-20, Ill.	
Netherwood, Douglas Blakeshaw, Jr.....	Large.....	July 1	19	2	5-8-20, Texas	
Neumann, Maxwell Adolph.....	Mich., 8th.....	July 1	20	3	4-8-19, Mich.	
Nickel, John Robert.....	Ohio, 6th.....	July 1	17	9	9-24-21, Ohio	
Norris, Benjamin, Jr.....	H. S.....	July 1	17	6	1-4-22, Colo.	
Norris, John Jacob.....	S. C., 3rd.....	July 1	19	4	2-25-20, S. C.	
*Northrop, John Remington.....	N. Y. §.....	July 25	19	1	7-3-20, N. Y.	
Norton, John Henry.....	S. C., 6th.....	July 1	17	10	9-8-21, S. C.	
¹⁰ Nuckel, John, Jr.....	Pa. §.....	Aug. 10	19	0	8-10-20, Pa.	
Nygaard, Walter Edwin.....	Minn., 8th.....	July 1	21	2	4-28-18, Minn.	
Oakley, Murry Taylor.....	Miss., 2nd.....	July 1	20	9	9-24-18, Miss.	
O'Hare, Joseph James, Jr.....	N. Y., 13th.....	July 1	19	1	5-30-20, N. Y.	
Overstreet, Vernon Leon, Jr.....	Kans., 3rd.....	July 1	18	10	8-22-20, Kans.	
Page, Cecil Wray, Jr.....	Va., 1st.....	July 1	18	9	10-16-20, Va.	
Parker, Dan Morey.....	Texas, 5th.....	July 1	19	3	4-2-20, Texas	
Pavick, Pete Daniel.....	Ore., 2nd.....	July 1	21	2	5-7-18, Ore.	
Peden, Robert McNeely.....	Texas, 17th.....	July 5	21	5	1-28-18, Kans.	
Peterman, Sidney Conrad.....	N. H., Sen. Bridges.....	July 1	19	4	2-25-20, N. H.	
Phelan, John Francis.....	Utah, Sen. Thomas.....	July 1	20	1	5-28-19, N. Y.	
¹¹ Pietsch, William Hiram, Jr.....	N. Y., 25th.....	Aug. 29	17	0	8-29-22, N. Y.	
Pinkerton, Charles Clifford, Jr.....	Ohio, 14th.....	July 1	18	4	2-28-21, Ohio	
Pitts, William Frederick.....	La. §.....	July 1	19	7	11-27-19, Calif.	
Pitts, Younger Arnold, Jr.....	Mo., 3rd.....	July 1	20	9	10-1-18, Calif.	
Porter, Frederick Sherwood, Jr.....	Conn., Sen. Maloney.....	July 1	18	9	9-30-20, Conn.	
Porter, George William.....	Mo., 5th.....	July 1	18	5	2-4-21, Mo.	
Powell, Donald Franklin.....	N. J., 12th.....	July 1	21	0	6-24-18, N. J.	
Power, John Owen, Jr.....	W. Va., 1st.....	July 1	20	9	10-5-18, Ohio	
Powers, Richard Hall.....	N. Y., 38th.....	July 1	19	7	11-27-19, N. Y.	
Pratt, Woodrow Wilson.....	Wyo., Rep. A. L. Greever.....	July 1	20	7	12-4-18, Wyo.	
Prince, Altus Emory.....	Ill., 20th.....	July 1	19	9	10-12-19, D. C.	
Pritchett, Harry Hall, Jr.....	Ill., 19th.....	July 1	17	4	3-10-22, Panama	
Pugh, James Rival, Jr.....	Ky., 8th.....	July 1	20	7	11-19-18, W. Va.	
Quesenberry, Marshall Henry, Jr.....	Texas, 3rd.....	July 1	19	4	3-5-20, W. Va.	
Raaen, John Carpenter, Jr.....	Ark., 4th.....	July 1	17	2	4-22-22, Ga.	
Rador, Robert James.....	Idaho, 2nd.....	July 1	19	1	5-23-20, Idaho	
Ramsey, Thomas Edward.....	Texas, 2nd.....	July 1	19	11	7-18-19, Texas	
Raulin, Ernest Charles, Jr.....	Ohio, 20th.....	July 1	21	6	1-9-18, D. C.	
Rebb, George Anthony.....	Mich., 16th.....	July 1	17	10	9-14-21, Mich.	
Reynolds, Emmett Robinson.....	Ala., 3rd.....	July 1	19	7	11-21-19, Ala.	
Reynolds, James Foster.....	Army.....	July 1	20	11	8-2-18, Texas	
Riccio, Joseph Anthony.....	Mass. §.....	July 1	21	11	8-6-17, Mass.	
Richard, Anthony Henry, Jr.....	La., 8th.....	July 1	19	6	1-14-20, La.	
Richards, Darrie Hewitt.....	Pa., 21st.....	July 1	18	1	5-31-21, D. C.	
¹² Richards, Edward Paris, Jr.....	Texas, 3rd.....	July 1	17	3	4-10-22, Texas	
Richardson, James Randolph.....	Texas, 7th.....	July 1	21	0	6-19-18, Texas	
Rippin, James Alfred.....	Army.....	July 1	20	6	12-20-18, Pa.	
Rita, Frederic George, Jr.....	N. Y., 9th.....	July 1	19	0	6-17-20, N. Y.	
Roach, Harold Kilburn.....	N. M., Sen. Chavez.....	July 1	17	9	9-21-21, N. M.	
Robert, Wade Hampton, Jr.....	La., 7th.....	July 1	21	6	1-6-18, La.	
Roberts, Clarence Byron, Jr.....	Tenn., 3rd.....	July 1	18	8	11-8-20, Tenn.	
Roberts, John Edward.....	Ill., 10th.....	July 1	21	11	8-11-17, Minn.	
Ross, John Roy, Jr.....	Ore., Sen. McNary.....	July 1	21	5	2-12-18, Wash.	
Rumbough, James Edwin Hickey.....	Large.....	July 1	18	10	8-31-20, Ohio	
Russell, John Thomas, Jr.....	N. Y., 18th.....	July 1	18	10	9-10-20, N. Y.	
Ruyffelaere, Raymond Francis.....	R. I., Sen. Green.....	July 1	21	8	11-8-17, Mass.	

CADETS ADMITTED TO AUGUST 29, 1939. (513)

NAMES	Appointed from	Admission				Date and Place of Birth
		Date of, 1939	Age at			
			Yrs.	Mos.		
Ryan, Robert LaMarre	Vt., Sen. Gibson	July 1	19	6	12-18-19, Vt.	
Saari, Albert Emmanuel	Minn., Sen. Shipstead	July 1	20	0	7-11-19, N. D.	
St. John, Adrian, Jr.	Vt., Sen. Austin	July 1	17	8	11-16-21, Kans.	
Sanders, Roy Alexander	Minn., 7th	July 1	20	1	5-29-19, Minn.	
Sanders, Vernon Keith	Army	July 5	19	5	2-11-20, Calif.	
Sands, Lynn Alexander	N. M., Sen. Hatch	July 1	20	6	12-27-18, N. M.	
Saunders, Harry Alfred	Va., 2nd	July 1	19	4	2-20-20, Va.	
Saylor, Henry Benton, Jr.	Ind., 5th	July 1	18	6	1-16-21, Ga.	
Schlosberg, Richard Turner, Jr.	Me., Sen. White	July 1	17	9	9-23-21, Me.	
Schofield, James Hamlin, Jr.	Wis., 5th	July 8	21	7	11-24-17, N. J.	
Schwartz, Peter Anthony	Kans., 6th	July 17	20	9	10-25-18, Kans.	
Scott, Ellsworth Perin	Ind., Sen. Minton	July 1	19	11	8-12-19, Ohio	
Scott, Ernest Darius, Jr.	Idaho, Sen. Clark	July 1	18	8	11-1-20, Texas	
Scott, Ralph Meloy	H. S.	July 1	20	1	6-14-19, Ark.	
Scott, William Harrell, Jr.	Tenn., Sen. McKellar	July 1	18	10	9-6-20, Tenn.	
Sebesta, Arthur Joseph	Kans., 6th	July 1	19	8	10-18-19, Kans.	
Seegers, Boone	N. Y., 2nd	July 1	21	0	7-11-18, N. Y.	
Seith, Louis Theodore	Calif., 20th	July 1	18	5	1-17-21, Mass.	
Sellers, Clyde Kelsey	Wash., Sen. Bone	July 1	21	5	2-8-18, Wash.	
Settle, John Robert	Ill., 23rd	July 1	18	6	12-18-20, Ill.	
Shaw, Franklin Prague, Jr.	Ky., 5th	July 1	18	11	8-7-20, Ky.	
Sheley, Edward Lee, Jr.	Kans., Sen. Reed	July 1	20	10	9-15-18, Colo.	
Shortall, John Laurence, Jr.	Del., Rep. A.L. Allen	July 1	18	11	8-16-20, Del.	
Shultz, John Jacob, Jr.	Pa., 10th	July 1	21	6	1-11-18, Pa.	
Skaggs, B. B.	Okla., 6th	July 1	19	2	5-13-20, Texas	
Smith, Frederick Mark	Pa., Sen. Guffey	July 1	19	1	6-14-20, Pa.	
Smith, Robert Nelson	Ohio, 5th	July 1	19	3	4-2-20, Ohio	
Smith, Russell Jackson	Miss., 4th	July 1	19	4	3-15-20, Ark.	
Smith, William Bernard, Jr.	Pa., 32nd	July 1	21	9	9-28-17, Pa.	
Smolak, John Fredric	Mich., 12th	July 1	19	10	9-14-19, Mich.	
Spann, Frederick	Large	July 1	19	6	1-3-20, Ala.	
Spence, Thomas Edmund	Wis., Sen. LaFollette	July 1	21	7	11-17-17, Wis.	
Stabler, Joseph Peeler	S. C., 2nd	July 1	19	7	11-22-19, S. C.	
Stable, John Clair	Pa., 22nd	July 1	20	11	7-24-18, Pa.	
Stangle, Donald Maurice	Ind., 7th	July 1	19	8	10-21-19, Ind.	
Starnes, William Love, Jr.	Army	July 1	20	3	3-23-19, Ohio	
Steinle, Paul Leonard	Ark., 6th	July 1	20	4	3-2-19, Kans.	
Stephens, John Foster	Texas, 11th	July 1	19	4	3-13-20, Texas	
Stephens, William Hooker	Ark., Sen. Miller	July 1	21	2	5-12-18, Ark.	
Sterling, Arthur Edward	Mass., 1st	July 1	20	4	2-21-19, Pa.	
Steuer, William Bernard	Ohio, 20th	July 1	21	3	3-19-18, Ohio	
Stevens, Milton Ernst	Large	July 1	19	3	3-17-20, Ky.	
Stewart, Dana Lee	Ohio, 22nd	July 1	19	5	1-27-20, Kans.	
Stewart, William Robert, Jr.	Army	July 1	20	3	4-7-19, Calif.	
Stoll, Albert Earl, Jr.	H. S.	July 1	18	6	12-31-20, Mo.	
Stroh, Harry Richard	Mich., 7th	July 1	18	10	8-31-20, Hawaii	
Stuart, Joseph Alexander, Jr.	Large	July 1	17	2	5-4-22, Pa.	
Suor, Edmund Cornish	Mo., Sen. Clark	July 1	19	5	1-30-20, Mo.	
Sykes, George Kunkel	Pa., 8th	July 1	18	3	3-24-21, Pa.	
Talbott, Carlos Maurice	Ill., 19th	July 1	19	5	1-28-20, Ill.	
Talbott, William Johnson	Ky., 8th	July 1	19	3	4-7-20, Ky.	
Taliaferro, Walter Richard	Ky., 5th	July 1	21	4	3-9-18, Texas	
Tallant, William Hall	Pa., 28th	July 1	17	6	1-7-22, Texas	
Taylor, Lester George, Jr.	Kans., 2nd	July 1	20	9	9-23-18, Kans.	
Taylor, Victor Vaughan, Jr.	Army	July 1	19	1	5-24-20, Kans.	
Thayer, Harold Anthony	Ore., 3rd	July 1	21	10	8-26-17, Wash.	
Thompson, Donald Warren	N. Y., 10th	July 1	19	7	12-5-19, N. Y.	

CADETS ADMITTED TO AUGUST 29, 1939. (513)

NAMES	Appointed from	Admission			Date and Place of Birth
		Date of, 1939	Age at		
			Yrs.	Mos.	
Thompson, William Martin	Okla., 2nd	July 1	19	7	12- 7-19, Okla.
Thorpe, George Wilson	N. C., 2nd	July 1	21	2	4-18-18, Va.
Tobey, Floyd Oralee, Jr.	Calif., 18th	July 1	19	10	9- 5-19, Calif.
Tomlinson, William Holmes	La., 4th	July 1	17	3	4-12-22, Ark.
Tomsyck, Leonard Max	Wis., 7th	July 1	19	4	3- 1-20, Wis.
Toth, Alfred Lukacs	N. J. §	July 1	21	6	12-18-17, Conn.
Tresville, Robert Bernard Jr.	Ill., 1st	July 1	18	2	5- 9-21, Texas
Trinter, Vernon Edward	Ohio, Sen. Donahey	July 1	21	3	4- 5-18, Ohio
Truex, Ralph Joseph	Neb., 3rd	July 1	21	6	12-18-17, Mo.
Tucker, William Henry, 3rd	N. Y., 6th	July 1	20	3	4- 3-19, N. Y.
Turner, Hiram Glenn, Jr.	Fla., 1st	July 1	18	10	3-18-20, Ga.
Upchurch, John Jones, III.	Fla., 2nd	July 1	18	5	1-20-21, Fla.
VanDuyen, John Edgar	Ill., 12th	July 1	19	0	6-28-20, Ill.
Vlcek, Donald Henry	Kans., 6th	July 1	20	7	11-17-18, Kans.
Wade, Arthur Pearson	S. C., 1st	July 1	18	2	5- 4-21, N. C.
Walker, Francis Veazy	Ga., 6th	July 1	20	9	10-10-18, Ga.
Walker, Harold Staats, Jr.	Pa., 5th	July 1	17	10	9- 7-21, Pa.
Walling, Robert John	Kans., 5th	July 1	21	3	3-29-18, Kans.
Walsh, Daniel Francis	Mo., 13th	July 7	19	7	12-18-19, Mo.
Wardell, Patrick Gerald	S. D., Sen. Bulow	July 1	21	4	2-24-18, Ore.
Wardrop, Malcom Seth, Jr.	Mich., 10th	July 1	20	2	4-19-19, Mich.
Waters, Fred Brenning, Jr.	Calif., Sen. McAdoo	July 1	19	6	1-16-20, D. C.
Waters, William Edwin	Army	July 1	21	2	5-16-18, Ind.
Watson, Thomas Robert	Ill., 13th	July 1	19	2	5-11-20, Ill.
Weakley, Emmett Ray	Army	July 1	21	1	6- 6-18, Mo.
Weart, George Spoor	Ill., 10th	July 1	19	0	7-12-20, Ill.
Weber, John Leroy, Jr.	N. J., 5th	July 1	21	2	4-28-18, Ohio
Wehrle, Howard Franklin, III.	Army	July 1	19	8	10-30-19, Mo.
Wheeler, John Parsons, Jr.	Kans., 4th	July 1	21	2	4-23-18, Texas
Wheeler, Patrick Wester	Pa., 13th	July 1	18	1	5-22-21, Hawaii
Wheeler, Percy Louis	Miss., 1st	July 1	20	1	6-15-19, Miss.
Wheelock, John Gray, III.	Ill., 14th	July 1	21	2	5-14-18, Ill.
Whitaker, Keith Albert	Neb., 1st	July 1	20	4	3- 9-19, Neb.
White, John Franklin	Large	July 1	19	0	7- 8-20, Germany
Whiteside, David Powers	Miss., 1st	July 1	18	11	8- 4-20, Miss.
Whitlow, Robert Victor	Calif., 14th	July 1	20	8	11- 7-18, Calif.
Whittemore, Warren Tanner	N. Y., 31st	July 1	18	11	8-14-20, N. Y.
Wilbourn, Donald Eugene	Texas, 16th	July 1	20	9	10-10-18, Mo.
Wilkes, Lowell Lyndon, Jr.	Texas, 6th	July 1	20	3	3-21-19, Texas
Willcox, Edwin James	Vt., Rep. A. L. Plumley	July 1	18	5	1-18-21, Vt.
Wilson, John Miller	D. C.	July 1	19	1	6-11-20, Pa.
Wilson, Louis Locke, Jr.	W. Va., 4th	July 1	20	6	1-10-19, W. Va.
Wilson, Stanley Livingston, Jr.	Mass., 5th	July 1	21	8	10-20-17, Md.
Wilson, Willard Bruce, Jr.	Mo., 9th	July 1	19	5	1-25-20, Kans.
Winans, Wayne Elmore	Wis., 10th	July 1	21	3	4- 7-18, Wis.
Wink, Eugene August, Jr.	Miss., 6th	July 1	18	8	10-19-20, Miss.
Wirt, Charles Alvin	Tenn. §	July 1	19	3	4-16-20, Tenn.
Wise, Robert VanOrden	Large	July 1	21	10	8-24-17, R. I.
Wood, Robert Morse	N. J., 7th	July 1	18	9	10- 9-20, N. J.
Wright, James Dumont	Ind., 9th	July 1	20	0	6-18-19, Ky.
Wriston, Roderic Thomas	Me., Sen. Hale	July 1	20	1	6- 2-19, Texas
Young, Cecil George, Jr.	Conn., 2nd	July 1	18	9	9-26-20, Md.
Young, Ralph Edgar	Mich., 16th	July 1	21	1	5-30-18, Ohio
Yount, Barton Kyle, Jr.	Ohio, 4th	July 1	20	0	6-21-19, Calif.
Zecher, Sidney	Army	July 5	20	3	3-23-19, N. Y.
Zettel, Raymond C.	Mich., 10th	July 1	18	10	8-28-20, Ariz.
Zubon, Michael	N. Y., 36th	July 1	21	3	3-21-18, N. Y.

EX-CADETS ADMITTED AUGUST 28 AND 29, 1939. (31)

NAMES.	Appointed from	Admission			Date and Place of Birth
		Date of, 1939	Age at		
			Yrs.	Mo.	
^{1a} O'Connor, Roderic Dhu.....	N. Y., 12th.....	Aug. 28	23	1	7-15-16, N. Y.
^{2b} Cannon, Joseph Morgan, Jr.....	Mo., 10th.....	Aug. 28	23	6	2-24-16, Texas
^{2b} Divers, Walter Alfred.....	Va., 5th.....	Aug. 28	21	11	9-15-17, Va.
^{2b} Doyle, Pierce, Jr.....	Mo., 11th.....	Aug. 28	24	0	8-24-15, Mo.
^{4b} Dziuban, Thaddeus Francis.....	Ill., 8th.....	Aug. 28	22	9	11-22-16, N. Y.
^{3b} Hinckley, Robert Henry, Jr.....	Utah, 1st.....	Aug. 28	22	8	1-12-17, Utah
^{5b} Reinert, Albert Charles.....	N. Y., Rep. A. L. Merritt.....	Aug. 28	20	9	11-26-18, N. Y.
^{2b} Warren, William Charles.....	N. Y., 39th.....	Aug. 28	24	1	8- 5-15, N. Y.
⁶ Woolfolk, James Stanley.....	N. C., 1st.....	Aug. 28	19	10	10-24-19, N. C.
^{6c} Andrepoint, Paul Edward.....	La., 7th.....	Aug. 29	23	2	7- 9-16, La.
^{6c} Antonioli, Virginio Lorenzo.....	Pa., 25th.....	Aug. 28	19	5	4- 9-20, Pa.
^{6c} Berenzweig, Marvin Jay.....	Calif., 13th.....	Aug. 28	23	1	8-11-16, Calif.
^{7c} Bertram, Roger Alexander.....	Mo., 11th.....	Aug. 28	21	11	10- 2-17, Mo.
^{6c} Brice, William Boyce.....	S. C., 5th.....	Aug. 28	20	0	8-14-19, S. C.
^{8c} Butler, Clifton Lewis, Jr.....	Okla., 2nd.....	Aug. 28	19	0	8-19-20, Okla.
^{6c} Cosgrove, Gerard Vincent.....	N. Y., 22nd.....	Aug. 28	21	6	2-25-18, N. Y.
^{6c} Fault, Robert Hugh, Jr.....	Tenn., 6th.....	Aug. 28	21	10	10-29-17, Tenn.
^{6c} Harrington, Robert Edward.....	Iowa, 4th.....	Aug. 28	21	5	4- 4-18, Iowa
^{9c} Hollis, Jesse Benjamin, Jr.....	Okla., 7th.....	Aug. 28	22	3	6- 8-17, Okla.
^{6c} Hovde, William Johnston.....	Minn., 9th.....	Aug. 28	22	5	4- 4-17, Minn.
^{6c} Jones, Richard Baldwin.....	Texas, 16th.....	Aug. 28	19	11	10- 1-19, Texas
^{6c} Kerr, William Albert, Jr.....	Ark., 5th.....	Aug. 28	20	4	4-14-19, Ky.
^{6c} Luther, John Jacob, Jr.....	Ind., 7th.....	Aug. 28	20	5	4- 1-19, Ind.
^{6c} Lutzykowski, Theodore Thomas.....	Mich., 9th.....	Aug. 28	21	10	11- 6-17, Mich.
^{8c} McCee, Hillman Glynn.....	Ala., 6th.....	Aug. 28	20	4	4-30-19, Ala.
^{6c} Moore, Howard Everett.....	N. H., 2nd.....	Aug. 28	22	4	4-22-17, N. H.
^{6c} Prior, George Thomas.....	Conn., Sen. Loneragan.....	Aug. 28	20	4	5- 8-19, Mass.
^{10c} Roberts, Elvy Benton.....	Ky., 9th.....	Aug. 28	22	0	8-21-17, Ky.
^{6c} Smith, Malcolm Alexander.....	Ala., Sen. Bankhead.....	Aug. 28	21	9	12- 7-17, Ala.
^{11c} Thaler, Melvin Sidney.....	Conn., 1st.....	Aug. 28	21	8	1- 3-18, N. Y.
^{6c} Wood, John Shirley, Jr.....	H. S.....	Aug. 28	19	6	2-23-20, Wis.

a Joined the 2nd Class (Class of 1941) (1) c Joined the 4th Class (Class of 1943) (22)
 b Joined the 3rd Class (Class of 1942) (8) H. S.: Honor School.

- Ex-Cadet; admitted July 1, 1935; discharged January 14, 1936 for deficiency in Mathematics; reexamined March 23 and 24, 1936 and found proficient; readmitted August 28, 1936; discharged January 11, 1939 for deficiency in Philosophy; reappointed upon recommendation of the Academic Board (W.D. letter dated July 7, 1939); joined 2nd Class (Class of 1941).
- Ex-Cadet; admitted July 1, 1937; discharged January 11, 1939 for deficiency in Mathematics; reexamined March 21, 1939 and found proficient; joined 3rd Class (Class of 1942).
- Ex-Cadet; admitted July 1, 1937; discharged January 11, 1939 for deficiency in French; reexamined March 21, 1939 and found proficient; joined 3rd Class (Class of 1942).
- Ex-Cadet; admitted July 1, 1937; discharged January 11, 1939 for deficiency in History; reexamined March 21, 1939 and found proficient; joined 3rd Class (Class of 1942).
- Ex-Cadet; admitted July 3, 1937; discharged January 11, 1939 for deficiency in Physics; reexamined March 21, 1939 and found proficient; joined 3rd Class (Class of 1942).
- Ex-Cadet; admitted July 1, 1938; discharged January 11, 1939 for deficiency in Mathematics; reexamined March 21, 1939 and found proficient; joined 4th Class (Class of 1943).
- Ex-Cadet; admitted July 1, 1937; discharged January 12, 1938 for deficiency in Mathematics and French; reappointed upon recommendation of the Academic Board (W.D. letter dated March 13, 1939); joined 4th Class (Class of 1943).
- Ex-Cadet; admitted July 1, 1938; discharged January 11, 1939 for deficiency in English; reexamined March 21, 1939 and found proficient; joined 4th Class (Class of 1943).
- Ex-Cadet; admitted July 5, 1937; discharged January 12, 1938 for deficiency in Mathematics and French; reappointed upon recommendation of the Academic Board (W.D. letter dated April 28, 1939); joined 4th Class (Class of 1943).
- Ex-Cadet; admitted July 1, 1937; resigned November 15, 1937; joined 4th Class (Class of 1943).
- Ex-Cadet; admitted July 1, 1938; discharged January 11, 1939 for deficiency in French; reexamined March 21, 1939 and found proficient; joined 4th Class (Class of 1943).

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Title	1
Board of Visitors	2
Historical Sketch	3-5
Commendatory References to the Academy	5-6
Superintendents of the United States Military Academy	7
Roster of Officers and Instructors	8-22
Classification of Cadets	23
Program of Instruction and Course of Studies	24-25
Members of Graduating Class Arranged According to General Merit ..	26-28
First Class Standing According to General Merit 1938-1939	29-31
First Class Standing in Order of Merit First Class Year	32-46
Second Class Arranged According to General Merit 1938-1939	47-49
Second Class Standing in Second Class Year	50-64
Third Class Arranged According to General Merit 1938-1939	65-67
Third Class Standing in Third Class Year	68-82
Fourth Class Arranged According to General Merit 1938-1939	83-85
Fourth Class Standing in Fourth Class Year	86-101
Distinguished Cadets	102-115
Corps Organization	116-119
Casualties	120
Cadets Admitted in 1939	121-131

INFORMATION
RELATIVE TO THE APPOINTMENT
AND ADMISSION OF CADETS

TO THE
UNITED STATES MILITARY ACADEMY
WEST POINT, N. Y.



EDITION
1939



UNITED STATES
GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE
WASHINGTON: 1939

WAR DEPARTMENT,
WASHINGTON, December 1, 1938.

The following publication, entitled "Information Relative to the Appointment and Admission of Cadets to the United States Military Academy," is published for the information of all concerned.

[A. G. 351.27 (11-15-38).]

BY ORDER OF THE SECRETARY OF WAR:

MALIN CRAIG,
Chief of Staff.

OFFICIAL:

E. S. ADAMS,
Major General,
The Adjutant General.

(11)

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	Paragraph
The Military Academy:	
Its purpose.....	1
Direction and supervision of.....	2
How to enter the Military Academy.....	3
Citizenship.....	3
Course as a cadet.....	4
Strength of the Corps of Cadets.....	5
Filipino cadets.....	6
Appointments, how made.....	7
Selection of candidates:	
From States at large, congressional districts, and Territories.....	8
From "honor military schools".....	9
From among sons of deceased World War veterans.....	10
From the National Guard.....	11
From the Regular Army.....	12
Educational qualifications, how shown.....	13
Entrance examination:	
When held.....	14
Where held.....	15
Schedule of mental examinations.....	16
Admission by regular mental examination.....	17
Requirements.....	17
Algebra.....	18 and appendix A
Plane geometry.....	19 and appendix A
English grammar.....	20 and appendix A
English composition and English literature.....	21 and appendix A
History.....	22 and appendix A
Admission by certificate and validating examinations.....	23 and appendix B
Certificate of high-school graduate.....	23 (1)
Certificate of high-school senior.....	23 (2)
Admission by certificate.....	24
College certificate.....	24 (1)
College entrance.....	24 (2)
Board certificate plus high-school certificate.....	24 (3)
High-school certificate and Scholastic Aptitude Test.....	24 (4)
Lists of subjects and credits on certificates.....	25
Definition of certain subjects:	
Mathematics A.....	26
Mathematics B.....	27
Mathematics C.....	28
Mathematics D.....	29
Mathematics E.....	30
English A.....	31
English B.....	32
History A.....	33
History B.....	34
History C.....	35
History D.....	36
Definition of a unit of admission requirements.....	37
General information as to certificates.....	38
Requirements as to age, height, and physical condition.....	39
Preliminary physical examination.....	40
Regular physical examination.....	41
Physical requirements.....	42 and appendix C
Table of physical proportions for United States candidates.....	43

	Paragraph
Table of minimum standards for Filipino candidates.....	44
Admission to the Academy:	
Date of admission.....	45
No cadet to be married.....	46
Engagement to serve.....	47
Oath of allegiance.....	48
Deposit upon entrance.....	49
Pay of cadets.....	50
Uniform and supplies.....	51
Academic duties.....	52
Courses of instruction:	
Department of tactics.....	53
Department of civil and military engineering.....	54
Department of natural and experimental philosophy.....	55
Department of mathematics.....	56
Department of chemistry and electricity.....	57
Department of drawing.....	58
Department of modern languages.....	59
Department of law.....	60
Department of ordnance and gunnery.....	61
Department of military hygiene.....	62
Department of English.....	63
Department of economics, government, and history.....	64
Department of physics.....	65
The library.....	66
Annual physical examination of cadets.....	67
Vacations and leaves of absence.....	68
Degrees.....	69
Promotion after graduation.....	70

	Page
Appendix A. Examples of regular examinations in algebra, plane geometry, English grammar, English composition and English literature, and ancient and United States history.....	26
Appendix B. Examples of validating examinations in mathematics and English grammar, composition, and literature.....	59
Appendix C. Additional causes for physical disqualification. (See par. 42).	62

INFORMATION RELATIVE TO THE APPOINTMENT AND ADMISSION OF CADETS TO THE UNITED STATES MILITARY ACADEMY, WEST POINT, N. Y.

[Communications relating to matters connected with the Military Academy should be addressed to The Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.]

THE MILITARY ACADEMY

1. The United States Military Academy is an institution established by the Government for the practical and theoretical training of young men for the military service. Its cadets are given a comprehensive and general education of collegiate grade and a sufficient basic military education and training to enable them to pursue their careers as officers of the Army.

2. Direction and supervision of the Military Academy are vested by law in the War Department under such officer or officers as the Secretary of War may select, and, in accordance with this provision, the Chief of Staff has been designated as the officer in charge of all matters pertaining to the institution.

HOW TO ENTER THE MILITARY ACADEMY

3. The candidate for a cadetship, who must never have been married and who will at the time of his proposed entrance come within the prescribed age limits and be a citizen of the United States, should follow the steps outlined below. He must first obtain an appointment to a vacancy, existing or prospective. He must then demonstrate that he measures up to certain physical and educational standards. His physical fitness is determined by examination; his educational qualifications may be shown by regular mental examination or by the submission of certain prescribed certificates with validating examination, or, in certain special cases, by certificate without mental examination. (See pars. 23 and 24.) If he be accepted, he reports at the academy on the first week day in July and, prior to admission, he is required to take the oath of allegiance and to subscribe to an engagement to serve the United States for a time subsequent to his graduation. (See par. 47.)

COURSE AS A CADET

4. Upon admission to the academy, he enters upon a 4-year course of study and training. The academic year extends from September 1 to June 4, the greater part of the remainder of the year being spent in camp and devoted to military training. At the end of his second year at the academy he is granted a furlough of about 10 weeks, which, with the exception of a few days during Christmas week of his second, third, and fourth years, is the only extended vacation which he receives. During the time that he remains a cadet, he is paid at the rate of \$1,053.75 per annum. Upon graduation he may be commissioned as a second lieutenant in one of the branches of the Army.

The points brought out briefly in the paragraphs above are explained in detail in the following pages.

STRENGTH OF THE CORPS OF CADETS

5. Under an act of Congress approved June 7, 1935, the Corps of Cadets shall hereafter consist of 1,960 cadets, appointed in number and from sources as follows:

6 from each State at large.....	288
3 from each congressional district.....	1,305
3 from each Territory (Hawaii and Alaska).....	6
5 from the District of Columbia.....	5
3 from natives of Puerto Rico.....	3
1 from Panama Canal Zone.....	1
172 from the United States at large ¹	172
180 from among the enlisted men of the Regular Army and of the National Guard, in number as nearly equal as practicable.....	180
Total.....	1,960

¹ Of whom 3 are appointed upon the recommendation of the Vice President, 40 are selected from among the honor graduates of those educational institutions designated as "honor military schools," and 40 are chosen from among the sons of veterans who were killed in action or died prior to July 2, 1921, of wounds received or disease contracted in line of duty during the World War.

FILIPINO CADETS

6. In addition to the 1,960 mentioned above, the Secretary of War is authorized to permit not exceeding four Filipinos, to be designated one for each class by the President of the Commonwealth of the Philippine Islands, to receive instruction at the United States Military Academy: "Provided, That the Filipinos undergoing instruction * * * shall receive the same pay, allowances, and emoluments as are authorized by law for cadets at the Military Academy appointed from the United States, to be paid out of the same appropriations: *And provided further*, That said Filipinos undergoing instruction, on graduation shall be eligible only to commissions in the Philippine Scouts. And the provisions of section 1321, Revised Statutes, are modified in the case of the Filipinos undergoing instruction, so as to require them to engage to serve for eight years, unless sooner discharged, in the Philippine Scouts." *Act May 23, 1908 (35 Stat. 441.)*

The act of Congress approved June 11, 1938, making appropriations for the military establishment for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1939, contains a proviso which reads as follows: "* * * That no part of this or any other appropriation contained in this act shall be available for the pay of any person, civil or military, not a citizen of the United States, unless in the employ of the Government or in a pay status under appropriations carried in this act on July 1, 1937, * * *."

APPOINTMENTS, HOW MADE

7. The numbers mentioned above represent the maximum allowed at the Military Academy at any one time from the respective sources; consequently, no appointment can be made from any source except to fill a vacancy therefrom.

All appointments are made by the President and as follows:

From States at large and from congressional districts, upon the recommendations of the respective Senators and Representatives in Congress.

From the Territories, upon the recommendations of the respective Delegates in Congress.

From the District of Columbia, upon the recommendations of the commissioners thereof.

From Puerto Rico, upon the recommendation of the resident commissioner.

(Those cadets appointed from States at large, from congressional districts, from the Territories, from the District of Columbia, and from the island of Puerto Rico, must, under the law, be *actual residents* thereof, respectively.)

From among the sons of civilians residing in the Canal Zone and the sons of civilian personnel of the United States Government and the Panama Railroad Company residing in the Republic of Panama to be selected by the Governor of the Panama Canal Zone.

From among the honor graduates of educational institutions designated as "honor military schools," upon the recommendations of the heads of the respective schools.

From among the enlisted men of the National Guard of the States and Territories, and of the island of Puerto Rico, upon the recommendations of the respective governors thereof.

From among the enlisted men of the National Guard of the District of Columbia, upon the recommendation of the commanding general of the District Militia.

From among the enlisted men of the Regular Army, upon the recommendations of the commanding generals of the respective corps areas and territorial departments.

Appointments from the United States at large (excepting those from "honor military schools," those chosen from among the sons of deceased World War veterans, and those appointed upon the recommendation of the Vice President) are made by the President upon his own selection, and as the result of a competitive examination, identical in every respect with the regular entrance examination.

SELECTION OF CANDIDATES

8. **From States at large, congressional districts, and Territories.**—The selection of candidates, by competitive examination or otherwise, for appointment from any State at large or congressional district, is entirely in the hands of the Senator or Representative in Congress who has the vacancy at his disposal, and all applications for appointment from those sources should be addressed to the proper Senator or Representative.

For each vacancy from a State at large, or congressional or Territorial district, *three candidates* should be nominated, one to be named as *principal*, one as *first alternate*, and one as *second alternate*. The first alternate, if qualified, will be admitted in the event of the failure of the principal; the second alternate, if qualified, will be admitted in the event of the failure of both the principal and the first alternate.

These candidates must, at date of admission, be between the ages of 17 and 22 years.

9. From "honor military schools."—*Honor graduates* of "honor military schools" are selected for appointment as cadets of the United States Military Academy in the following manner:

There is maintained in the office of The Adjutant General a roster of "honor military schools" as determined by annual War Department inspections of educational institutions. At an early date in each year The Adjutant General will anticipate the vacancies in the Corps of Cadets which are open to *honor graduates* and will make an equitable distribution of those vacancies amongst the "honor military schools" and notify them accordingly. Each designated institution will at a specified time notify The Adjutant General of the names of the selected honor graduates, designating them as principal, first alternate, and second alternate. In considering graduates for this designation the institution is not limited to those graduating during the current year.

An honor graduate, designated as principal, of a selected institution will be appointed a cadet of the United States Military Academy upon the certificate of the head of the institution that the appointee is an honor graduate of that institution of a year for which the institution was designated an honor military school. No student will be rated as honor graduate unless he has in his school work shown proficiency in subjects amounting to not less than the 15 units prescribed by the regulations for admission to the United States Military Academy. A certificate (form II) will be forwarded to the Adjutant, United States Military Academy, West Point, N. Y., when the appointment is made. In the event that the honor graduate designated as principal does not accept the appointment or fails to qualify for admission, the first alternate will, if qualified, be appointed; and in the event that neither the principal nor the first alternate qualifies, the second alternate will, if qualified, be appointed.

These candidates must at date of admission be between the ages of 17 and 22 years.

All honor graduates are appointed subject to the same tests for mental and physical qualifications as are required of other candidates. (See pars. 23 and 24.)

10. From among sons of deceased World War veterans.—An act of Congress approved June 8, 1926, authorized 40 cadets to be appointed by the President from among the sons of officers, soldiers, sailors, and marines of the Army, Navy, and Marine Corps of the United States who were killed in action or died prior to July 2, 1921, of wounds or injuries received, or disease contracted in line of duty during the World War; one-half to be appointed from among the sons of officers and one-half from among the sons of warrant officers, soldiers, sailors, and marines.

Candidates appointed under this act must be between the ages of 17 and 22 years and meet the usual physical requirements, and will be required to undergo the regular entrance examination competitively, the vacancies available from this source being awarded to those physically qualified competitors who make the highest proficient ratings in the order of merit established by the examination mentioned. There is no restriction as to residence in the case of these appointees.

No form is prescribed for making application, which should be by letter addressed to The Adjutant General, showing the full name, date of birth, and address of the applicant, and the name, grade, and organization of his father, together with a brief statement showing the time and cause of his death. If the father of the applicant was an enlisted man, his serial number should also be given.

11. From the National Guard.—To be eligible for appointment from the National Guard, an applicant must be an enlisted man in an active or inactive status, of a unit recognized by the Federal Government and must, at date of admission, be a member of the National Guard and between the ages of 19 and 22 years, and have served as an enlisted man in an active status in the National Guard not less than 1 year. It is not essential that the service shall have been continuous; therefore, former service in the Guard may be counted in determining an applicant's eligibility. Similarly, service with a National Guard organization prior to its recognition by the Federal Government may be considered, the date of enlistment of the soldier governing, and not that of the recognition of the unit.

Those applicants who contemplate enlisting in the National Guard for the purpose of being appointed to the Military Academy should do so early enough to enable them to acquire the year of service by the date of admission in the year during which they desire to enter.

For vacancies in the cadetships allotted to enlisted men of the National Guard, the candidates, not exceeding three for each vacancy, will be apportioned, in number as nearly equal as practicable, among the States, the Territories, the District of Columbia, and the island of Puerto Rico, according to their enlisted strength. With the exception of the candidates from the District of Columbia they will be selected by the governors from successful competitors in a PRELIMINARY EXAMINATION to be held between August 1 and November 15 of each year, such examination to be of a scope and nature similar to the regular examination for entrance to the United States Military Academy. The candidates from the National Guard of the District of Columbia will be similarly selected by the commanding general of the District of Columbia Militia.

Each candidate thus selected will be authorized by the War Department to report for the regular Military Academy entrance examination, which he must undergo in competition with the entire number of National Guard candidates, the available vacancies being awarded to those physically qualified candidates making the highest proficient averages in the order of merit established at the last-mentioned examination, irrespective of the State, Territory, or District to which their organizations may belong. The selection being made throughout by competition, alternates cannot be considered under any circumstances. (See par. 14.)

12. **From the Regular Army.**—To be eligible for appointment from the Regular Army, an applicant must be an enlisted man thereof, and must, at date of admission, be between the ages of 19 and 22 years, and have served as an enlisted man in the Army not less than 1 year. It is not essential that the service shall have been continuous; therefore, prior Army service may be counted in determining a soldier's eligibility. Those applicants who contemplate enlisting in the Army for the purpose of being appointed to the Military Academy should do so early enough to enable them to acquire the year of service by the date of admission in the year during which they desire to enter.

The candidates nominated for cadetships allotted to the enlisted men of the Regular Army shall not exceed three times the number of existing vacancies and shall be equitably distributed among the corps areas and territorial departments by the War Department. If the number of applicants in any corps area or department exceeds the share allotted to it by the War Department, the candidates in such corps area or department will be chosen from the successful competitors in a PRELIMINARY EXAMINATION to be held in the several corps areas and territorial departments between December 1 and December 15, except that in the Philippine Department it is held between November 1 and November 15, such examination to be of a scope and nature similar to the regular examination for entrance to the United States Military Academy.

Each such candidate will be authorized to report for the regular Military Academy entrance examination, which he must undergo in competition with the entire number of Army candidates, the available vacancies being awarded to those physically qualified competitors making the highest proficient averages, in the order of merit established at the last-mentioned examination, without regard to the corps area or territorial department from which designated. The selection being made throughout by competition, alternates cannot be considered under any circumstances. (See par. 14.)

EDUCATIONAL QUALIFICATIONS, HOW SHOWN

13. There are three methods of meeting the educational requirements for admission to the Military Academy, viz:

- a. *By successfully passing the regular entrance examination, or,*
- b. *By submitting a satisfactory educational certificate (secondary school) to be validated by special examination, or,*
- c. *By submitting an educational certificate which does not need a validating examination.* (See pars. 23 and 24.)

ENTRANCE EXAMINATION, WHEN HELD

14. The regular Military Academy entrance examination and the examination for validating certain classes of certificates are held beginning on the first Tuesday in March each year. Each candidate designated to take one of these examina-

tions will receive from the War Department a letter of appointment, and he must appear for examination at the time and place designated therein before a board of Army officers convened by the War Department. Enlisted men appointed from the Regular Army also receive authority from the War Department to report for examination, and must report at the time and place specified. No other regular mental examination is held during the year. The failure of candidates holding noncompetitive appointments to appear for examination unless prevented by sickness or other unavoidable cause shall vacate the appointment; the failure of candidates holding competitive appointments to report for examination for any cause shall vacate the appointment.

A second validating examination is held on June 21 at West Point, N. Y., but is only for emergency vacancies which remain unfilled or occur after the March examination. Candidates appointed to such emergency vacancies must qualify by certificate or by certificate supplemented by the validating examination mentioned above.

EXTRANCE EXAMINATION, WHERE HELD

15. The board before which a candidate is directed to appear will be the one convened at the place nearest or most convenient to his home or to the school at which he is in regular attendance.

Following is a list of the places at which the examination is held:

Army Building, 39 Whitehall Street, New York, N. Y.	Fort Leavenworth, Kans.
Army and Navy General Hospital, Hot Springs National Park, Ark.	Letterman General Hospital, Presidio of San Francisco, Calif.
Army Medical Center, Washington, D. C.	Fitzsimons General Hospital, Denver, Colo.
Army Base, Boston, Mass.	Fort Lewis, Wash.
William Beaumont General Hospital, El Paso, Tex.	Fort McPherson, Ga.
Canal Zone (such place as the com- manding general, Panama Canal Department, may designate).	Fort Missoula, Mont.
Chilkoot Barracks, Alaska.	Fort Omaha, Nebr.
Fort Douglas, Salt Lake City, Utah.	United States Army Supply Base, New Orleans, La.
Fort Benjamin Harrison, Ind.	San Juan, P. R.
Fort Sam Houston, Tex.	Fort Sheridan, Ill.
Jefferson Barracks, Mo.	Fort Sill, Okla.
	Fort Snelling, Minn.
	Schofield Barracks, Honolulu, Hawaii.
	Fort Wm. McKinley, P. I.

SCHEDULE OF MENTAL EXAMINATIONS

16. Schedule of examinations is as follows:

REGULAR EXAMINATION

First day.—Report and instructions, 9 a. m. to 11 a. m., 2 hours. History, 1:30 to 5:30 p. m., 4 hours.

Second day.—Algebra, 9 a. m. to 1 p. m., 4 hours. English grammar, composition, and literature, 2:30 to 5:30 p. m., 3 hours.

Third day.—Geometry, 9 a. m. to 1 p. m., 4 hours.

(For a more complete description of the examination and for sample questions, see appendix A, p. 26.)

VALIDATING EXAMINATION

First day.—Report and instructions, 9 a. m. to 11 a. m., 2 hours. English grammar, composition, and literature, 2 p. m. to 4 p. m., 2 hours.

Second day.—Mathematics (algebra and plane geometry), 9:30 a. m. to 12:30 p. m., 3 hours.

(For a more complete description of the examination and for sample questions, see appendix B, p. 59.)

ADMISSION BY REGULAR MENTAL EXAMINATION. (SEE PAR. 13a)

17. All candidates take the regular mental examination who cannot qualify under paragraph 23 or paragraph 24 below.

Inasmuch as candidates from the United States at large, the Regular Army, and the National Guard are appointed to vacancies in the order of merit competitively established as a result of the regular mental entrance examination, such candidates are not permitted to submit educational certificates in lieu of that examination, and therefore cannot qualify under paragraph 23 or 24 below.

18. Algebra.—Candidates will be required to pass a satisfactory examination in that portion of algebra which includes the following range of subjects: Definitions and notations; the fundamental laws; the fundamental operations, viz: Addition, subtraction, multiplication, and division; factoring; highest common factor; lowest common multiple; fractions, simple and complex; simple or linear equations with one unknown quantity; simultaneous simple or linear equations with two or more unknown quantities; graphical representation and solution of linear equations with two unknowns; involution, including the formation of the squares and cubes of polynomials; binomial theorem with positive integral exponents; evolution, including the extraction of the square and cube roots of polynomials and of numbers; theory of exponents; radicals, including reduction and fundamental operations, rationalization, equations involving radicals; quadratic equations; equations of quadratic form; simultaneous quadratic equations; ratio and proportion; arithmetical and geometrical progressions. Candidates will be required to solve problems involving any of the principles or methods contained in the foregoing subjects.

Sets of questions used at recent examinations will be found in appendix A, page 26.

19. Plane geometry.—Candidates will be required to give accurate definitions of the terms used in *plane geometry*, to demonstrate any proposition of plane geometry as given in the ordinary textbooks, and to solve simple geometrical problems, either by a construction or by an application of algebra.

Sets of questions used at recent examinations will be found in appendix A, page 30.

20. English grammar.—Candidates must have a good knowledge of *English grammar*; they must be able to define the terms used therein; to define the parts of speech; to give inflections, including declension, conjugation, and comparison; to give the corresponding masculine and feminine gender nouns; to give and apply the ordinary rules of syntax.

They must be able to parse correctly any ordinary sentence, giving the subject of each verb, the governing word of each objective case, the word for which each pronoun stands or to which it refers, the words between which each preposition shows the relation, precisely what each conjunction and each relative pronoun connect, what each adjective and adverb qualify or limit, the construction of each infinitive, and generally to show a good knowledge of the function of each word in the sentence.

They must be able to correct in sentences or extracts any ordinary errors of grammar.

It is not required that any particular textbook shall be followed; but the definitions, parsing, and corrections must be in accordance with good usage and common sense.

Sets of questions used at recent examinations will be found in appendix A, page 34. In the future these tests and those on English composition and English literature, page 42, will be combined in one 3-hour test on English grammar, composition, and literature.

21. English composition and English literature.—Candidates will be required:

1. By the writing of short themes on subjects chosen by themselves within the limits set by the examination paper, to prove (a) their ability to spell, capitalize, and punctuate, and (b) their mastery of the elementary principles of composition, including paragraphing and sentence structure.

2. To give evidence of intelligent acquaintance with the plays of Shakespeare which are most commonly used in preparatory and high schools.

3. To exhibit a fair knowledge of the history of English and American literature and of the names and lives of most prominent authors and of the names of their principal works.

Sets of questions used at recent examinations will be found in appendix A, page 42. In the future these tests and those on English grammar, page 34, will be combined in one 3-hour test on English grammar, composition, and literature.

22. History.—Candidates will be required to pass a satisfactory examination in (a) United States history and (b) ancient history.

The examination in United States history will cover: Early discovery and settlements; the forms of government in the Colonies; the birth and development of

a constitutional form of government; the causes, leading events, and results of wars; important events in the political and economic history of the Nation from its foundation to and including the national election of 1932; the location of places, areas, boundaries, and routes of outstanding historical significance.

The examination in ancient history will cover the period 750 B. C. to 814 A. D., emphasizing the rise, development, and decline of Greek and Roman civilization. It will also include the history of Mediterranean states in the period specified, and the development of western Europe after the break-up of the Roman Empire. The location of places, areas, boundaries, and routes of outstanding historical importance will be required.

Sets of questions used in recent examinations will be found in appendix A, page 49.

ADMISSION BY CERTIFICATE AND VALIDATING EXAMINATIONS. (SEE PAR. 13b)

23. The academic board will consider and may accept in lieu of the regular mental entrance examination a certificate² with validating examination in the following cases. (For alternate method of validating secondary school certificates, see par. 24 (4).)

(1) A properly attested certificate (form II) that the candidate has graduated from a preparatory school or public high school accredited by the United States Military Academy, provided that in his school work he has shown proficiency in subjects amounting to not less than 15 units of the list given below in paragraph 25.

Of the 15 units, 2³ must be in algebra, 1 in plane geometry, 1½ in English grammar and composition, 1½ in English literature, and 2 in history. The remaining 7 units must be chosen from the list of optional subjects, but cannot include commercial or other subjects not included in the list.

If a scrutiny of the certificate submitted shows evidence of low grades or of graduation at an irregular date, the certificate will be rejected.

(2) A properly attested certificate (form II) that the candidate is in actual attendance in his senior year at a preparatory school or public high school accredited by the United States Military Academy and has satisfactorily completed 3½ years' work at such school, provided that the certificate shows specifically by subjects and units the work already completed and also that to be completed by graduation, and provided that the course the candidate is pursuing will, when completed, show proficiency in subjects amounting to not less than 15 units of the list given below, and the certificate includes a statement to that effect.

Of the 15 units, 2³ must be in algebra, 1 in plane geometry, 1½ in English grammar and composition, 1½ in English literature, and 2 in history. The remaining 7 units may be chosen from the list of optional subjects given hereafter, but cannot include commercial or other subjects not included in the list.

If a scrutiny of the certificate submitted shows low grades, the certificate will be rejected.

A candidate submitting a certificate showing actual attendance at, and prospective graduation from, a preparatory or public high school must as a condition of admission continue his course of study and submit his diploma or other formal evidence of graduation at the time of entrance to the United States Military Academy. Failure to submit such evidence of graduation will disqualify the candidate for entrance.

A candidate whose certificate (form II) has been rejected must take the regular mental entrance examination. *The academic board may reject a certificate upon any evidence, whether contained in the certificate or not, which creates a reasonable doubt as to the candidate's mental qualifications for admission.*

An appointee whose certificate has been accepted subject to a validating examination must show by this examination that he has acquired during his preparatory school work a knowledge of algebra, plane geometry, and English grammar, composition, and literature similar to that described in the preceding paragraphs for appointees who enter by the regular mental examination. However, the validating examination will not be as searching as the regular examination, but will be so framed as to determine general knowledge of the subjects without requiring special courses of study in preparation.

Examples of validating examinations will be found in appendix B, page 59. These are not tests which have been given in the past but samples of a new type of validating examination.

² For lists of subjects and weights on certificates see par. 25.

³ Candidates from schools so organized as to offer only 1½ years of algebra must clearly show completion of all subject matter in paragraph 26 in order to receive credit of 2 units in that subject.

ADMISSION BY CERTIFICATE. (SEE PAR. 13c)

24. The academic board will consider and may accept without other mental requirement:

(1) A properly attested college certificate (form I) that the candidate is a regularly enrolled student in good standing without condition in a university, college, or technical school accredited by the United States Military Academy, provided that the entrance requirements of the course he is pursuing require proficiency in subjects amounting to not less than 15 units of the list given below, and provided further that he has satisfactorily completed one semester's work.

Of the 15 units, 2 must be in algebra, 1 in plane geometry, $1\frac{1}{2}$ in English grammar and composition, $1\frac{1}{2}$ in English literature, and 2 in history. The remaining 7 units may be chosen from the list of optional subjects given hereafter, but cannot include commercial or other subjects not included in the list.

A full record of academic work at the college giving subjects taken and grades attained in each must be submitted on form I.⁴

If a scrutiny of any certificate submitted shows low grades, the certificate will be rejected.

(2) A properly attested certificate (form III) from the College Entrance Examination Board that the candidate has shown proficiency in the examinations set by the board in subjects amounting to 15 units from the list given below.

Of the 15 units, 2 must be in algebra, 1 in plane geometry, $1\frac{1}{2}$ in English grammar and composition, $1\frac{1}{2}$ in English literature, and 2 in history. The remaining 7 units may be chosen from the list of optional subjects given hereafter, but cannot include subjects not in the list. If a scrutiny of the certificate submitted shows low grades, the certificate will be rejected.

(3) A properly attested certificate (form III) from the College Entrance Examination Board that the candidate has shown proficiency in the examinations set by the board in the 8 required units from the list given below, and a properly attested certificate from a preparatory or public high school accredited by the United States Military Academy showing proficiency in 7 units of the optional subjects given hereafter. If a scrutiny of the certificate submitted shows low grades, the certificate will be rejected.

(4) A secondary school certificate (form II) as described in paragraph 23 (1) and (2) supplemented by a report from the College Entrance Examination Board that the candidate has taken its Scholastic Aptitude Test and Mathematics Attainment Test (Beta Section),⁵ provided the grades earned on these tests are satisfactory. In case the candidate has graduated from secondary school prior to the date set for the validating examination (March or June), the Scholastic Aptitude Test and Mathematics Attainment Test (Beta Section)⁵ must also have been taken and reported upon prior to that date. In case the candidate is in actual attendance in his senior year at a secondary school at the time set for the validating examination in March and has not yet taken these tests, he may decline to take the validating examination, electing instead to undergo the Scholastic Aptitude Test and Mathematics Attainment Test (Beta Section)⁵ to be given by the College Entrance Examination Board in April of the same year. This privilege of electing to substitute the Scholastic Aptitude and Mathematics Attainment Tests⁵ to be taken later is allowed for the March validating examination only.

A candidate whose certificate has been rejected under paragraph 24 will be required to take the regular entrance examination except in cases where the Academic Board approves his credits under paragraph 23 for admission subject to the validating examination.

The Academic Board may reject a certificate upon any evidence, whether contained in the certificate or not, which creates a reasonable doubt as to the candidate's mental qualifications for admission.

A candidate whose certificate has been accepted unconditionally under paragraph 24 is excused from the mental examination but must appear for the physical examination.

A candidate whose certificate is approved under paragraph 24 (4), subject to later passing of the College Entrance Examination Board's Scholastic Aptitude and Mathematics Attainment Tests,⁵ is accepted as mentally qualified for admis-

⁴ If attendance at college covers but one semester, the college certificate, form I, must be accompanied by a form II certificate covering preparatory school work, and both certificates will be considered together to determine the candidate's mental qualifications.

⁵ In cases where the Scholastic Aptitude Test taken includes a mathematical section, the Mathematics Attainment Test is not required.

sion if his record in these tests proves satisfactory. He is rejected as mentally unqualified if it proves unsatisfactory.

25. **Subjects and credits.**—The list of subjects and of the corresponding weights in units is as follows:

(a) REQUIRED

Every certificate must show evidence of proficiency in the following subjects:

	Units		Units	
Mathematics, A.....	2	History, A } History, B } History, C } History, D }		
Mathematics, C.....	1		Any 2.....	2
English, A.....	1½			
English, B.....	1½			8

(b) OPTIONAL

The remaining 7 units may be supplied from among the following subjects and no others:

	Units		Units
Mathematics, B.....	½	Spanish, fourth year.....	1
Mathematics, D.....	½	Italian, first year.....	1
Mathematics, E.....	½	Italian, second year.....	1
English, fourth year.....	1	Italian, third year.....	1
History, A } Any not submitted	1	Italian, fourth year.....	1
History, B } among required	1	Physics.....	1
History, C } subjects.	1	Chemistry.....	1
History, D } subjects.	1	General science.....	1
Latin, first year.....	1	Biology.....	1
Latin, second year.....	1	Botany.....	1
Latin, third year.....	1	Zoology.....	1
Latin, fourth year.....	1	Physical geography.....	1
Greek, grammar and composition.....	1	Drawing, mechanical or free-hand.....	1
French, first year.....	1	Economics.....	1
French, second year.....	1	Sociology.....	1
French, third year.....	1	Bookkeeping.....	1
French, fourth year.....	1	Physiology.....	1
German, first year.....	1	Psychology.....	1
German, second year.....	1	Astronomy.....	½
German, third year.....	1	Geology.....	½
German, fourth year.....	1	Civics, when not included in his-	
Spanish, first year.....	1	tory, D.....	½
Spanish, second year.....	1		42
Spanish, third year.....	1		

DEFINITION OF CERTAIN SUBJECTS IN THE ABOVE LIST

26. MATHEMATICS, A, ALGEBRA, TWO UNITS

The meaning, use, evaluation, and necessary transformations of simple formulas involving ideas with which the pupil is familiar, and the derivation of such formulas from rules expressed in words.

The graph, and graphical representation in general. The construction and interpretation of graphs.

Negative numbers; their meaning and use.

Linear equations in one unknown quantity, and simultaneous linear equations involving two unknown quantities, with verification of results. Problems.

Ratio, as a case of simple fractions; proportion, as a case of an equation between two ratios; variation. Problems.

The essentials of algebraic technique.

Exponents and radicals; simple cases.

Numerical trigonometry.

Numerical and literal quadratic equations in one unknown quantity. Problems.

The binomial theorem for positive integral exponents, with applications.

Arithmetic and geometric series.

Simultaneous linear equations in three unknown quantities.

Simultaneous equations, consisting of one quadratic and one linear equation, or of two quadratic equations of certain types. Graphs.

Exponents and radicals.
Logarithms.

27. MATHEMATICS, B, ALGEBRA, ADVANCED, ONE-HALF UNIT

Theory of equations.

Determinants.

Complex numbers (numerical and geometric treatment), simultaneous quadratics, scales of notation, mathematical induction, permutations and combinations, and probability.

28. MATHEMATICS, C, PLANE GEOMETRY, ONE UNIT

The usual theorems and constructions of good textbooks, including the general properties of plane rectilinear figures; the circle and the measurement of angles; similar polygons; areas; regular polygons and the measurement of the circle.

The solution of numerous original exercises, including loci problems.

Applications to the mensuration of lines and plane surfaces.

29. MATHEMATICS, D, SOLID GEOMETRY, ONE-HALF UNIT

The usual theorems and constructions of good textbooks, including the relations of planes and lines in space; the properties and measurement of prisms, pyramids, cylinders, and cones; the sphere and the spherical triangle.

The solution of numerous original exercises, including loci problems.

Applications to the mensuration of surfaces and solids.

30. MATHEMATICS, E, TRIGONOMETRY, ONE-HALF UNIT

Definition of the six trigonometric functions of angles of any magnitude, as ratios. The computation of five of these ratios from any given one. Functions of 0, 30, 45, 60, and 90, and of angles differing from these by multiples of 90.

Determination, by means of a diagram, of such functions as $\sin(A=90)$ in terms of the trigonometric functions of A .

Circular measure of angles; length of an arc in terms of the central angle in radians.

Proofs of the fundamental formulas, and of simple identities derived from them.

Solution of simple trigonometric equations.

Theory and use of logarithms, without the introduction of work involving infinite series. Use of trigonometric tables, with interpolation.

Derivation of the Law of Sines and the Law of Cosines.

Solution of right and oblique triangles (both with and without logarithms) with special reference to the applications.

31. ENGLISH, A, GRAMMAR AND COMPOSITION, ONE AND ONE-HALF UNITS

The principles of English grammar.

The rules of English composition.

Proficiency in spelling, punctuation, grammar, and composition acquired by repeated oral and written exercises.

32. ENGLISH, B, LITERATURE, ONE AND ONE-HALF UNITS

The study of selected masterpieces in English and American literature.

Familiarity with the nature and characteristics of the different literary forms, as the essay, the novel, and biography in prose, the lyric and the epic in poetry, and the comedy and the tragedy in drama.

Knowledge of the history and development of English and American literature, including acquaintance with the chief periods, as the Elizabethan, the Puritan, the Restoration, and the Victorian, with the leading writers of such periods and with the most important works of each writer.

33. HISTORY, A, ANCIENT HISTORY, ONE UNIT

History down to the death of Charlemagne (814 A. D.) with special reference to Greek and Roman history, and with a short introductory study of the more ancient nations.

The presentation by an appointee of his letter of conditional appointment with a request for physical examination, or the presentation by a prospective appointee of a letter signed by a Member of Congress stating that the bearer is a candidate for cadet appointment and requesting that he be physically examined, will be sufficient authority for an Army surgeon at any military post to make the desired physical examination. The Army surgeon making the physical examination will inform the candidate, upon the presentation of proper credentials, but before proceeding with the examination, that the examination is advisory only, has no official status, and that defects not found in this examination may develop prior to the regular examination, or then be discovered. After completion of this examination the Army surgeon will inform the candidate of the result and, in case a disability be found, whether such disability is believed to be permanent and disqualifying for military service or is believed to be of a temporary or curable nature.

It should be clearly understood by the candidate that this examination is a preliminary one only and *in no way commits or obligates the War Department to accept a candidate* who is found by the regular medical examining board to have a physical defect which is considered by the board or by The Surgeon General to be disqualifying.

REGULAR PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

41. The physical examination of a candidate begins after the conclusion of his last mental examination, and is continued daily until completed, but those candidates who upon reporting at the place of examination present evidence⁶ that they have been excused from the mental examination under the provisions of the certificate privilege, or as the result of having qualified mentally at a previous examination, are usually examined physically as soon as possible after reporting and are not required to wait until the schedule of mental examinations has been completed.

PHYSICAL REQUIREMENTS

42. a. Hearing must be normal (20/20) in each ear for the whispered voice and the ears must be free from acute or chronic disease. The following-named conditions are causes for rejection: The total loss of an ear, marked hypertrophy or atrophy, or disfiguring deformity of the organ; atresia of the external auditory canal, or tumors of this part; acute or chronic suppurative otitis media, or chronic catarrhal otitis media; mastoiditis, acute or chronic; existing perforation of the membrana tympani from any cause whatever.

b. Vision as determined by the visual test types (without a cycloplegic) must not fall below 20/20 in either eye without glasses. Both eyes must be free from acute or chronic disease. Errors of refraction, if considered excessive, may be a cause for rejection even though the visual acuity falls within acceptable limits. Total hyperopia of more than two diopters in any meridian in either eye is cause for rejection.

The following-named conditions are also cause for rejection: Manifest disturbance of muscle balance; esophoria of more than 10 prism diopters, exophoria of more than 5 prism diopters, or hyperphoria of more than 1 prism diopter; impairment of the sense of color perception in a pronounced degree; trachoma, or xerophthalmia; chronic conjunctivitis; pterygium encroaching upon the cornea; complete or extensive destruction of the eyelids, disfiguring cicatrices, adhesions of the lids to each other or to the eyeball; inversion or eversion of the eyelids, or lagophthalmus; trichiasis, ptosis, blepharospasm, or chronic blepharitis; epiphora, chronic dacryocystitis, or lachrymal fistula; chronic keratitis, ulcers of the cornea, staphyloma, or corneal opacities encroaching on the pupillary area and reducing the acuity of vision below the standard noted above; irregularities in the form of the iris, or anterior or posterior synechiæ sufficient to reduce the visual acuity below the standard; opacities of the lens or its capsule, sufficient to reduce the acuity of vision below the standard, or progressive cataract of any degree; extensive coloboma of the choroid or iris, absence of pigment, glaucoma, iritis, or extensive or progressive chorioiditis, retinitis, detachment of the retina, neuroretinitis, optic neuritis, or atrophy of the optic nerve; loss or disorganization of either eye, or pronounced exophthalmus, pronounced nystagmus; or permanent or well-marked strabismus; diplopia; or night blindness; abnormal conditions of

⁶ The evidence must be in the form of an official communication from the War Department and must specify exemption from the mental examination of the current year.

the eyes due to disease of the brain; malignant tumors of lids or eyeballs; asthenopia accompanying any ocular defect.

c. *Teeth*.—No candidate will be accepted unless he has a minimum of 6 serviceable vital masticating teeth (bicusps and molars) above and 6 below serviceably opposing and also 4 serviceable vital incisor teeth (incisors and cuspids) above and 4 below serviceably opposing. Therefore, the minimum requirement consists of a total of 12 masticating teeth and 8 incisor teeth, all of which must be so opposed as to serve the purpose of incision and mastication.

Vital teeth properly filled with permanent filling material, or well crowned, will be considered serviceable if otherwise acceptable. A single tooth replacement by a standard method of bridgework will be accepted in lieu of a serviceable vital tooth when the abutment teeth are otherwise acceptable and the bridge well constructed.

A tooth will not be considered serviceable if it fails to enter into serviceable occlusion with an opposing tooth, if it has an unfilled cavity, if it supports a defective filling or crown, if it is nonvital, or if there is destruction of the supporting tissues of the tooth, such as results from chronic gingivitis, pyorrhea, etc.

Causes for rejection are: Failure to meet the standard of minimum requirements outlined above; the loss of three adjoining masticating teeth in either side of the upper or lower jaw; disfiguring spaces between anterior teeth, such as result from the extraction of a tooth; marked irregularity of the teeth, and marked malocclusion. No candidate will be accepted until all cavities in the teeth have been filled with proper permanent fillings.

43. MINIMUM STANDARDS OF PHYSICAL PROPORTIONS FOR HEIGHT, WEIGHT, AND CHEST MEASUREMENT FOR ALL CANDIDATES EXCEPT FILIPINOS

The requirements of the following tables of physical proportions are minimum for growing youths and are for guidance in connection with the other data of the examination, a consideration of all of which will determine the candidate's physical eligibility. Mere fulfillment of the requirements of the standard tables does not determine eligibility.

Age	Height, inches	Weight		Chest measure at expiration		Age	Height, inches	Weight		Chest measure at expiration	
		Stand- ard, pounds	Mini- mum, pounds	Stand- ard, inches	Mini- mum, inches			Stand- ard, pounds	Mini- mum, pounds	Stand- ard, inches	Mini- mum, inches
17 years..	64	117	104	30 $\frac{1}{2}$	29	20 years..	64	123	110	31 $\frac{1}{2}$	29 $\frac{1}{2}$
	65	121	106	30 $\frac{3}{4}$	29 $\frac{1}{2}$		65	127	112	31 $\frac{1}{2}$	30
	66	125	110	31	29 $\frac{1}{2}$		66	131	115	31 $\frac{3}{4}$	30 $\frac{1}{2}$
	67	129	114	31 $\frac{1}{2}$	29 $\frac{3}{4}$		67	135	120	32	30 $\frac{3}{4}$
	68	133	118	31 $\frac{3}{4}$	30		68	139	124	32 $\frac{1}{4}$	30 $\frac{3}{4}$
	69	137	122	31 $\frac{3}{4}$	30 $\frac{1}{2}$		69	143	128	32 $\frac{1}{2}$	31
	70	141	126	32	30 $\frac{1}{2}$		70	147	132	32 $\frac{3}{4}$	31 $\frac{1}{2}$
	71	145	130	32 $\frac{1}{4}$	30 $\frac{3}{4}$		71	151	136	33	31 $\frac{3}{4}$
	72	149	134	32 $\frac{3}{4}$	31		72	155	140	33 $\frac{1}{4}$	31 $\frac{3}{4}$
	73	153	138	32 $\frac{3}{4}$	31 $\frac{1}{2}$		73	159	144	33 $\frac{1}{2}$	32
74	157	142	33	31 $\frac{1}{2}$	74	163	148	33 $\frac{3}{4}$	32 $\frac{1}{4}$		
18 years..	64	119	106	30 $\frac{3}{4}$	29 $\frac{1}{2}$	21 years..	64	124	111	31 $\frac{1}{2}$	30
	65	123	108	31	29 $\frac{1}{2}$		65	128	113	31 $\frac{3}{4}$	30 $\frac{1}{2}$
	66	127	112	31 $\frac{1}{2}$	29 $\frac{3}{4}$		66	132	117	32	30 $\frac{3}{4}$
	67	131	116	31 $\frac{3}{4}$	30		67	136	121	32 $\frac{1}{4}$	30 $\frac{3}{4}$
	68	135	120	31 $\frac{3}{4}$	30 $\frac{1}{2}$		68	140	125	32 $\frac{1}{2}$	31
	69	139	124	32	30 $\frac{1}{2}$		69	144	129	32 $\frac{3}{4}$	31 $\frac{1}{2}$
	70	143	128	32 $\frac{1}{4}$	30 $\frac{3}{4}$		70	148	133	33	31 $\frac{1}{2}$
	71	147	132	32 $\frac{3}{4}$	31		71	152	137	33 $\frac{1}{4}$	31 $\frac{3}{4}$
	72	151	136	32 $\frac{3}{4}$	31 $\frac{1}{4}$		72	156	141	33 $\frac{1}{2}$	32
	73	155	140	33	31 $\frac{1}{2}$		73	160	145	33 $\frac{3}{4}$	32 $\frac{1}{4}$
74	159	144	33 $\frac{1}{4}$	31 $\frac{3}{4}$	74	164	149	34	32 $\frac{3}{4}$		
19 years..	64	121	108	31	29 $\frac{1}{2}$	22 years..	64	125	112	31 $\frac{1}{2}$	30
	65	125	110	31 $\frac{1}{4}$	29 $\frac{3}{4}$		65	129	114	31 $\frac{3}{4}$	30 $\frac{1}{4}$
	66	129	114	31 $\frac{1}{2}$	30		66	133	118	32	30 $\frac{1}{2}$
	67	133	118	31 $\frac{3}{4}$	30 $\frac{1}{4}$		67	137	122	32 $\frac{1}{4}$	30 $\frac{3}{4}$
	68	137	122	32	30 $\frac{1}{2}$		68	141	126	32 $\frac{3}{4}$	31
	69	141	126	32 $\frac{1}{4}$	30 $\frac{3}{4}$		69	145	130	32 $\frac{3}{4}$	31 $\frac{1}{4}$
	70	145	130	32 $\frac{3}{4}$	31		70	149	134	33	31 $\frac{1}{2}$
	71	149	134	32 $\frac{3}{4}$	31 $\frac{1}{4}$		71	153	138	33 $\frac{1}{4}$	31 $\frac{3}{4}$
	72	153	138	33	31 $\frac{1}{2}$		72	157	142	33 $\frac{1}{2}$	32
	73	157	142	33 $\frac{1}{4}$	31 $\frac{3}{4}$		73	161	146	33 $\frac{3}{4}$	32 $\frac{1}{4}$
74	161	146	33 $\frac{1}{2}$	32	74	165	150	34	32 $\frac{3}{4}$		

The physical requirements should be those of the age at the birthday nearest the time of the examination. Fractions greater than one-half inch will be considered as an additional inch of height, but candidates must be at least 64 inches in height.

Weight in excess of the standard shown above may be waived if it is clearly shown that it is due to robust physique and that it does not constitute obesity or evidence of endocrine disorder.

If the weight of a candidate exceeds the standards shown for age and height the excess can be waived provided that it is manifestly due to heavy frame or healthy muscular development.

44. MINIMUM STANDARDS FOR FILIPINO APPLICANTS ONLY

Height	Weight	Chest measurement—expiration	Height	Weight	Chest measurement—expiration	Height	Weight	Chest measurement—expiration
<i>Inches</i>	<i>Pounds</i>	<i>Inches</i>	<i>Inches</i>	<i>Pounds</i>	<i>Inches</i>	<i>Inches</i>	<i>Pounds</i>	<i>Inches</i>
59	100	28½	65	105	29½	67	118	30½
60	101	28¾	64	107	29¾	68	124	30¾
61	102	29	65	110	30	69	127	31
62	103	29¼	66	113	30¼	70	130	31¼

ADMISSION TO THE ACADEMY

45. **Date of admission.**—Candidates who fully conform to the requirements set forth in the preceding paragraphs, and who report in person to the superintendent on the first week day in July, before 12 m., shall be admitted as cadets to the United States Military Academy and shall receive their warrants of appointment as soon as practicable. Candidates are received beginning at 8 a. m., and it is to their advantage to report as soon as practicable after that hour. Facilities are not available for the housing and feeding of new cadets reporting before that time. The Military Academy operates on daylight-saving time beginning the last Sunday in April.

46. **No cadet to be married.**—No married person or person who has been married shall be admitted as a cadet; and if any cadet shall be married prior to graduation, such marriage shall be considered as equivalent to a resignation and he shall be required to leave the institution.

47. **Engagement to serve.**—Immediately after reporting to the superintendent for admission, and before receiving their warrants of appointment, candidates are required to sign, in the presence of the superintendent or of some officer deputed by him, engagements for service in the following form:

I, _____, of the State (or Territory) of _____, aged _____ years, _____ months, do hereby engage (with consent of my parent or guardian) that from the date of my admission as a cadet of the United States Military Academy I will serve in the Army of the United States for 8 years unless sooner discharged by competent authority.

In the presence of _____

In the case of the Filipino cadets the engagement shall be made to serve in the Philippine Scouts. (See sec. 1321, R. S.)

48. **Oath of allegiance.**—Each cadet shall, previous to his admission to the academy, take and subscribe an oath or affirmation in the following form:

I, _____, do solemnly swear that I will support the Constitution of the United States and bear true allegiance to the National Government; that I will maintain and defend the sovereignty of the United States paramount to any and all allegiance, sovereignty, or fealty I may owe to any State, county, or country whatsoever; and that I will at all times obey the legal orders of my superior officers and the rules and articles governing the Armies of the United States (sec. 1320, R. S.).

Sworn to and subscribed at _____ this _____ day of _____, nineteen hundred and _____, before me.

DEPOSIT UPON ENTRANCE

49. Immediately after admission each candidate must be provided with an outfit of uniform, etc., the cost of which is about \$300. This sum, or an amount

which, when added to the mileage allowance mentioned in paragraph 50, will equal \$300, must be deposited with the treasurer of the academy before the candidate is admitted. It is best for the candidate to take with him no more money than he needs for traveling expenses and for his parents to send the required deposit by draft, payable to the treasurer, United States Military Academy. The deposit is credited at once to the cadet's account. Upon graduation a cadet who has exercised proper economy will have sufficient money to his credit with the treasurer of the academy to purchase his uniform and equipment as an officer.

PAY OF CADETS

50. The pay of a cadet is \$780 per year and commutation of rations at 75 cents per day, to commence with his admission to the academy. The total is \$1,053.75.

Mileage, at 5 cents per mile, while proceeding from his home to the Military Academy, is credited to the account of each cadet after his admission to the academy, except when War Department orders directing him to proceed to the Military Academy are received at a place other than his home and nearer to the Military Academy; in such cases the account will be credited with mileage only from the place of receipt of orders to report to the Military Academy.

A cadet's initial deposit, together with his salary, is sufficient to meet his actual needs at the academy. It is not sufficient, however, to meet, in addition, the expenses of leaves of absence, especially if these involve considerable travel.

Obtaining money from outside sources is regarded with disfavor, unless it be for the purpose of liquidating indebtedness at the cadet store or of defraying the expenses of a leave of absence.

UNIFORM AND SUPPLIES

51. Cadets are required to wear the prescribed uniform. All articles of their uniform and equipment, including bedding, shoes, and underwear, are of a designated pattern, and are sold to cadets at West Point at regulated prices. It is not necessary for candidates to make special preparation for their stay at the academy, although there is no objection to their bringing with them such supplies of underwear, toilet accessories, etc., as they may have. Should a trunk be brought, it should be of the Army trunk locker type, 29 $\frac{1}{4}$ by 16 by 12 inches in size, and in good condition. If a candidate does not have such a trunk, he should wait until his arrival at the academy to procure one. Everything needed can be secured from the cadet store at West Point.

ACADEMIC DUTIES

52. There are two terms of academic instruction: September 1–December 23 and January 2–June 4. A semiannual examination is held December 26–31, and an annual examination June 5–12. At the December examination cadets who are found to be proficient in subjects they have completed during the preceding term are arranged according to merit in each subject. At the June examination they are similarly arranged and they are also assigned general standing in the class as determined by their standings in the various subjects. When a subject of study is completed during a term, an examination concluding the work in that subject is sometimes held. Cadets deficient in studies at any examination are discharged from the academy unless for special reasons the academic board recommends otherwise. Cadets exceeding at any time the maximum number of demerits allowed for 6 months are reported to the academic board as deficient in conduct.

The courses of instruction in the various departments are outlined on pages 16 to 24, inclusive.

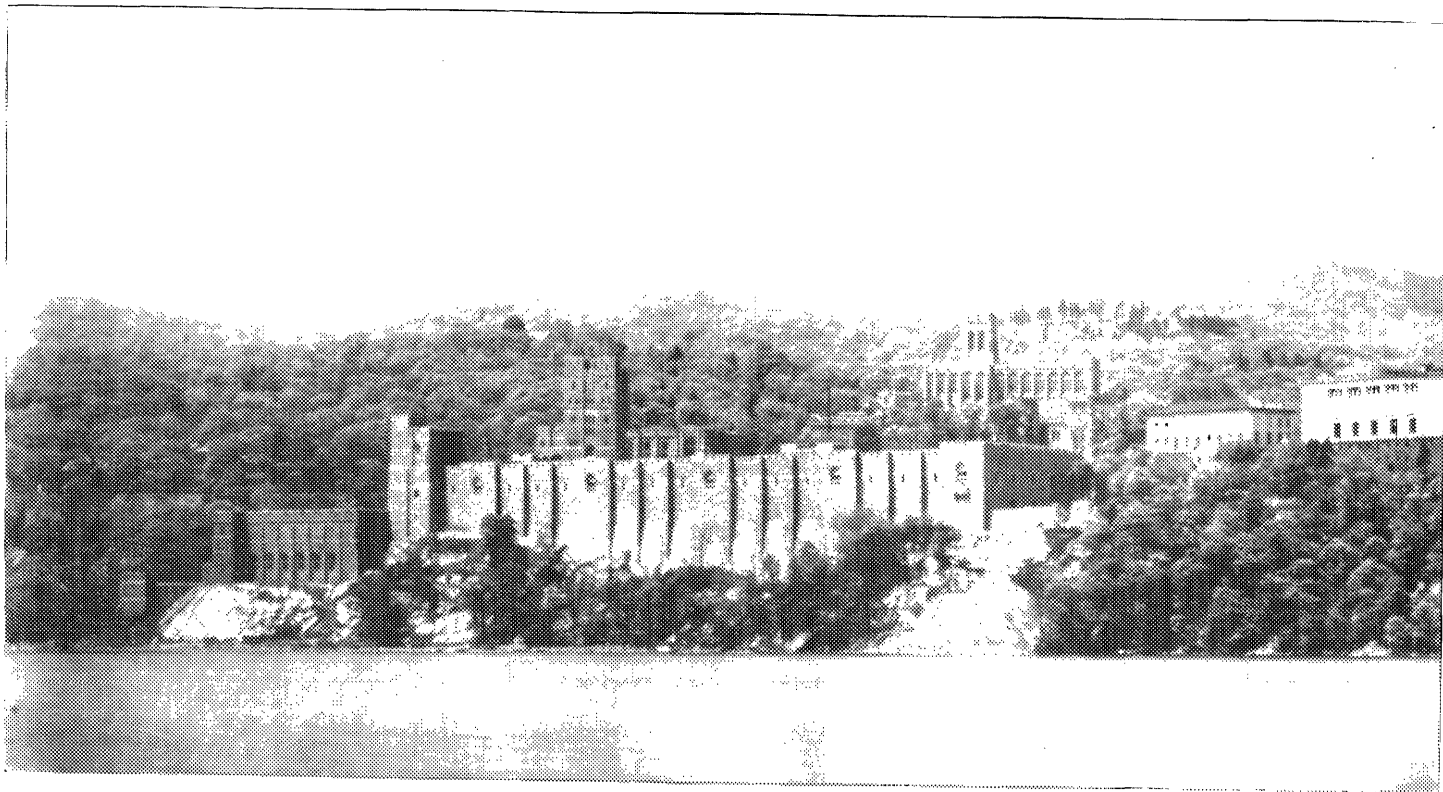
DEPARTMENT OF TACTICS

53. **New cadets.**—New cadets report for duty at the Military Academy on the first week day in July. They are quartered separately from the Corps and are given intensive training in infantry recruit instruction, military courtesy, guard duty, and infantry weapons and a course of corrective and upbuilding physical training.

After approximately 3 weeks of the above training, the new cadets join the Corps in camp. The remainder of the first summer is devoted to basic training in the technique of infantry, scouting and patrolling, musketry, methods of study, swimming, dancing, hygiene, and customs of the service.



WEST POINT FROM THE CLOUDS



1-11

PARTIAL VIEW OF CENTRAL BUILDINGS FROM HUDSON RIVER

At the end of the first summer the fourth class (new cadets) is fully incorporated into the Corps. The military training during the remainder of the year carries on basic instruction in infantry weapons, combat principles of the squad, map reading, musketry, rifle marksmanship, field artillery, and customs of the service.

Third class.—The military training in the third class during the summer consists of firing all infantry weapons, including the rifle, the machine gun, the pistol, the 37-mm gun, the automatic rifle, and the 81-mm mortar. Instruction is given in the operation and functioning of the various types of field artillery and coast artillery matériel; basic principles of signal communication; field exercises involving the combat principles of the section and platoon; riding, swimming, and dancing. During the winter training period, instruction is continued in coast artillery and field artillery; combat principles of the infantry section and platoon, using the sand table; riding; customs of the service; and close-order infantry drill.

Second class.—The second class is absent during the summer. The remainder of the year is spent in preparing the class for their work the next summer. It consists in technique of fire of coast artillery and field artillery, coast artillery and field artillery matériel, field artillery in draft, riding, and minor tactics including combat principles of the smaller units of infantry, cavalry, communication units, field artillery, and coast artillery.

First class.—The first-class year is devoted primarily to develop qualities of command and leadership and to give the cadet a general knowledge of the capabilities and limitations of the various arms in combat. During the summer, cadets participate in field exercises, involving cavalry, field artillery, coast artillery (antiaircraft). The summer instruction terminates with a maneuver involving infantry and field artillery. During the summer period instruction is given in field engineering, signal communication, and tactics to include the infantry company, the later instruction being carried out by a series of tactical walks and terrain exercises. During the winter, instruction is given in administration, Air Corps, motor transportation, and tactics including general lectures, conferences, and tactical problems.

All classes.—Instruction in swimming and dancing begins in the fourth-class year and continues for each cadet until he is declared proficient. Practical instruction in fencing, gymnastic exercises, boxing, wrestling, swimming, and all forms of athletics is given to all classes.

Instruction in equitation is given to the first, second, and third classes.

Textbooks

Training Publications, United States Army.

Books of reference

U. S. Army Regulations.
Training Publications, U. S. Army.
Regulations, U. S. M. A.

Orders, U. S. Corps of Cadets.
Tactics and Technique of Infantry, Basic and Advanced.

DEPARTMENT OF CIVIL AND MILITARY ENGINEERING

54. *Civil engineering.*—This course is required of all cadets of the first class. It comprises 80 periods, beginning September 1, alternating daily with fortification and military history.

The instruction is theoretical, being illustrated by lectures and engineering models. It includes the mechanics of engineering and the application of the principles of engineering to engineering structures.

Textbooks: Civil Engineering—Mitchell; Design of Concrete Structures—Urguehart and O'Rourke.

Fortifications.—This course is required of all cadets of the first class. It comprises 19 periods, beginning September 1, alternating daily with civil engineering. Fifteen periods of instruction are devoted to lectures and to the study of the theory of fortifications; and the remainder of the course is devoted to practical problems in fortification. The theory includes the evolution of fortification and the principles of laying out and methods of construction of defenses; the problems are devoted principally to fortification by units not larger than a battalion; the lectures cover the history of the important field and permanent fortifications in past wars and the developments from one type to another, with the lessons learned from their use in war.

Textbook: Fortification—Mitchell.

Army engineering.—This course is required of all cadets of the first class. It comprises 31 periods, beginning after completion of civil engineering.

The instruction is theoretical and practical and is illustrated with models of military engineering constructions.

The instruction is devoted to the application of the principles and practice of civil engineering to military conditions. It comprises military roads, construction of military shelters, camouflage, demolitions, and military bridges. A practical problem covering 12 periods is given, illustrating the application of civil engineering, fortification, and Army engineering to military requirements.

Textbook: *Army Engineering*—Mitchell.

Military art and history.—This course is required of all cadets of the first class. It comprises 92 periods during the fall and spring terms, alternating daily with civil and Army engineering.

Study is made of selected periods of the world's military history showing strategical and tactical lessons applicable to present conditions. Lectures are given covering certain military events requiring special emphasis.

Textbooks: *Napoleon*—Dodge; *American Campaigns*—Steele; *Military History of the World War*—McEntee.

DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL AND EXPERIMENTAL PHILOSOPHY

SECOND CLASS

55. The course in natural and experimental philosophy extends throughout the second-class year.

In all there are 225 recitation periods, each of 1 hour and 20 minutes' duration, 6 attendances per week. For laboratory work each period is of 1 hour and 55 minutes' duration. Approximately 30 laboratory experiments are performed during the year.

Analytical mechanics, aerodynamics and prime movers, hydraulics and hydraulic machinery, and aerodynamics and the airplane, in the order mentioned, are presented during the year.

The entire course, insofar as the subjects undertaken are concerned, in addition to its educational and training value, is intended as a thorough preparation for engineering and other technical subjects taught during the first-class year.

A brief statement of the courses given and the textbooks used follows:

Analytical mechanics for engineers.—The text used for this subject is *Analytical Mechanics for Engineers*, Seely and Ensign, second edition, latest printing. This subject is taken up at the beginning of the first term on September 1 and is completed at the end of that term on December 23. Maximum number of actual attendances, approximately 95. The entire text is covered. Throughout this subject a large number of original problems are presented in addition to those given in the text.

Thermodynamics and prime movers.—On January 2, the beginning of the second term, thermodynamics and prime movers is taken up in alternation with hydraulics and approximately 55 days devoted thereto. The text used is *Elementary Engineering Thermodynamics*—Young and Young. The theoretical course in this subject is supplemented by laboratory work covering such machinery as steam engines, steam turbines, steam pumps, air compressors, refrigerating plants, Diesel engines, gasoline engines, air conditioning equipment, etcetera.

Hydraulics and hydraulic machinery.—Approximately 50 days are devoted to this subject which alternates with thermodynamics and prime movers. The scope of the work is that given in *Textbook on Hydraulics*, Russell, fourth edition. The textbook work is supplemented by a series of laboratory experiments in the hydraulic laboratory covering such subjects as orifices, tubes, nozzles, weirs, pipe friction, sudden contraction and sudden expansion, various water-measuring instruments, gages, pumps, turbines, et cetera.

Aerodynamics.—Approximately 25 periods. The scope and extent of this subject are indicated by the text used, *Simple Aerodynamics and the Airplane*, Carter, fourth edition. The entire text, including approximately 100 original problems, is taken. Various Air Corps Information Circulars, Aeronautical Magazines, and publications of the National Advisory Committee for Aeronautics are used for reference. Three laboratory periods are devoted to wind tunnel operation, using a 30" by 24" open throat, return flow tunnel at speeds up to 100 miles per hour.

As the advanced and partial review work in each subject is completed, a series of written general reviews covering the entire subject is presented. All members of the class take the written general reviews. Upon the completion of the work of each term a final written examination is given on the work of that term to those cadets who have failed to meet the requirements of the course during the term.

DEPARTMENT OF MATHEMATICS

THIRD AND FOURTH CLASSES

56. The course in mathematics begins with daily recitations throughout the fourth-class year. It continues through the third-class year, alternating with physics.

In the first term of the fourth-class year, solid geometry is completed in alternation with algebra. In the second term, algebra is completed, followed by trigonometry and analytic geometry.

The third-class year is devoted to the study of differential and integral calculus, followed by a brief course in the method of least squares for selected sections.

The courses in algebra and solid geometry cover the subjects as generally taught in college, but the student is assumed to have mastered, before entrance, elementary algebra to include the progressions and the solution of the quadratic equation. Trigonometry includes the complete solution of plane and spherical triangles. Analytic geometry includes the discussion of the general equation of the second degree in the plane and the particular forms of the equation of the second degree in space.

The course in differential and integral calculus covers the ground of the usual college textbook, including briefly the subject of ordinary differential equations. The method of least squares, given to selected sections, includes the deduction of the facility curve, the formulae for the error, and the distribution of error.

Textbooks

Elements of Geometry—Phillips and Fisher.	| New Analytic Geometry (Alternate edition)—Smith, Gale, and Neelley. Differential and Integral Calculus—Granville, Smith, Longley. Method of Least Squares—Bartlett.
Advanced Course in Algebra—Wells.	
Plane and Spherical Trigonometry—Kells, Kern, and Bland.	
Logarithmic and Trigonometric Tables—Kells, Kern, and Bland.	

Books of reference for mathematics, mechanics, engineering: The Engineers' Manual, Hudson.

DEPARTMENT OF CHEMISTRY AND ELECTRICITY

SECOND CLASS

57. This department embraces the subjects of chemistry and electrical engineering, the latter including a short course in telephone and radio communication.

The object of the course is to teach cadets to think scientifically, to prepare them for work given in their first-class year, and to impart to them information which is of cultural and professional value.

Recitations, exercises, laboratory work, or lectures take place on all week days throughout the third academic year. Recitation periods are of 1 hour and 20 minutes' duration and laboratory periods are of 2 hours' duration.

Chemistry.—The course in chemistry is a general one and concentrates on the fundamental phenomena and principles and on the simpler applications which can be thoroughly discussed. It is taught during the fall term (September to December, inclusive), and 97 hours are devoted to recitations, exercises, and lectures, and 40 hours to laboratory work.

Electrical engineering.—The course in electrical engineering includes both direct and alternating currents and concentrates on a study of the general principles of the subject, on the more important uses of electricity, and on the operation of generators, motors, and other electrical machinery. It is taught during the period January 2 to June 4, and 140 hours are devoted to recitations, exercises, and lectures, and 50 hours to practical work in the laboratory.

Textbooks

Smith's College Chemistry—Kendall. A Laboratory Outline to Smith's College Chemistry—Kendall (1935). A Course in Electrical Engineering, volume I, Direct Currents—Dawes (1937).	A Course in Electrical Engineering, volume II, Alternating Currents—Dawes (1934). Fundamentals of Radio—Terman (1938).
--	---

Standard works on the respective subjects are always available for reference, both to cadets and instructors.

DEPARTMENT OF DRAWING

SECOND, THIRD, AND FOURTH CLASSES

58. The course in drawing extends from the middle of the fourth-class year to the middle of the second-class year, or a total of 2 years. There are approximately 196 periods in the course, each of which is with minor exceptions 2 hours in length. Attendance is on alternate days. The subjects included in the course are plane surveying, military topography, descriptive geometry, and engineering drawing.

Plane surveying.—This course is presented during the second half of the fourth class year in 32 classroom recitations, followed by 18 laboratory periods (field exercises). In general, it covers both theoretical and practical presentations of the following subjects: Measurement of distance, leveling, transit and stadia surveying, and plane table methods. Theoretical instruction in triangulation and photogrammetrical applications is included in the classroom work. For field exercises, cadets are organized into small parties, and much practice in the manipulation of instruments is afforded.

Military topography.—This course is presented in 50 periods during the first half of the third-class year and embraces the following: 20 field exercises in military topography and panoramic sketching; 30 laboratory periods in map reading, interpretation and elementary restitution of air photos, and topographical drawing (including plotting from field notes and use of conventional signs). Lectures are given paralleling the instruction on scales, military grids, control, map projections, relief delineation, etc.

Descriptive geometry.—This course is presented in 44 laboratory periods during the second half of the third-class year. Instruction covers the general field to include developments and intersections, with brief special work in warped surfaces, shades and shadows for advanced sections. Practical applications are studied. Models are extensively used. Emphasis is placed on the development of visual powers and the comprehension of spatial relations. Instruction in lettering is concurrent with this course.

Engineering drawing.—This course is presented in 50 laboratory periods during the first half of the second-class year. Instruction covers the use of drawing instruments, pictorial representation, mechanical perspective, working drawings, standard conventions, assembly drawing, and architectural drawing. Problems are all executed in pencil on standardized sheets. Some are finished in ink or traced in ink and blueprinted. Emphasis is placed on precision of execution, correctness of delineation and dimensioning, and standard drafting conventions of the United States Ordnance Department.

Textbooks

Surveying—Davis, Foote, and Rayner, Latest Edition. Surveying and Topography—Training publications, United States Army. Geometry of Engineering Drawing, (Descriptive Geometry)—Hood, Latest Edition.	Engineering Drawing—French, Latest Edition.
---	---

DEPARTMENT OF MODERN LANGUAGES

SECOND, THIRD, AND FOURTH CLASSES

59. Cadets study modern languages throughout the first 3 years at the Military Academy. They follow courses in French during the first and second years and in Spanish the third year. There are 93 attendances in French the first year, 109 the second, and 93 in Spanish the third.

In both languages the instruction starts with pronunciation and grammar and proceeds through idiomatic expression and composition. In these basic features emphasis is placed upon careful and thorough study and application of the rules, but considerable time and attention are devoted also to the lighter side of the study, with much use of exercises in dictation, reading, writing, and speaking. The spoken language is stressed from the beginning, and free composition, both oral and written, is practiced extensively. The history of the literature and of the civilization of the country as a background for the study of its language is brought out in the texts for reading and in lectures. A series of lectures in French on French Civilization and a similar series in Spanish on Spanish Civilization are given at the close of the respective courses.

Textbooks

FRENCH

FOURTH CLASS

A French Grammar, Morrison and Gauthier. | The French Verb, Martín.

THIRD CLASS

At West Point, composition, Martin and Russell.	Le Conscriit de 1813, Erekmann-Chatrian.
Contes Choisis de Daudet, composition, Broussard.	The French Verb, Martin.
Les Silences du Colonel Bramble, Maurois.	Précis de Littérature Française, Ba-daïre.
	Civilisation Française, Rambaud.

SECOND CLASS

Essentials of Spanish Grammar, Torres.	Historia de España, Romera-Navarro.
Short Spanish Review Grammar, Seymour and Carnahan.	

Books of reference

French: New French Dictionary, Cassell.
Spanish: New Spanish Dictionary, Appleton.

DEPARTMENT OF LAW

FIRST CLASS

60. The course in law extends throughout the first-class year, half the class attending daily, Saturday excepted, for a period of 1 hour. The textbook system, supplemented by case book instruction, is employed. The following courses are studied, each cadet attending for the number of periods indicated:

Elementary law. Fall term, 21 periods. Textbook: Smith's Elementary Law.
Criminal law. Fall term, 19 periods. Textbook: Miller on Criminal Law.
Evidence. Spring term, 17 periods. Textbook: McKelvey on Evidence.
Constitutional law. Spring term, 18 periods. Textbook: Burdick's Law of the American Constitution.
Military law. Spring term, 16 periods. Textbook: Manual for Courts-Martial, 1928.

The department of law has a law library of about 6,000 volumes accessible to cadets.

DEPARTMENT OF ORDNANCE AND GUNNERY

FIRST CLASS

61. The course in ordnance and gunnery extends throughout the first-class year, one-half the class attending daily, for a period of 1 hour and 10 minutes, except during the time devoted to practical work in the laboratory and shops, when the period is 1 hour and 55 minutes daily.

The course is divided into five general subjects: Ordnance engineering, science of gunnery, ordnance matériel, automotive vehicles, and machine shop practice.

The first term is devoted to ordnance engineering and the science of gunnery. Ordnance engineering includes the theory and description of explosives, interior ballistics, metallurgy, gun construction, and the theory of recoil. The science of gunnery includes exterior ballistics, bombing, probability of hitting, and the use of firing tables.

The first part of the second term covers ordnance matériel, including seacoast, railway, antiaircraft, and field artillery, with particular emphasis on the principal characteristics, powers, and limitations of each; small arms and small arms ammunition; artillery ammunition; bombs and grenades; and armor. This part of the course also includes lectures on industrial mobilization and procurement planning.

The remainder of the second term is devoted to a study of automotive vehicles and machine shop practice. The course in automotive vehicles includes theory and practical laboratory instruction covering gasoline and Diesel engines and details of the construction and functioning of automotive vehicles. The course in machine shop practice is entirely practical and includes the use of hand and machine tools and elementary heat treatment.

The entire course is supplemented by lectures, slides and motion pictures, and exhibits. When funds are available, trips are made to the Ordnance Proving Ground at Aberdeen, Md., to manufacturing arsenals, and to a commercial steel plant.

Textbooks

Elements of Ordnance—Hayes; The Motor Vehicle Manual—Duell; Technical pamphlets and periodicals; War Department and supplementary local publications.

DEPARTMENT OF MILITARY HYGIENE

62. The course in hygiene covers 32 periods of the cadet's first class year at the academy and is required for all cadets. Its basic purpose is the teaching of the principles and practice of military hygiene in such a manner as to prepare the future officer so to care for his own health and that of his men in garrison and the field as to keep the effective strength of his unit as near the maximum as possible "to conserve fighting strength."

Some knowledge of anatomy and physiology is necessary as a foundation for the course, and as many cadets enter the academy without such knowledge these subjects together with personal hygiene, the effects of drugs upon the system, first aid, and the Army medical service are dealt with in the first part of the course.

The second part of the course deals with water, including requirements under various circumstances, sources and methods of transportation and purification in the field; the constituents of food, requirements of the body for food, the protection and storage of food; the disposal of human, animal, and kitchen wastes in the field; causes of disease; immunity to disease; the prevention and control of the communicable diseases.

Textbook

Elements of Military Hygiene, prepared at the Medical Field Service School, Carlisle Barracks, Pa.

DEPARTMENT OF ENGLISH

63. The course in English extends through the cadet's first 2 years at the Military Academy. Recitation periods are on alternate week days, except Saturdays, throughout the academic year.

Object and scope.—The objective of the 2-year course in English is threefold: First, to teach the cadets to write correctly; second, to teach them to talk effectively; and third, to teach them to read and appreciate the best literature.

FOURTH-CLASS YEAR

The main purpose of the fourth-class English course is to teach the effective use of plain English in expository writing. Cadets should know how to spell, how to punctuate, and how to write grammatically before they enter upon this course. By lectures, frequent class-room discussions, and visits to the library, instructors seek to stimulate interest in reading good books other than those included in the regular course. Tests for mastery of the minimum requirements of the course are briefly as follows:

At the end of the fall term.—Ability to write an expository theme that shows the cadet's familiarity with the requirements of good usage in spelling, punctuation, grammar, and sentence structure.

At the end of the spring term.—Ability to write a well-constructed expository composition that shows the cadet's grasp of arrangement of material, thoughtful and mature wording, and unmistakable clarity.

SEPTEMBER TO DECEMBER

English analysis and exposition.—Cadets are required to learn the principles of exposition and to apply those principles first in the analysis and then in the writing of sentences, paragraphs, and themes. All papers submitted are corrected, returned, and discussed in conferences.

Reading assignments include selected portions of the Bible and the best-known poems up to and including those of Chaucer.

JANUARY TO JUNE

Expository composition.—This course is a continuation of the fall-term course. Cadets are required to continue their study of the principles of exposition and to apply these principles in the writing of numerous expository compositions. All papers submitted are corrected, returned, and discussed in conferences.

Literature assignments include a study of the lives and works of the representative writers from the sixteenth to the eighteenth centuries, inclusive. Frequent written exercises serve to test the cadet's understanding of these reading assignments.

Textbooks

Practical English Composition—Easley S. Jones.	Vocabulary Builder Notebook—Kilduff.
The Bible—King James' Version.	Canterbury Tales—Chaucer—Every- man's Library.
The Hardin Craig Shakespeare.	The Literature of England, Volume I— Woods, Watt, and Anderson.
Webster's Collegiate Dictionary—Fifth Edition.	

THIRD-CLASS YEAR (ENTIRE YEAR)

The object of the third-class English course is twofold: First, to cultivate in the cadets an appreciation of the emotional, aesthetic, and intellectual values of literature; and second, to teach them to talk effectively. The material for the course in talking is taken from the literature of the Romantic, Victorian, and Modern periods. The course includes a study and discussion of selections from Wordsworth, Coleridge, Byron, Shelley, Keats, Tennyson, Browning, and Benet, together with selections from modern drama, prose and poetry. During the year 13 lectures are given in connection with the course, and enough composition is assigned to confirm the practice of good writing.

The year's work is designed as a continuation of the fourth class course in English. Mastery of the principles taught in the 2 years will enable the student to appreciate the best in literature, to write correctly, and to talk effectively.

Textbooks

The Literature of England, Volume II— Woods, Watt, and Anderson.	Queen Victoria—Lytton Strachey.
John Brown's Body—Benet.	Contemporary Short Stories—Edited by K. A. Robinson.
Cyrano de Bergerac—Rostand (Brian Hooker adaptation).	Elizabeth the Queen—Maxwell Ander- son.
The New College Omnibus—Fullington, Reed, & McCorkle.	

DEPARTMENT OF ECONOMICS, GOVERNMENT, AND HISTORY

HISTORY

64. The course in history is required of all cadets in the third class. Recitation periods are on alternate week days throughout the academic year.

The course includes a survey of the political and international history of Europe from medieval times to the present day.

Fall term: Europe from medieval times to the end of the Napoleonic era.
Spring term: Europe from the Industrial Revolution to the present.

Textbooks: Hayes—A Political and Cultural History of Modern Europe, volumes I and II; Shepherd—Historical Atlas, 1932 ed. During the written general review periods, fall and spring, cadets exempted from such reviews are given a course in modern history of the Far East. Textbook: Vinacke—A History of the Far East in Modern Times.

ECONOMICS AND GOVERNMENT

The course in economics and government is required of all cadets during their first-class year. Government is given during the fall term; economics during the spring term. Recitation periods are on alternate week days throughout the academic year, except for a period of 28 days given to military hygiene at the end of the spring term.

The course in government opens with a survey of the evolution of political forms, from the prehistoric era to the present; a more detailed examination of political systems extant today, and a final concentration on the organization and operation of government in the United States. Two periods are devoted to military government.

Textbooks: Maxey—The American Problem of Government; Military Aid to the Civil Power, by the General Service Schools; Department pamphlets—The Governments of the Major European Powers; The Status of Military Personnel as Voters.

The study of economics includes an investigation of the economic organization of modern society with special reference to the United States and a consideration of the part money and credit play in the operation of this organization. Short courses in the principles of insurance and the principles of double-entry book-keeping are included.

Textbooks: Fairchild, Furniss, and Buck—Elementary Economics. Twentieth Century Bookkeeping and Accounting, part I; Department pamphlet—Principles of Insurance.

During the written general review periods, fall and spring, a special course in the resources for war of the Great Powers is given the upper sections (not less than half the class).

Textbooks: Simonds and Enemy—The Great Powers in World Politics; Department pamphlet: The United States; Its Situation as to Strategic and Critical Raw Materials.

Throughout the year a course in public affairs is given the entire class. Representative daily newspapers are used for reference.

DEPARTMENT OF PHYSICS

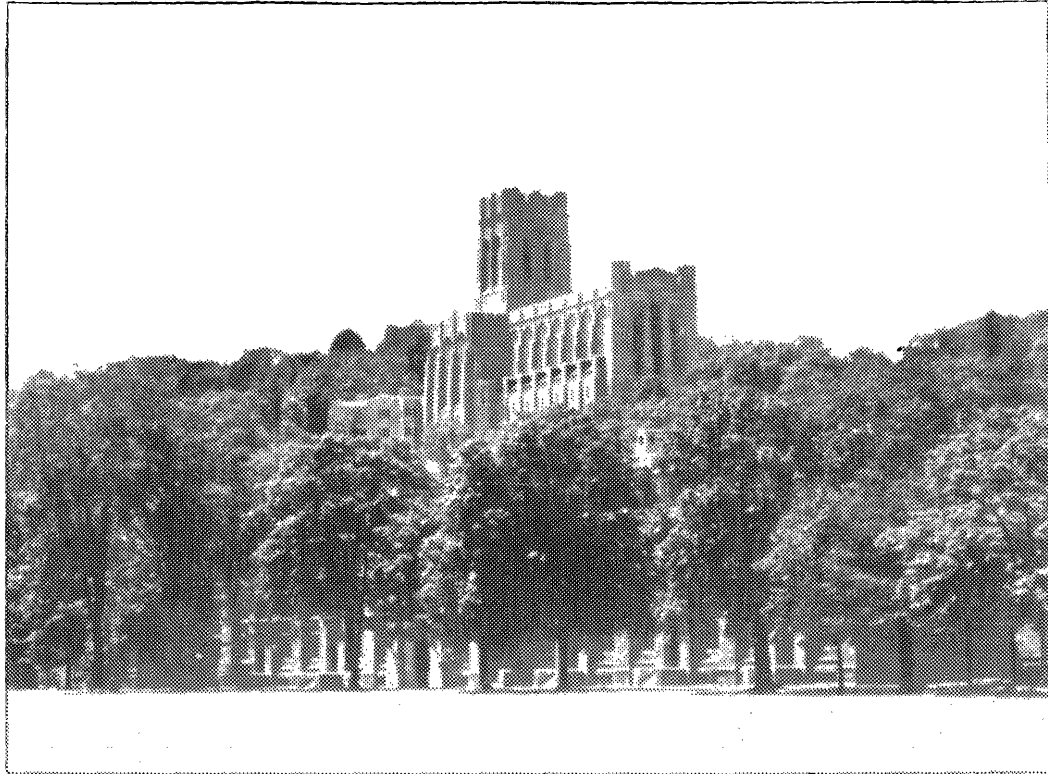
THIRD-CLASS YEAR

65. The course in physics begins September 1 of the third-class year and alternates daily with mathematics throughout the academic year. In addition to numerous demonstrations in the classrooms, approximately 22 formal laboratory experiments are performed. Each laboratory period is of 2 hours' duration. In all there are 112 periods, the recitation period being 1 hour and 20 minutes.

This course is in preparation for technical work of the second and third class years. The textbook, Smith's Elements of Physics, is almost completely covered. Elementary mechanics and sound are taken during the fall term; heat, electricity and magnetism, and light during the spring term. The text is supplemented with numerous original problems. Laboratory apparatus is used for the demonstration of practically all the principles covered. In addition the use of the slide rule is taught at the beginning of the course and its use is required.

THE LIBRARY

66. Cadets and officers have free access to the library, which comprises approximately 102,000 volumes, with an extensive collection of maps, manuscripts, and rare books. The collection contains substantially all standard books on the subjects taught in the academy, and is especially complete in military subjects. Its card catalogues (about 400,000 cards) are arranged with the special object of saving the time of cadets. The library is open on week days from 8:30 a. m. to 6 p. m., evenings during the summer encampment and when required for studies; on Sundays and holidays from 2 to 6 p. m.



NORTH BARRACKS AND CHAPEL

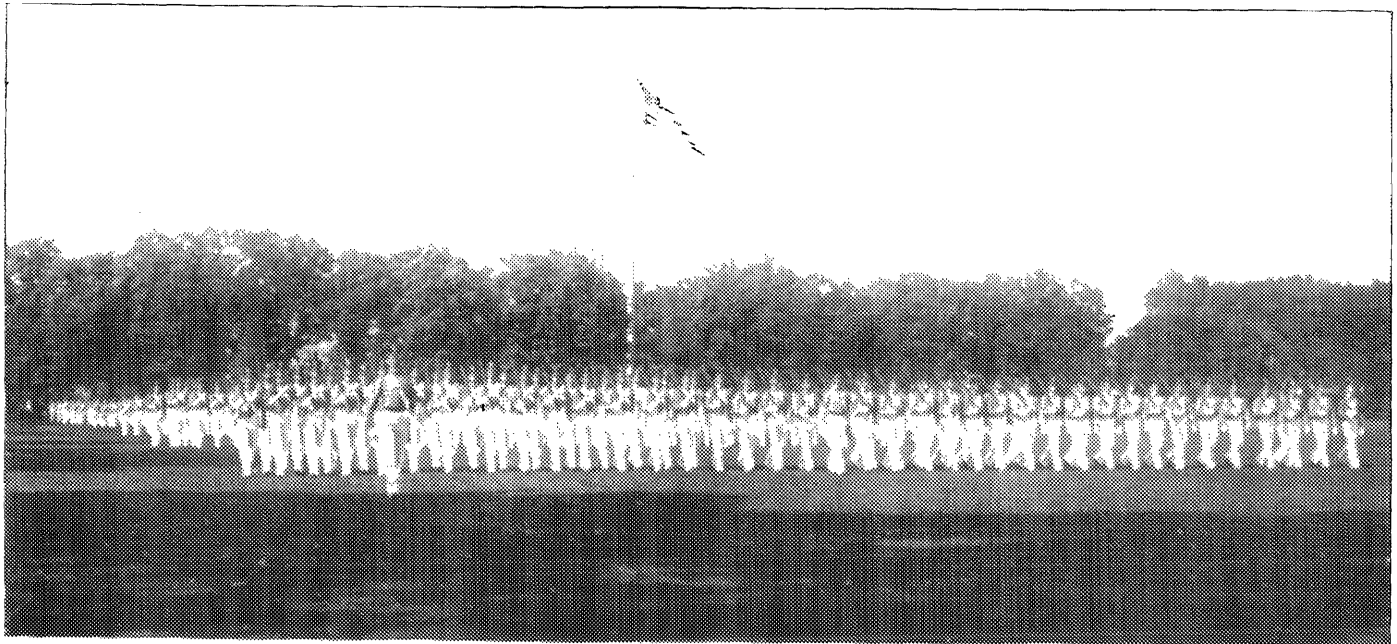


2-12

ACADEMIC BUILDINGS



RIDING HALL—INTERIOR



F-12

THE CORPS AT REVIEW

APPENDIX A

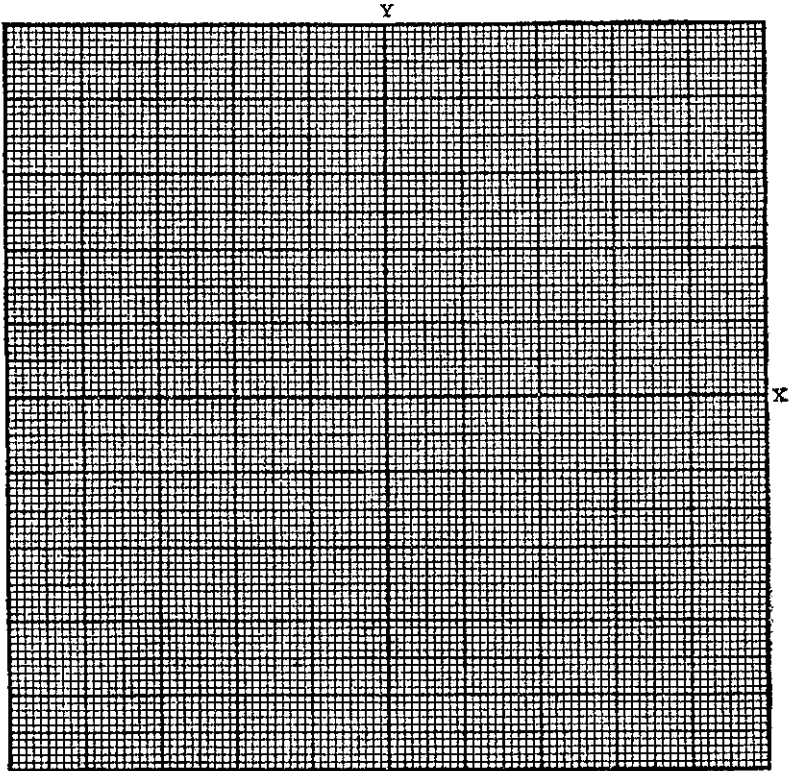
REGULAR EXAMINATIONS

The following sets of questions were used in recent years:

1. ALGEBRA

MARCH 1934

- | No. | Wt. | |
|-----|-----|--|
| 1 | 10 | Find the Highest Common Factor and Lowest Common Multiple of $8a^2x^2-36a^2b^2x^2+54ab^2x^2-27b^2x^2$ and $4a^2x+4a^2bx-9ab^2x-9b^2x$. |
| 2 | 10 | (a) Solve graphically $\begin{cases} 3x+5y=14 \\ x-2y=-1 \end{cases}$
(b) Solve equations (a) algebraically.
(c) Write the equations whose graphs pass through the origin and are parallel to the graphs of equations (a).
(Distance between heavy lines=1 unit.) |



- | | | |
|---|----|---|
| 3 | 10 | A man lends a total of \$2,800 for 1 year in two amounts, at different rates of interest, and the two loans produce equal returns. If the first portion had been lent at the second rate, it would have produced \$96; if the second portion had been lent at the first rate, it would have produced \$54. Find the rates of interest of each loan. |
| 4 | 10 | Express as a proper fraction in its lowest terms the value of the repeating decimal 0.5243243. |
| 5 | 10 | Solve: $10(1-x^2)-12x-\sqrt{5x^2+6x}-2=0$. |

ANNUAL PHYSICAL EXAMINATION OF CADETS

67. All cadets are examined physically each year, and those found physically disqualified to continue with the course, or, in case of the first class, for commission in the Army, are discharged.

VACATIONS AND LEAVES OF ABSENCE

68. Academic duties are suspended from the completion of the June examinations until the end of August. During this period cadets are engaged in military duties and exercises and in receiving practical instruction in military and other subjects. Academic duties are also suspended from December 24 until January 2, except for those undergoing examination. All duties and exercises, as far as practicable, are suspended on New Year's Day, February 22, May 30, July 4, Labor Day, Armistice Day, Thanksgiving Day, and Christmas Day.

Cadets of the first, second, and third classes not undergoing examinations are allowed leaves at Christmas. Cadets of the first class are also granted six weekend or holiday leaves throughout the year, provided this privilege does not interfere with academic or military duty and is warranted by their disciplinary and academic records and money accounts. Excepting such leaves, cadets under ordinary circumstances are allowed but one leave of absence during the 4-year course. This leave is granted to those cadets who have successfully completed the third-class course of study and extends from the middle of June to the 28th of August.

DEGREES

69. An act of Congress approved May 25, 1933, as amended by the act of Congress approved July 8, 1937, provides: "That the superintendents of the United States Naval Academy, the United States Military Academy, and the United States Coast Guard Academy may, under such rules and regulations as the Secretary of the Navy, the Secretary of War, and the Secretary of the Treasury may prescribe, confer the degree of bachelor of science upon all living graduates of their respective academies, from and after the date of the accrediting of said academies by the Association of American Universities." The United States Military Academy was accredited by the Association of American Universities on October 31, 1925. This degree is regularly conferred at the time of graduation.

PROMOTION AFTER GRADUATION

70. The act of Congress approved May 17, 1886, to regulate the promotion of graduates of the United States Military Academy provides: "That when any cadet of the United States Military Academy has gone through all its classes and received a regular diploma from the academic staff, he may be promoted and commissioned as a second lieutenant in any arm or corps of the Army in which there may be a vacancy and the duties of which he may have been adjudged competent to perform." The act approved June 4, 1920 (National Defense Act), section 24e provides: "Appointment of officers.—Except as otherwise herein provided, appointments shall be made in the grade of second lieutenant first from graduates of the United States Military Academy."

NOTE.—The information contained in this circular is subject to change at any time.

- No. Wt.
- 6 10 A starts to travel from P to Q , and at the same time B starts to travel from Q to P , both traveling at constant rates. A reaches Q in 8 hours, and B reaches P in 18 hours, after they have met on the road. How many hours does each take to perform the journey?
- 7 10 Solve $\begin{cases} \frac{1}{x^3} + \frac{1}{y^3} = -19 \\ \frac{1}{x} + \frac{1}{y} = -1 \end{cases}$
- 8 10 Determine the values of m for which the two roots of the equation $(3m-23)x^2 + (m-5)x + 2m-17=0$ are equal. What are these equal roots?
- 9 10 (a) Write out the r^{th} , or general term of $(a+b)^n$ when expanded by the binomial theorem.
(b) If the exponent of x in the r^{th} term is 14 in the expansion of $\left(x^4 + \frac{a}{2x}\right)^{15}$, find r .
- 10 10 (a) Simplify $\left[\sqrt[3]{(x^2y-2)} + \sqrt[3]{(x^{-2}y^4)}\right]^{12}$
(b) Divide: $m^{-2}n - 5n^{-1} + 4m^2n^{-3}$ by $m^{-4}n^2 - m^{-3}n - 2m^{-2}$.
- 11 10 The number of hours required to fill a cistern through two pipes running together is equal to the number of gallons carried per minute by the larger pipe alone. The smaller pipe carries one gallon per minute less than the larger. The capacity of the cistern is 900 gallons. In how many hours can the cistern be filled through the smaller pipe alone?

MARCH 1935

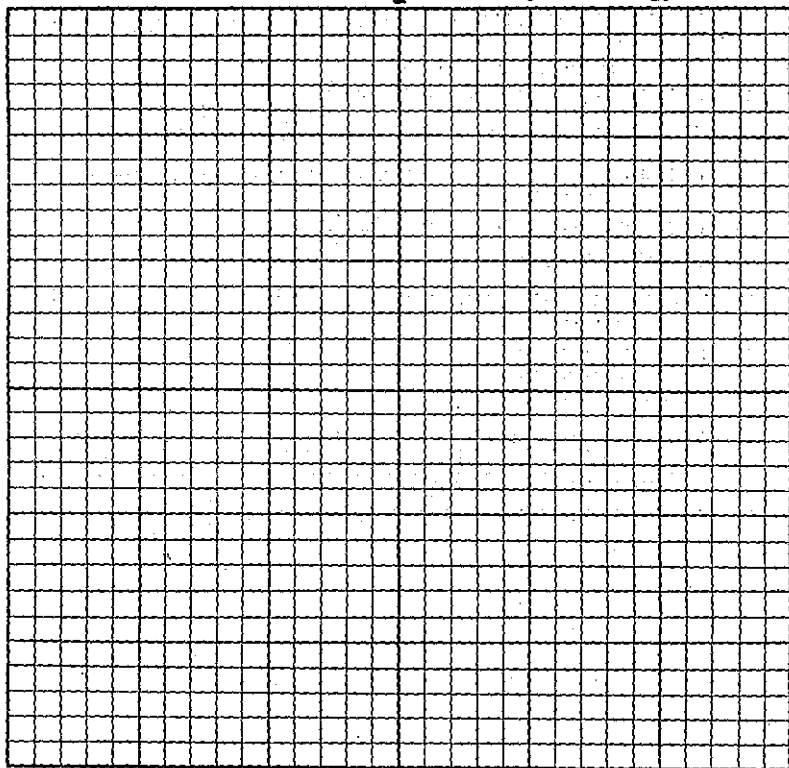
- 1 10 (a) Simplify: $[(a^6 + a^{-4})^2 - 4]^{\frac{1}{2}}$
(b) Write in its simplest form the ninth term in the expansion of $\left(\frac{\sqrt[3]{x^2}}{4} - \frac{\sqrt{x^3}}{2}\right)^{11}$
- 2 10 (a) Solve graphically $\begin{cases} 7x + 22y = 77 \\ 2x - 5y = 24 \end{cases}$. Interpret results.
(b) Solve graphically $\begin{cases} 5x - y + 14 = 0 \\ 2y - 10x - 28 = 0 \end{cases}$. Interpret results.

Y

5

10

15



10

5

X

- No. Wt.
- 3 10 Twenty years hence the sum of the ages of a father and son will be three times the difference of their ages. Twenty-five years hence the sum of their ages will be three times the sum now. Find their ages now.
- 4 10 Solve: $\sqrt{x^2-10x+41}-\sqrt{x^2+10x+41}=8$.
- 5 10 At his usual rate a man can row 15 miles downstream in 5 hours less time than it takes him to return. If he doubled his rate, his time downstream would be only 1 hour less than his time upstream. What is his rate in still water and what is the rate of the current?
- 6 10 The sum of the squares of two numbers exceeds twice their product by 576; the arithmetical mean of the two numbers exceeds the geometrical mean by 6. Find the numbers.
- 7 10 For what values of k are the roots of the equation $x^2+k(x+1)+3=0$ equal? Find the equal roots.
- 8 10 In 8 hours workmen move a pile of stones from one place to another. Had there been 8 more workmen and each had carried 5 lbs. less per trip they would have completed the work in 7 hours. Had there been 8 fewer workmen and each had carried 11 lbs. more per trip they would have completed the work in 9 hours. How many workmen were there, and how many pounds did each carry per trip?
- 9 10 Solve: $\begin{cases} x^2+4y^2=13. \\ xy+2y^2=5. \end{cases}$
- 10 10 Find the highest common factor and lowest common multiple of—
 $4x^4+11x^2+25$
 $2x^3-9x^2+14x-15$
 $2x^3+x^2-x+10$
- 11 10 On one of the sides of an acute angle a point is taken a feet from the vertex; from this point a perpendicular is let fall on the second side cutting off b feet from the vertex. From the foot of the perpendicular a perpendicular is let fall on the first side, and from the foot of this perpendicular a perpendicular is let fall on the second side, and so on, indefinitely. (Hint: Show that these perpendiculars form a geometric progression whose ratio is b divided by a .)

MARCH 1936

- 1 10 For what values of n will the sum of n terms of the progression $-6\frac{1}{2}\%$, $-6\frac{3}{4}\%$, -6% , be $-62\frac{1}{2}\%$?
- 2 10 Multiply $a^n + a^{2n} b^{4n} + b^{2n}$ by $a^n - a^{2n} b^{4n} + b^{2n}$.
- 3 10 (a) Arrange in descending order of magnitude: $3^3\sqrt{4}$, $4^3\sqrt[3]{7}$, $2^3\sqrt[3]{13^3}$.
- (b) Reduce: $\frac{2}{\sqrt{5}+\sqrt{3}-\sqrt{2}}$ to an equivalent fraction having a rational denominator.
- 4 10 (a) Simplify: $3x - \{y + [2x - (y - z)]\} + \frac{1}{2} + \frac{2x^2 - 1}{2x + 1}$.
- (b) Factor: $9a^2 - b^2 + 4bx - 4x^2$.
- 5 10 A and B each have a square field. It requires 200 rods of fencing to enclose both fields. The total area of the two fields is 1,300 square rods. What is the value of each at \$2.25 per square rod?
- 6 10 Solve: $\begin{cases} x^2+y^2+2x+2y=50 \\ xy+x+y=23 \end{cases}$
- 7 10 Solve: $x^2+2x+6\sqrt{x^2+2x+5}=11$.
- 8 10 The combined ages of a man and his wife are six times the combined ages of their children. Two years ago their combined ages were ten times the combined ages of their children. Six years hence their combined ages will be three times the combined ages of the children. How many children have they?
- 9 10 (a) Find the term independent of x in the expansion of $\left(\frac{3}{2}x^2 - \frac{1}{3x}\right)^9$ by the Binomial Theorem.
- (b) Simplify: $\frac{x^2-17x+72}{x^2+22x+120} \cdot \frac{x^2-21x+108}{x^2+18x+80}$
- 10 10 A passenger train leaves New York at 3 p. m. and reaches Albany at 6 p. m. A freight train leaves Albany at 1:30 p. m. and arrives at New York at 6:30 p. m. If each train travels at a uniform speed, at what time do they pass each other?
- 11 10 Given the equation $x^2+(2m-5)x-m^2-2=0$.
- (a) For what value of m will the roots of the equation be equal to 3 and -6 ?
- (b) For what value of m will the roots be numerically equal but opposite in sign?

- No. Wt.
- 8 10 (a) Define a geometric progression and write expressions for the n^{th} term and the sum of first n terms of such a progression.
 (b) Find the sum of the first ninety odd multiples of three.
- 9 10 (a) Solve: $x^2 + \sqrt{4x^2 + 24x} = 24 - 6x$.
 (b) Solve: $x^2 + x^{-2} = 4$.
- 10 10 At a concert N dollars were paid for reserved seats, and an equal amount for unreserved seats. A reserved seat cost 50 cents more than an unreserved seat, and N more unreserved seats were sold than reserved seats. How many tickets were sold altogether?
- 11 10 For what values of m will the equation
 $mx^2 + 2x^2 - 3mx + m = 0$
 have equal roots? What are these roots?

MARCH 1938

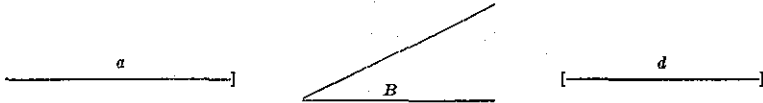
- 1 10 (a) Divide: $4x^4 - 5x^2y^2 - 8x^2 - 4y^2 + 4 + y^4$ by $y^2 + 2x^2 - 2 - 3xy$.
 (b) Find the Least Common Multiple and the Highest Common Factor of $x^3 - 27$, $x^4 - 6x^3 + 12x^2 - 18x + 27$, $x^4 - 9$.
- 2 10 Two points move at constant rates along the circumference of a circle whose length is 150 feet. When they move in opposite directions they meet every 5 seconds; when they move in the same direction they are together every 25 seconds. What are their respective rates?
- 3 10 (a) Expand: $\left(\frac{1}{x^2} + x^2\right)^7$ by the Binomial Theorem.
 (b) Without expanding, find the coefficient of the term containing x^7 in the expansion of $\left(2x - \frac{1}{x}\right)^{15}$.
- 4 10 A person receives \$15 daily. He spends \$1.40 the first day, \$1.80 the second day, \$2.20 the third day, and so on.
 (a) When will he have the most money and how much will he have at that time?
 (b) When will he have nothing?
 (c) Will he ever have exactly \$97.60? If so, when?
- 5 10 (a) For what value of m is the expression $4x^4 - 12x^2y + mx^2y^2 - 6xy^3 + y^4$ a perfect square?
 (b) Simplify: $\frac{\frac{a^2+b^2}{a^2-b^2} - \frac{a^2-b^2}{a^2+b^2}}{\frac{a+b}{a-b} - \frac{a-b}{a+b}}$
- 6 10 A vintner draws a certain quantity of wine from a full cask containing 63 gallons. Having filled up the cask with water, he draws the same quantity of liquid as before and then finds that only 28 gallons of pure wine remain in the cask. How many gallons of pure wine did he draw from the cask each time?
- 7 10 (a) Determine the values of k for which the roots of the equation $3kx^2 + 2kx + x^2 + 2x + k = 0$ are real and equal. What are these roots?
 (b) What range of values of k will give imaginary roots?
- 8 10 An automobile whose wheels are 8 feet in circumference is traveling at a constant speed. When this speed is increased by 15 miles per hour, the time of one revolution of the wheels is decreased by $\frac{2}{33}$ seconds. At what speed is the automobile traveling?
- 9 10 (a) Solve: $\sqrt{13x-1} - \sqrt{2x-1} = 5$.
 (b) Reduce to an equivalent fraction having a rational denominator:
 $\frac{3\sqrt{5}-4\sqrt{6}}{2\sqrt{5}-\sqrt{6}}$
- 10 10 A rectangle is surrounded by a border whose width is 5 inches. The area of the rectangle is 168 square inches and that of the border 360 square inches. Find the length and breadth of the rectangle.
- 11 10 (a) Solve: $\begin{cases} x^2 + y^2 = \frac{17}{4}xy \\ x - y = \frac{3}{4}xy \end{cases}$
 (b) Solve: $3x^4 + 10x^2 - 8 = 0$.

2. PLANE GEOMETRY

MARCH 1934

- 1 10 Theorem: The three medians of any triangle intersect in a common point which is two-thirds of the distance from each vertex to the middle of the opposite side.

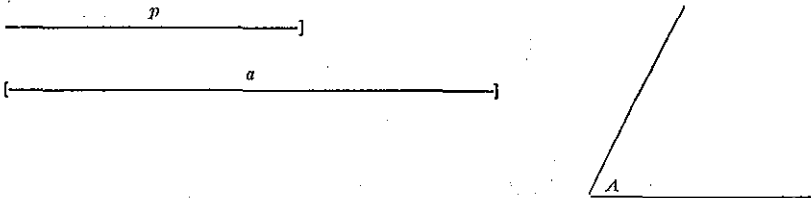
- No. Wt.
- 2 10 The area of the triangle ABC is 140 square feet. Angle $B=72^\circ$, angle $C=69^\circ$. The area of the triangle DEF is 210 square feet. Angle $D=39^\circ$. The ratio of AB to DE is one-half. What is the ratio of AC to DF ?
- 3 10 Problem: Construct a rectangle equivalent to a given square, and having the difference of its base and altitude equal to a given line.
- 4 10 Theorem: The median drawn to any side of a triangle is less than half the sum of the other two sides.
- 5 10 The radius of a circle is 9 inches. Find the area of a segment whose arc is 60° .
- 6 10 Problem: Construct a triangle, given the side a , and angle B adjacent to the side, and d , the difference between the other two sides.



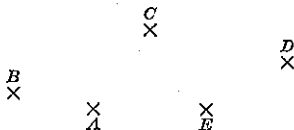
- 7 10 Theorem: Two diagonals of a regular pentagon, not drawn from a common vertex, divide each other in extreme and mean ratio.
- 8 10 In a right triangle the perpendicular from the vertex of the right angle to the hypotenuse divides the hypotenuse into segments whose lengths are m and n , respectively.
(a) What is the area of the triangle?
(b) What are the lengths of the other two sides?
- 9 10 Theorem: The radius r of the circle circumscribed about the triangle whose sides are a , b , and c and whose area is K , equals $\frac{abc}{4K}$.
- (Hint: From any vertex draw an altitude of the triangle and a diameter of the circle.)
- 10 10 Theorem: If two adjacent angles of a quadrilateral are right angles, the bisectors of the other two angles are perpendicular to each other.
- 11 10 Problem: Given a circle with chord AB , draw through a given point P , in the arc subtended by AB , a chord which is bisected by AB .

MARCH 1935

- 1 10 Theorem: The line joining the mid-points of the diagonals of a trapezoid is equal to one half the difference of its bases.
- 2 10 Problem: A point P is taken inside a circle of radius 5 units and at a distance of 3 units from the center. Construct a chord through P , 9 units in length.
- 3 10 Theorem: Two parallel tangents are drawn to a circle whose center is O . A third tangent is drawn to this circle, intersecting the first two at A and B , respectively. Prove that the circle constructed on AB as a diameter passes through O .
- 4 10 Problem: Construct a triangle, given the base, a , the angle opposite, A , and the altitude p , upon one of the other sides.



- 5 10 Theorem: In a given triangle, if lines be drawn from the center of the inscribed circle to the extremities of the base, the angle so formed equals 90° plus one-half the angle of the triangle opposite the base.
- 6 10 Problem: Construct a triangle equivalent to the polygon whose vertices are A, B, C, D, E .



- | No. | Wt. | |
|-----|-----|---|
| 7 | 10 | Theorem: If a straight line divides two sides of a triangle proportionally, it is parallel to the third side. |
| 8 | 10 | Problem: Inscribe a regular decagon in a given circle. |
| 9 | 10 | Theorem: $ABCD$ is a given square. $E, F, G,$ and H are the middle points of $AB, BC, CD, DA,$ respectively. Draw the lines $AF, BG, CH,$ and $DE.$ Prove that these lines form a square equivalent to $1/5$ the square $ABCD.$ |
| 10 | 10 | Problem: In a given circle, find a point P on the arc subtended by the chord AB such that the chord PA is to the chord PB as 2 is to 3. |
| 11 | 10 | Find the radius of a circle if the difference between the areas of the circumscribed and inscribed regular triangles is 25 square inches. (Leave answer in surd form.) |

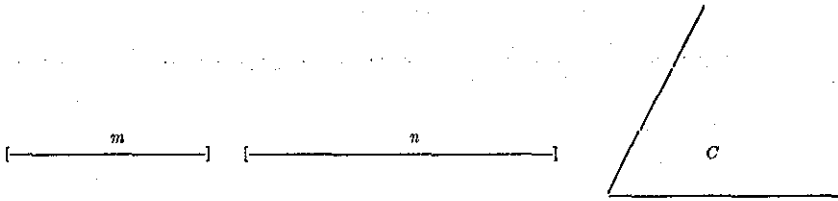
MARCH 1936

- | | | |
|----|----|---|
| 1 | 10 | Theorem: The areas of two similar triangles are to each other as the squares of any two homologous sides. |
| 2 | 10 | Problem: Inscribe in a given circle an angle of 30° whose sides shall pass through two fixed points within the circumference. |
| 3 | 10 | (a) The area of a pentagon $ABCDE$ is 18 square inches; the length of the diagonal AC is 6 inches. Find the area of the pentagon $A'B'C'D'E'$ if AC' is 32 square inches. Find C' (in centimeters).
The sides $AB, BC, CD,$ and DE are 4, 6, and 8 inches, respectively. Find the area of the pentagon $A'B'C'D'E'$. (Leave answer in surd form.) |
| 4 | 10 | Theorem: The sum of the three lines drawn from any point within a triangle to the vertices is less than the sum of the three sides, but greater than half their sum. |
| 5 | 10 | Theorem: An angle formed by two intersecting chords of a circle is measured by.....
(Complete the statement and prove the theorem.) |
| 6 | 10 | Problem: Given any angle A and any point P within it. Construct a line through P to the sides of the angle which shall be bisected at $P.$ |
| 7 | 10 | Theorem: If, in a right triangle, a perpendicular is drawn from the vertex of the right angle to the hypotenuse, the squares on the legs are proportional to the adjacent segments of the hypotenuse. |
| 8 | 10 | Theorem: In a quadrilateral the lines which join the midpoints of the opposite sides and the line which joins the midpoints of the diagonals bisect each other at a common point. |
| 9 | 10 | Theorem: AB is a fixed chord of a circle, and P is any point in either arc. Show that the bisector of the angle APB intersects the opposite arc in the same point for all positions of $P.$ |
| 10 | 10 | The radius of a circle is 10 inches. $AB,$ a chord of the circle, is 5 inches distant from the center of the circle. Find the length of the chord $AB,$ and of the arc $AB.$ |
| 11 | 10 | Problem: Divide a triangle into two equivalent parts by a line parallel to the base. |

MARCH 1937

- | | | |
|---|----|--|
| 1 | 10 | Theorem: A straight line perpendicular to a radius at its extremity is tangent to the circle; conversely, the tangent at the extremity of a radius is perpendicular to that radius. |
| 2 | 10 | Theorem: In the triangle $ABC, AB > AC.$ A point P is taken on AB and a point Q on AC such that $BP = CQ.$ Prove that $BQ > CP.$ |
| 3 | 10 | Problem: Construct a common external tangent to two given nonintersecting circles. |
| 4 | 10 | Theorem: If from the middle point A of an arc $BC,$ any two chords AD and AE are drawn, cutting the chord BC at F and $G,$ respectively, the points $D, E, F,$ and G lie on the circumference of a circle. |
| 5 | 10 | Problem: Construct a rectangle, given the difference in length of two sides, $d,$ and the angle, $A,$ formed by the two diagonals. |
| 6 | 10 | Theorem: Two circles intersect at A and $B.$ Through A a secant is drawn cutting the circles in C and $D.$ Prove that the angle $ CBD$ is constant for any position of the secant. |
| 7 | 10 | Theorem: D is a point on the median AM of triangle $ABC.$ If BD and CD produced intersect AC and BA at E and $F,$ respectively, FE is parallel to $BC.$ |
| 8 | 10 | Theorem: The bisector of an angle of a triangle divides the opposite sides into segments whose ratio is the same as that of the adjacent sides. |

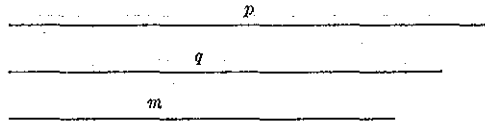
- No. 9 Wt. 10 Problem: Construct a triangle, given its area equal to the square on the line m , an angle equal to C , and the side opposite the angle equal to the line n .



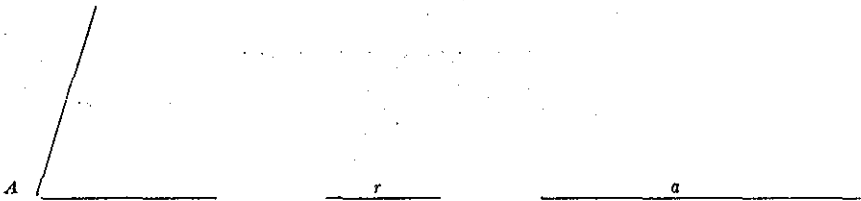
- 10 10 Theorem: An inscribed regular octagon is equivalent to a rectangle whose dimensions are the sides of the inscribed and circumscribed squares.
- 11 10 Find the area of a circle inscribed in a rhombus whose perimeter is 100 inches and whose longer diagonal is 40 inches.

MARCH 1938

- 1 10 Theorem: The locus of all points equally distant from two given points is a straight line bisecting at right angles the line joining the given points.
- 2 10 Theorem: The sum of the angles of any polygon is equal to twice as many right angles as the figure has sides, less four right angles.
- 3 10 Theorem: The common internal tangents of two unequal nonintersecting circles intersect on the line joining their centers.
- 4 10 A circle with center O has a chord AB equal in length to the radius r . A perpendicular from O to AB meets AB at M . A perpendicular from M to OA meets OA at D . Compute the area of triangle MDA in terms of r .
- 5 10 Problem: Construct a triangle, given two of its sides p and q and m the median to the third side.



- 6 10 Theorem: The sum of the perpendiculars drawn from any point within an equilateral triangle to the three sides is constant.
- 7 10 Theorem: Two diagonals of a regular pentagon, not drawn from a common vertex, divide each other in extreme and mean ratio.
- 8 10 The legs of a right triangle are 5 inches and 12 inches, respectively. Find the distance from the intersection of the bisectors of the acute angles to the shorter leg.
- 9 10 Problem: Given one side of a triangle, a , the angle opposite, A , and the radius of the inscribed circle, r ; construct the triangle.



- 10 10 Theorem: In two circles of different radii, angles at the center subtended by arcs of equal length are to each other inversely as their radii.
- 11 10 Theorem: In any triangle, the square of the side opposite an acute angle is equal to the sum of the squares of the other two sides, minus twice the product of one of these sides and the projection of the other side upon it. (Consider only the case in which all angles of the triangle are acute.)

3. ENGLISH GRAMMAR

[In the future these tests and those in English composition and English literature will be combined in one 3-hour test in English grammar, composition, and literature]

MARCH 1934

No.

1¹⁰. Define each of the following grammatical terms, and illustrate each in a sentence. Underline the part of the sentence that illustrates the term defined.

- (a) Interjection.
- (b) Past tense.
- (c) Conjunction.
- (d) Antecedent.
- (e) Appositive.

2¹⁰. Punctuate correctly the following sentences.

- (a) The man who is standing on the corner is my brother the only relative I have in the world.
- (b) The principles of composition are three in number namely Unity Coherence and Emphasis.
- (c) The process is simple it requires however some care.
- (d) Where is your glove he said.

3¹⁴. Suddenly John struck the ball a hard blow with the bat.

By filling in the blank spaces below, give the required information concerning the indicated words of the above sentence.

<i>Suddenly</i>	Part of speech	<i>ball</i>	Kind of noun
	Syntax (function) in sentence		Case
<i>John</i>	Kind of noun		Gender
	Case		Syntax in sentence
	Syntax in sentence	<i>hard</i>	Part of speech
<i>struck</i>	Kind of verb		Syntax in sentence
	Voice	<i>blow</i>	Syntax in sentence
	Mood		

4¹⁴. Does a man who enjoys taking part in any active sport ever like to fish?

- (a) What kind of sentence is the one above? Classify it as completely (in as many ways) as you can.
- (b) In the form provided below enter all of the dependent clauses of the above sentence and fill in the blank spaces with appropriate data.

Dependent clause	Classification of clause as <i>adverbial, substantive, etc.</i>	Function of clause in sentence, stated specifically

(c) In the form provided below enter all phrases of the sentence under consideration, and fill in the blank spaces with appropriate data.

Phrase	Classification of phrase as to form, as <i>participial, prepositional, etc.</i>	Classification of phrase as to meaning, as <i>adjectival, adverbial, etc.</i>	Function of phrase in sentence, stated specifically.

No.

519. (a) Write the past perfect subjunctive, first person singular, active, progressive form, of *see*.
 (b) Write the feminine of the following nouns: (d) Write the objective case of the interrogative pronoun used for persons.
 czar _____
 sheaf _____
 alumnus _____
 valley _____
- (c) Write the plural of the following nouns: (e) In the space below compare the adjective *clearly*.
 sheaf _____
 alumnus _____
 valley _____
610. Correct all grammatical errors in the following sentences. Change the sentences no more than necessary to make corrections. Strike out erroneous parts, and write in corrections.
- (a) There are many a man no better off than him. (e) I am him whom you expect.
 (b) Speak to whomever is there. (f) He has showed himself to be a man who no one can trust.
 (c) I would liked to have seen him. (g) It looks like it might rain.
 (d) Aren't James or John here yet? (h) The total of his sins are great.
730. Study the following groups of questions. Using a topic suggested by any question or combination of questions, in any single group, write an expository paragraph of about 150 words.
- (a) Is the study of Latin valuable to the student of English? Why? Has it any value as a mind trainer? Is it especially valuable to any group of professional men?
 (b) Do you read a newspaper? Why? What kind of newspaper do you like? Which part of a newspaper do you consider especially beneficial, or which part do you especially like?
 (c) What is your estimate of the outstanding traits of the average American citizen? How does he differ from or resemble the citizen of any other country with which you may be familiar?

MARCH 1935

110. Define each of the following grammatical terms and illustrate each in a sentence. Underline the part of the sentence that illustrates the term defined.
- (a) Infinitive.
 (b) Correlative conjunctions.
 (c) Gerund.
 (d) Relative adjective.
 (e) Reflexive pronoun.
210. Supply punctuation for the following sentences:
 He asked the witness did you hear the defendant say I had no idea that Father was in the city that day
- The students who are following us are uncouth sophomores those in front of us are dignified seniors but we who come in between are the best of all juniors
330. (a) Write a sentence containing a noun clause used as the object of a verb.
 (b) Write a sentence containing an adverbial clause of time.
 (c) Write a compound sentence of two clauses expressing concession or antithesis.
 (d) Write a simple sentence containing a participial phrase modifying the subject.
 (e) Write a simple sentence containing an infinitive phrase used as an adverb.
 (f) Write a simple sentence containing a prepositional adverbial phrase of cause.
 (g) Write a simple sentence containing a predicate objective.
 (h) Write a simple sentence containing an appositive.
 (i) Write a simple sentence containing a vocative.
 (j) Write a simple sentence containing a prepositional adjectival phrase modifying the object.
 (k) Write a sentence containing a subordinating conjunction of condition.
 (l) Write a simple sentence expressing a wish.
 (m) Write a simple sentence containing a compound subject and a compound predicate.
 (n) Write a simple sentence containing a coordinating conjunction of alternation.
 (o) Write a sentence containing an adjective in the comparative degree.
418. Correct all grammatical errors in the following sentences. Change the sentences no more than necessary to make corrections. Strike out the erroneous parts and write in corrections.
- (a) The man that answered the telephone was him.
 (b) Each of the reasons that you have given are good.
 (c) Will you call whomever has seen him recently?
 (d) That order does not apply to us noncommissioned officers in B Company.
 (e) The team—Smith, Williams, and me—will do our best, but I am afraid that they are much faster than us.
 (f) We prefer to have these kind of men for the Army.
 (g) The crowd knew he to be right, but they objected to him speaking so strongly.
 (h) The man who I know to be a thief disappeared last June.
538. Write an expository paragraph of about 150 words on a topic suggested by any question or combination of questions in any one of the following groups.
- (a) For what reasons do you enjoy motion pictures? Are there any educational benefits derived from motion pictures? How does the public in your neighborhood theater react to different types of pictures? Why do you think that pictures such as *Mickey Mouse* and *Popeye the Sailor* appeal to so many different classes of people? Do you believe that our present day pictures will be of value in the year 2034? Will they illustrate our society, mode of life, forms of entertainment, and attitude toward present-day problems?
 (b) Which type of reading—books, periodicals, or newspapers—is of the greatest value to the student? Why? Which one presents the best picture of contemporary affairs? Which one builds up the student's background most effectively? From which one will he gain the deepest insight into human nature?

MARCH 1938

No.

129. In each line below select the word which means most nearly the same as the italicized word. Write the number of the word you select in the blank space in the left-hand column.

- EXAMPLE: ---I---*immobile* (1) still (2) oily (3) vehicle (4) have.
- precise* (1) neat (2) exact (3) polite (4) selfish.
- perceptible* (1) great (2) insignificant (3) noticeable (4) obscure.
- encumber* (1) delay (2) encourage (3) burden (4) threaten.
- aridity* (1) harshness (2) eagerness (3) dryness (4) haste.
- lenient* (1) dependent (2) indulgent (3) amusing (4) alert.
- presaged* (1) warned (2) threatened (3) foretold (4) advertised.
- atrociously* (1) stealth (2) mildness (3) briskness (4) witiness.
- plausible* (1) credible (2) doubtful (3) praiseworthy (4) encouraging.
- avocation* (1) profession (2) hobby (3) prayer (4) vision.
- supercilious* (1) timid (2) arrogant (3) suspicious (4) whining.
- disconcert* (1) confuse (2) alarm (3) mislead (4) aggravate.
- imminent* (1) distinguished (2) impending (3) conspicuous (4) important.
- bivalve* (1) oyster (2) faucet (3) fork (4) conduit.
- invective* (1) abuse (2) blasphemy (3) incision (4) prayer.
- mendicant* (1) liar (2) slave (3) beggar (4) priest.
- apathetic* (1) passionate (2) merry (3) kindly (4) indifferent.
- enervate* (1) weaken (2) invigorate (3) strengthen (4) elevate.
- opulent* (1) fleshy (2) wealthy (3) bolsterous (4) vulgar.
- avaricious* (1) treacherous (2) shrewd (3) miserly (4) wasteful.
- validite* (1) deny (2) confirm (3) admit (4) assist.
- resuscitate* (1) nourish (2) surrender (3) elevate (4) revive.
- imperious* (1) impassable (2) arrogant (3) significant (4) dangerous.
- assiduous* (1) designing (2) diligent (3) affected (4) lazy.
- indigenous* (1) industrious (2) undignified (3) native (4) active.
- trepidation* (1) perturbation (2) calm (3) arboreal (4) rapidity.
- innocuous* (1) bacterial (2) grievous (3) acute (4) harmless.
- malediction* (1) lie (2) curse (3) gossip (4) colloquialism.
- iconoclast* (1) radical (2) worshiper (3) thief (4) bishop.
- insidious* (1) active (2) persistent (3) sly (4) injurious.
- duplicitly* (1) stupidity (2) deceitfulness (3) shrewdness (4) quiet.
- ostensible* (1) bony (2) professed (3) compressed (4) strong.
- egress* (1) bird (2) animal (3) exit (4) sin.
- innate* (1) inherent (2) flat (3) effective (4) wealthy.
- artifice* (1) falsehood (2) excavation (3) trick (4) painting.
- precarious* (1) healthful (2) dubious (3) cautious (4) peaceful.
- skeptical* (1) critical (2) doubting (3) confident (4) believing.
- chaotic* (1) noisy (2) confused (3) peaceful (4) clear.
- sequel* (1) outcome (2) prediction (3) beginning (4) intimation.
- vivacious* (1) deceptive (2) dull (3) fearful (4) lively.
- triood* (1) plant (2) collapse (3) journey (4) stand.

No.

39. Where necessary correct the following sentences. Revise the sentences as little as possible. Briefly explain your corrections.

- (a) She is one of those girls who spends most all of the time thinking about clothes.
- (b) I was more than glad to have heard the good news.
- (c) We all believe that everyone should have an opportunity to earn their own living.
- (d) From all indications it looks like it is going to be him who will win the election.
- (e) He has finished raking the lawn, and now there are in the driveway a great pile of leaves and weeds.
- (f) I sat the book on the table near the hat that was lying there.
- (g) Of the two candidates he is the one whom everyone agrees is the most probable winner.

40. (a) Give the principal parts of the following verbs:

Slay
Lend
Bear
Deal
Let

- (b) Explain the difference
- (c) Write five compound
- (d) In the following pass-

writing immediatel-

as the clause does the work of an adjective, an adverb or a noun.

tion in each sentence.
ses. Classify the clauses by
Adj., Adv., or N., according

Having dwelt thus long on the subjects and aim of these poems, I shall request the reader's permission to apprise him of a few circumstances relating to their style, in order, among other reasons, that I may not be censured for not having performed what I never attempted. The reader will find that personifications of abstract ideas rarely occur in these volumes; and, I hope, are utterly rejected, as an ordinary device to elevate the style, and raise it above prose. I have proposed to myself to imitate, and, as far as is possible, to adopt the very language of men; and assuredly such personifications do not make any natural or regular part of that language. They are, indeed, a figure of speech occasionally prompted by passion, and I have made use of them as such; but I have endeavored utterly to reject them as a mechanical device of style, or as a family language which writers in meter seem to lay claim to by prescription.

—William Wordsworth.

50. Express the thought of the following passage in a sentence or two:

Indeed, it is a memorable subject for consideration, with what unconcern and gaiety mankind pricks on along the Valley of the Shadow of Death. The whole way is one wilderness of snares, and the end of it, for those who fear the last pinch, is irrevocable ruin. And yet we go spinning through it all, like a party for the Derby. Perhaps the reader remembers one of the humorous devices of the defiled Caligula: how he encouraged a vast concourse of holiday-makers on to his bridge over Balae Bay; and when they were in the height of their enjoyment, turned loose the Praetorian guards among the company, and had them tossed into the sea. This is no bad miniature of the dealings of nature with the transitory race of man. Only, what a chequered picnic we have of it, even while it lasts! and into what great waters, not to be crossed by any swimmer, God's pale Praetorian throws us over in the end.

—Robert Louis Stevenson.

MARCH 1927

120. In each line below select the word which means most nearly the same as the word written in italics. Write the number of the word you select in the blank space in the left-hand column.

EXAMPLE:

- | | |
|---------------------------|---|
| 1. <i>immobile</i> | (1) still (2) oily (3) vehicle (4) have. |
| <i>enunciation</i> | (1) accent (2) pronouncement (3) abdication (4) rejection. |
| <i>carnal</i> | (1) fleshly (2) decayed (3) unconvincing (4) heavenly. |
| <i>errant</i> | (1) wandering (2) haughty (3) mission (4) bending. |
| <i>loment</i> | (1) sour (2) excite (3) curdle (4) invent. |
| <i>lob</i> | (1) sailor (2) toss (3) knob (4) smear. |
| <i>histrionic</i> | (1) legendary (2) ancient (3) theatrical (4) fictional. |
| <i>descri</i> | (1) detect (2) explain (3) blame (4) weep. |
| <i>apprises</i> | (1) monkeys (2) diaries (3) hives (4) islands. |
| <i>holocaust</i> | (1) temple (2) destruction by fire (3) cellar (4) whirlpool. |
| <i>assuage</i> | (1) mitigate (2) misgive (3) cleanse (4) stultify. |
| <i>recrudescence</i> | (1) reappearance (2) exudation (3) amelioration (4) concomitance. |
| <i>machinate</i> | (1) motivate (2) pulverize (3) plot (4) mechanize. |
| <i>ingenuous</i> | (1) artless (2) inventive (3) congenial (4) ethereal. |
| <i>mercenary</i> | (1) patriotic (2) venal (3) kind (4) designing. |
| <i>ineffable</i> | (1) unutterable (2) disagreeable (3) sensible (4) compatible. |
| <i>seraphic</i> | (1) intrinsic (2) angelic (3) spasmodic (4) scientific. |
| <i>viciousitude</i> | (1) trouble (2) alternation (3) lethargy (4) fortune. |
| <i>lucid</i> | (1) insecure (2) clear (3) lusty (4) piquant. |
| <i>perverse</i> | (1) petulant (2) opposite (3) different (4) poetic. |
| <i>lute</i> | (1) melon (2) pillage (3) musical instrument (4) insane. |
| <i>lurid</i> | (1) sparkling (2) ghastly (3) innocent (4) alluring. |
| <i>parsimonious</i> | (1) holy (2) respectable (3) stingy (4) heavy. |
| <i>misome</i> | (1) sedulous (2) loud (3) tasty (4) unwholesome. |
| <i>dastard</i> | (1) desired (2) illegitimate (3) coward (4) wronged. |
| <i>fructify</i> | (1) fertilize (2) frustrate (3) warrant (4) foment. |
| <i>effulgent</i> | (1) full (2) bulging (3) radiant (4) effuse. |
| <i>jargon</i> | (1) gas (2) vessel (3) jargon (4) herb. |
| <i>lesion</i> | (1) troops (2) injury (3) connecting link (4) contract. |
| <i>charlatan</i> | (1) mountebank (2) yokel (3) magician (4) carriage. |
| <i>inimical</i> | (1) laughable (2) unique (3) antagonistic (4) matchless. |
| <i>exhort</i> | (1) incite (2) grunt (3) breathe (4) exact. |
| <i>banal</i> | (1) poisonous (2) trite (3) hypothetical (4) honorable. |
| <i>prodigal</i> | (1) enormous (2) wandering (3) impossible (4) extravagant. |
| <i>propensity</i> | (1) inclination (2) thoughtfulness (3) aversion (4) thickness. |

-turpitude (1) oil (2) disease (3) courage (4) depravity.
-diadem (1) hymn (2) flower (3) funeral (4) crown.
-haggard (1) miserly (2) weapon (3) gaunt (4) witch.
-impair (1) couple (2) repair (3) involve (4) injure.
-voluble (1) sagacious (2) chatty (3) treasured (4) nervous.
-pertinent (1) relevant (2) rude (3) logical (4) important.

No.

29. From the following passage select words or groups of words that are illustrative of the terms listed below. Select only one example for each term. Indicate the number of the sentence from which you select your illustration.

(1) Let us imagine that Chaucer and the 30 other Canterbury Pilgrims are gathered together in Southwark, an historic suburb of London. (2) Harry Bailey, loquacious at all times and deferential to the "gentles," is again given the job of master of ceremonies. (3) That allocation being decided upon, the Pilgrims, led by the rascally Summoner, gather themselves around the table where the ale-keg is lying.

(4) "Had we all fast horses we could travel 10 miles tomorrow; however I suppose that there is no point in making this journey one of excessive speed," observes the young Squire.

(5) Laughing a laugh of scorn, the Shipman, the unique member of the crowd, replies somewhat heatedly, "Mates, I accept no plan that calls for delay. (6) I yield him the leadership who starts us quickly on what we came here for."

EXAMPLE: dependent relative clause who starts us quickly (6)

- indirect object
- apposed adjective
- adherent adjective
- adjectival use of prepositional phrase
- nominative absolute
- conjunctive adverb
- personal pronoun, objective case, plural number
- dependent adjectival clause introduced by a subordinating conjunction
- relative pronoun
- dependent adverbial clause of condition
- expletive
- gerund
- noun clause
- descriptive adjective incapable of being compared
- collective noun
- vocative
- appositive
- passive voice
- reflexive pronoun
- imperative mood

30. Rewrite the following sentences. Make the specified change in each sentence, together with any additional changes made necessary by the specified change. Make the smallest number of changes possible, and make no changes in meaning, tense, word order, etc., except those necessitated by the specific instructions.

- (a) Insert *in addition to* in place of *and*:
He and his friends were sick.
- (b) Substitute *every student* for *students*:
In *The Canterbury Tales* students can find a character they have met in real life.
- (c) Start the sentence with *The reason why*:
The bank was forced to close because it did not have an adequate reserve.
- (d) After *like* insert *there might be*:
It looks like trouble.
- (e) Insert *either*:
The games will be played at Baltimore or Philadelphia.
- (f) Start the sentence with *After putting on our bathing suits*:
A motorboat took us across the lake.
- (g) Insert *1783* after *15*:
On October 15 the first ascent in a captive balloon was made.
- (h) Delete *and*:
His car was much faster than mine, and consequently he reached town first.
- (i) Substitute *drive* for *he*:
You must be careful when the highway is crowded.
- (j) Substitute *ten* for *two*:
Either of the two men would have played well.
- (k) Substitute *different* for *muscular*:
A wrestler's physique is more muscular than that of a boxer.
- (l) Add *or go to bed* after *sing*:
We may listen to Bing Crosby sing.
- (m) Delete *is fond of*:
He likes to fish and is fond of daydreaming.
- (n) Substitute either *I* or *me* for *John*:
I'm glad it isn't John who's going.

40. In the following passage underline the verbs of all subordinate clauses. Classify the clauses by writing immediately above the underlined verbs the abbreviations Adj., Adv., or N., according as the clause does the work of an adjective, an adverb, or a noun.

Of these three estimates, framed without concert by different persons from different sets of materials, the highest, which is that of King, does not exceed the lowest, which is that of Finlaison, by one-twelfth. We may, therefore, with confidence pronounce that, when James the Second reigned, England contained between five million and five million five hundred thousand inhabitants. On the very highest supposition she then had less than one-third of her present population, and less than three times the population which is now collected in her gigantic capital.

—Macaulay.

EXAMPLE: transitive verb

see (1)

reflexive pronoun	-----
personal pronoun, nominative case, third person, plural number	-----
noun clause, object of an infinitive	-----
comparative adherent adjective	-----
predicate in progressive form	-----
verb in past perfect tense	-----
gerund	-----
past participle	-----
predicate adjective	-----
infinitive used as a direct object of a verb	-----
present participle	-----
noun in the possessive case	-----
demonstrative pronoun	-----
pronoun in the possessive case	-----
noun as object of an infinitive	-----
intransitive verb, not in present tense	-----
subordinating conjunction	-----
noun clause as a direct object of a verb	-----
prepositional phrase modifying a present participle	-----
indefinite article	-----

No.

39. Rewrite the following sentences. Make the specified change in each sentence, together with any additional changes made necessary by the specified change. Make the smallest number of changes possible, and make no changes in meaning, tense, word order, etc., except those necessitated by the specific instructions.

For *neither* ----- nor substitute *either* ----- or:

Neither you nor I know him.

Before *writer* insert *entertaining*:

Stevenson was a remarkable writer.

After *was* insert *to take long walks and*:

His only diversion was chess.

Begin the sentence with *Each of*:

The children who enter the building are given a small flag.

For *three senators Mr. Calhoun* substitute *two representatives Mr. Thomas*:

Of the three senators Mr. Calhoun was the most popular.

Delete *he* and begin the sentence with an interrogative pronoun that refers only to persons

Could it have been he that broke the lock?

Begin the sentence with *The father as well as*:

The two boys were interested in what the lecturer said.

Substitute *we are certain, always has a kind word for everyone for is always kind*:

Jimpson is one man who is always kind.

For *been* substitute *laid or lain*:

The cap was under the tree where it had been all night.

40. In the following passage underline the verbs of all subordinate clauses. Classify the clauses by writing immediately above the underlined verbs the abbreviations Adj., Adv., or N., according as the clause does the work of an adjective, an adverb, or a noun.

We cannot kindle when we will
 The fire which in the heart resides;
 The spirit bloweth and is still,
 In mystery our soul abides.
 But tasks in hours of insight willed
 Can be through hours of gloom fulfilled.

With aching hands and bleeding feet
 We dig and heap, lay stone on stone;
 We bear the burden and the heat
 Of the long day, and wish 'twere done.
 Not till the hours of light return,
 All we have built do we discern.

Then, when the clouds are off the soul,
 When thou dost bask in Nature's eye,
 Ask, how *she* viewed thy self-control,
 Thy struggling, tasked morality—
 Nature, whose free, light, cheerful air,
 Oft made thee, in thy gloom, despair.
 —Matthew Arnold

60. (a) Name the three general classes of verbals and give an example of each.
 (b) Give the principal parts of the following verbs:

- dive
- drag
- fly
- lie

4. ENGLISH COMPOSITION AND ENGLISH LITERATURE

[In the future these tests and those in English grammar will be combined in one 3-hour test in English grammar, composition, and literature]

MARCH 1934

No.

1st. Give a synonym for each of the following words:

- | | |
|---------------------|----------------------|
| 1. tortuous..... | 11. glib..... |
| 2. declivity..... | 12. eliminate..... |
| 3. ominous..... | 13. nomad..... |
| 4. audacious..... | 14. jaunty..... |
| 5. abysmal..... | 15. repudiate..... |
| 6. deceptive..... | 16. incredulous..... |
| 7. flaunt..... | 17. cogitate..... |
| 8. transitory..... | 18. rudiment..... |
| 9. symptomatic..... | 19. augment..... |
| 10. mediocre..... | 20. intangible..... |

2nd. Write the correct answers in the blank spaces in the sentences below:

1. *The Life of Samuel Johnson* was written by.....
2. *Essays of Elia* was written by.....
3. *The Spectator* and *The Tatler* were largely the collaboration of the two essayists.....
4. *The Tale of a Tub* was written by.....
5. *The Rape of the Lock* was a satirical poem written by.....
6. One of Byron's poems is.....
7. *Leaves of Grass* was written by.....
8. One of Chaucer's works is.....
9. *The Scarlet Letter* was written by.....
10. *The Gold Bug* was written by.....
11. *Gulliver's Travels* was written by.....
12. *Robinson Crusoe* was written by.....
13. One of Thomas Hardy's novels is.....
14. The author of *Pilgrim's Progress* is.....
15. Name three poets of the Victorian Period with one work of each poet:

Poet.....	Work.....
Poet.....	Work.....
Poet.....	Work.....
16. *The Ordeal of Richard Fenelet* was written by.....
17. *Middlemarch* is a novel by.....
18. Sidney Carton is a character in.....
19. *The Deserted Village* was written by.....
20. The author of the *Autocrat of the Breakfast Table* is.....

3rd. In a short paragraph state the thought of the following poem:

THE DONKEY

When fishes flew and forests walked
 And figs grew upon thorn,
 Some moment when the moon was blood,
 Then surely I was born.
 With monstrous head and sickening cry
 And ears like errant wings,
 The devil's walking parody
 On all four-footed things.
 The tattered outlaw of the earth,
 Of ancient crooked will;
 Starve, scourge, deride me: I am dumb,
 I keep my secret still.
 Fool! For I also had my hour;
 One far fierce hour and sweet:
 There was a shout about my ears,
 And palms before my feet!

4th. Express the thought of the following paragraph in a sentence or two:

Courage is the sound health of a man's nature; but, just as they tell us, there is no man whose physical health is perfect, no man who does not carry somewhere in him some disease which, if no other cause outstrips it, will bring his death; so there is probably no man who in all his life, in every part of him, is thoroughly, consistently courageous. We know how easy it is to find a man bold as a lion in one part of his nature and timid as a hare in others. It makes some of the strangest complications of character. It is at the root of some of our most surprising disappointments about men. I see a man leading a regiment in battle directly into the face of the most fearful fire, as stiff and unflinching as if he were made of steel. I think, "Here is a brave man," and I sit down to talk with him, and I find him the most timid creature in his opinions, eternally conservative, always asking what other people think. He is physically brave and intellectually a coward. Or I see a man holding his own principle with calm and strong assertion, and I learn to honor him, and yet that man will not walk through a dark passage by himself nor hold out his hand for a splinter to be taken out without a groan. He has moral courage but no physical courage. "My dear friend, where are you a coward, where is your weak spot?" we should ask of a new companion if we were wholly frank with him, and if he answered us truthfully we should know him at once. As we cannot use such frankness to one another, we have to go on feeling one another's life until we find just at what point his bravery breaks down in cowardice.

—Phillips Brooks.

5th. Write in several paragraphs a composition of about 350 words on one of the following items:

- a. "In a drama the course of the action is usually determined by the character of one of the principal personages." Trace carefully the action of one of Shakespeare's plays to show that this statement is true.

- b. "A skillful dramatist makes clear the motives which determine the actions of his characters." Show that this statement is true in the case of one of Shakespeare's great characters by analyzing the motives which determine his actions at critical moments of his career.
- c. The benefits I have gained from a study of Shakespeare's plays.

MARCH 1935

No.

12. In each line below select the word which means most nearly the same as the italicized word. Write the number of the word you select in the blank space in the left hand column.

EXAMPLE:

2. ascertain	(1) anumerate (2) determine (3) climb (4) mistake.
dissect	(1) refuse (2) sicken (3) divide (4) convert.
excerpt	(1) recitation (2) paraphrase (3) composition (4) extract.
aperture	(1) opening (2) opportunity (3) cut (4) vision.
gala	(1) gallant (2) ignoble (3) festive (4) fortunate.
evade	(1) conquer (2) elude (3) suffuse (4) prevent.
buxom	(1) voluptuous (2) ugly (3) attractive (4) plump.
depreciate	(1) avert (2) lessen (3) sell (4) elevate.
reverberate	(1) destroy (2) resound (3) denounce (4) respect.
epic	(1) chapter (2) poem (3) voluptuary (4) time.
heinous	(1) comical (2) righteous (3) atrocious (4) acceptable.
degenerate	(1) strengthen (2) elevate (3) produce (4) deteriorate.
sinister	(1) unmarried (2) foolish (3) wicked (4) correct.
incapacitate	(1) empty (2) destroy (3) assist (4) dissble.
reciprocal	(1) pointed (2) mutual (3) unknown (4) mathematical.
acquiescence	(1) silence (2) assent (3) ease (4) gain.
expurgate	(1) insinuate (2) overpower (3) cleanse (4) attend.
labyrinth	(1) monster (2) vessel (3) corridor (4) maze.
gullible	(1) lovable (2) credulous (3) friendly (4) discriminating.
subtle	(1) dry (2) calm (3) cunning (4) graceful.
equanimity	(1) excitability (2) equality (3) composure (4) profit.
consummate	(1) complete (2) lovely (3) faulty (4) culpable.
miscareant	(1) vapor (2) caution (3) wretch (4) mistake.
feint	(1) attack (2) stratagem (3) collapse (4) weakness.
permeate	(1) pervade (2) envelop (3) end (4) lie.
perverse	(1) stubborn (2) obscene (3) poetic (4) virtuous.
scurrilous	(1) scattered (2) hurried (3) obscene (4) kindly.
conciliate	(1) advise (2) harm (3) agree (4) appease.
tutelage	(1) study (2) protection (3) wage (4) instruction.
preceptor	(1) teacher (2) king (3) student (4) sword-bearer.
imbraglio	(1) harem (2) picture (3) truce (4) misunderstanding.
implicitly	(1) unquestioningly (2) simply (3) distinctly (4) doubtfully.
imminent	(1) distinguished (2) unyielding (3) unknown (4) impending.
martinet	(1) bird (2) crown (3) toreador (4) disciplinarian.
argosy	(1) debate (2) ship (3) silver (4) misfortune.
facile	(1) swift (2) expert (3) fortunate (4) hypocritical.
reticent	(1) evasive (2) nervous (3) recurring (4) uncommunicative.
propitiate	(1) irritate (2) congratulate (3) cogitate (4) placate.
epicure	(1) inscription (2) clergyman (3) gourmet (4) engraving.
extant	(1) dead (2) visible (3) obsolete (4) existing.
obsequious	(1) funereal (2) obnoxious (3) fawning (4) petulant.
cavil	(1) quibble (2) argue (3) fight (4) sink.
allusion	(1) deception (2) reference (3) explanation (4) conspiracy
effrontery	(1) trial (2) splendor (3) kindness (4) boldness.
innate	(1) demented (2) inherent (3) effective (4) resident.
innovation	(1) report (2) reception (3) change (4) speech.
equivocal	(1) cautious (2) equal (3) noteworthy (4) uncertain.
eradicate	(1) confirm (2) abolish (3) include (4) enrage.
lenient	(1) dependent (2) indulgent (3) alert (4) attractive.
augment	(1) increase (2) harangue (3) control (4) frighten.
frustrate	(1) worry (2) refrain (3) defeat (4) control.

20. Write on either (a) or (b).

(a) Choose one of the following poets: Milton, Wordsworth, Tennyson, Browning, Longfellow, Whittier, Holmes, Emerson.

Mention at least two of his poems which you have read and, in a sentence for each, state the chief thought of the poems.

(b) Choose one author from each group.

(1) Washington Irving, Herman Melville, James Fenimore Cooper.

(2) Dickens, Thackeray, George Eliot, Charlotte Brontë, Jane Austen, Anthony Trollope.

Mention one important prose work of each author selected and, in a sentence or two for each, state the thought of the work.

30. Read carefully the following paragraph:

LITERARY BURROWING

A few years ago a Shakespearian critic showed that when Falstaff was made to babble of green fields he was really quoting from one of the psalms. This proved that he had received a religious education, and was probably a choir boy in his youth. The man who hit upon this illuminating thought was not the first. Men have no doubt found Falstaff to be a queer fellow. Why need every honest poet be suspected of being a second or third meaning is less interesting than the first. poem is the critic's explanation of it. But active minds must find employment, and if you cannot burrow how can you be deep? And if you are not deep you are that wretched vulgar thing, a casual reader, and will be snubbed to the end of your days by these haughty troglodytes. So when one of them comes along, never let him see you feeding on the surface of a poem. Dive to the bottom like a loon. You can bring up queer things

from the deepest part. Then he will feel degraded and superficial and blush awkwardly like a casual reader.

Essaying the Essay—*Johnson*.

No. In a sentence summarize the thought of this paragraph.

41st. Read carefully the following poem:

THE DISCOVERY

There was an Indian, who had known no change,
Who strayed content along a sunlit beach
Gathering shells. He heard a sudden strange
Commingled noise; looked up; and gasped for speech.
For in the bay, where nothing was before,
Moved on the sea, by magic, huge canoes,
With bellying cloths on poles, and not one oar,
And fluttering coloured signs and clambering crews.

And he, in fear, this naked man alone,
His fallen hands forgetting all their shells,
His lips gone pale, knelt low behind a stone,
And stared, and saw, and did not understand,
Columbus's doom-burdened caravels
Slant to the shore, and all their seamen land.

—*John C. Squire*.

In your own words state the thought of this poem.

50th. Write in several paragraphs a composition of at least 300 words on one of the following subjects:

- a. My favorite American author and his special contribution to literature.
- b. My reading of biographies and historical novels has increased my interest in history.
- c. Victorian literature.

MARCH 1936

13th. In each item below, one of the answers is correct. Write the number of the correct answer in the blank space in the left-hand column. You may omit any three items.

EXAMPLE:

- ...4. *Sense and Sensibility* is a novel by (1) Trollope, (2) Hardy, (3) Cooper, (4) Jane Austen.
 *The Old Curiosity Shop* is a novel by (1) Dickens, (2) Meredith, (3) Stevenson, (4) George Eliot.
 *Robinson Crusoe* was written by (1) Jonathan Swift, (2) Daniel Defoe, (3) Edmund Burke, (4) Laurence Sterne.
 *Vanity Fair* is a novel by (1) Thomas Hardy, (2) Jane Austen, (3) Thackeray, (4) John Bunyan.
 *Silas Marner* is a novel by (1) George Eliot, (2) Edgar Allan Poe, (3) Dickens, (4) Hawthorne.
 A famous Victorian poet was (1) Spenser, (2) Tennyson, (3) Edna St. Vincent Millay, (4) Robert Frost.
 Emerson's essays are primarily (1) scientific, (2) critical, (3) familiar, (4) philosophical.
 Nathaniel Hawthorne wrote (1) *Rip Van Winkle*, (2) *Leaves of Grass*, (3) *Moby Dick*, (4) *The Scarlet Letter*.
 *Evangeline* was written by (1) Harriet Beecher Stowe, (2) Oliver Wendell Holmes, (3) Longfellow, (4) Bryant.
 *Snow-Bound* is a poem by (1) Whittier, (2) Eugene Field, (3) Tennyson, (4) Lanier.
 "Full many a flower is born to blush unseen,
And waste its fragrance on the desert air."
is taken from (1) *Gray's Elegy*, (2) *Death of the Flowers*, (3) *Lines to a Daisy*, (4) *Psalm of Life*.
 "Build thee more stately mansions, O my soul!"
is taken from (1) *The Chambered Nautilus*, (2) *The Psalm of Life*, (3) *Thanotopsis*, (4) *The Skeleton in Armor*.
 "Lives of great men all remind us
We can make our lives sublime,
And, departing, leave behind us
Footprints on the sands of time."
was written by (1) Tennyson, (2) Mackham, (3) Whittier, (4) Longfellow.
 *The Autocrat of the Breakfast Table* was written by (1) Hawthorne, (2) Holmes, (3) Dickens, (4) Galsworthy.
 *The Gold Bug* is (1) a novel by Thackeray, (2) a poem by Sidney Lanier, (3) a short story by Edgar Allan Poe, (4) a novel by Bret Harte.
 *Ichabod Crane* is a character in (1) *Bird Life*, (2) *Treasure Island*, (3) *Pilgrim's Progress*, (4) *The Legend of Sleepy Hollow*.
 Banquo is a character in (1) *Macbeth*, (2) *Julius Caesar*, (3) *Hamlet*, (4) *King Lear*.
 Cordelia is a character in (1) *A Midsummer-Night's Dream*, (2) *King Lear*, (3) *Antony and Cleopatra*, (4) *Much Ado about Nothing*.
 The theme of *Macbeth* is (1) revenge, (2) ambition, (3) false pride, (4) love.
 Sinclair Lewis is (1) an American poet, (2) an English playwright, (3) a character from *Moby Dick*, (4) an American novelist.
 Sir Walter Scott wrote (1) *Henry Esmond*, (2) *A Tale of Two Cities*, (3) *Kenilworth*, (4) *The Spy*.
 An epic poem of the Trojan War is (1) *The Dunciad*, (2) *The Iliad*, (3) *The Iayils of the King*, (4) *The Odyssey*.
 A famous seventeenth century poet was (1) Chaucer, (2) Homer, (3) Milton, (4) Browning.
 An eighteenth century novelist was (1) Robert Southey, (2) Walter Savage Landor, (3) Henry Fielding, (4) Sigrid Undset.

20th. In your own words, state the thought of this poem:

My life closed twice before its close;
It yet remains to see
If immortality unwell
A third event to me,
So huge, so hopeless to conceive,
As these that twice befell.
Parting is all we know of heaven,
And all we need of hell.

—*Emily Dickinson*.

No.

3¹⁰. Name five important books that you have read. In a sentence for each state the themes of the books you have named.

4¹⁰. Write a composition of at least 300 words on one of the following:

1. Shakespeare is the greatest name in English literature.
2. The plays of Shakespeare are (are not) of interest to intelligent people today.
3. Why I have selected the Army as a career.
4. Americans have reason to be proud of nineteenth century American literature.

MARCH 1937

1¹¹. In each item below, one of the answers is correct. Write the number of the correct answer in the parentheses in the left-hand column. You may omit any two items.

EXAMPLE:

- (4) *Lay of the Last Minstrel* was written by (1) Dickens, (2) Fielding, (3) Dr. Johnson, (4) Scott.
 () The "father of the English novel" is (1) Smollet, (2) Fielding, (3) Richardson, (4) Sterne.
 () *Snowbound* was written by (1) Whittier, (2) Longfellow, (3) Emerson, (4) Holmes.
 () *Amy Lowell* was (1) an astronomer, (2) an American poetess, (3) author of the *The Biglow Papers*, (4) a novelist.
 () A prominent Romantic poet was (1) Herrick, (2) Seeger, (3) Coleridge, (4) Lovelace.
 () "The monster was minded of mankind now Sundry to seize in the stately house." is an example illustrating the use of (1) rhyme, (2) alliteration, (3) assonance, (4) onomatopoeia.
 () Sir Arthur Quiller-Couch is (1) an English actor, (2) a character in *The School for Scandal*, (3) a famous professor, essayist, and critic, (4) a pseudonym used by James Branch Cabell.
 () *Evangeline* is identified with (1) the Crimean War, (2) Acadia, (3) Camp Meetings, (4) The Salvation Army.
 () "There's a divinity which shapes our ends, Rough-hew them how we will" is a line spoken by (1) Portia, (2) Julius Caesar, (3) Hamlet, (4) Bassanio.
 () *Venus and Adonis* is (1) the title of a painting by Raphael, (2) a poem by Byron, (3) a lyric by Shakespeare, (4) an opera by Wagner.
 () *The Scarlet Letter* was written by (1) Conan Doyle, (2) Edgar Allan Poe, (3) Nathaniel Hawthorne, (4) S. S. Van Dine.
 () Robert Browning wrote (1) *The Happy Warrior*, (2) *Sweet Aston*, (3) *The Ring and the Book*, (4) *Of Old Sat Freedom on the Heights*.
 () *The Faerie Queene* was written in honor of (1) Queen Victoria, (2) Queen Elizabeth, (3) Florence Nightingale, (4) Mary of Scotland.
 () "If it were done when 'tis done, then 'twere well it were done quickly" is a line from (1) *Hamlet*, (2) *Paradise Lost*, (3) *Macbeth*, (4) *The Merchant of Venice*.
 () The difference between *L'Allegro* and *Il Penseroso* is one of (1) character analysis, (2) emotional mood, (3) technical skill, (4) rhyme scheme.
 () *The Lilliputians* are a race of people described in (1) *Robinson Crusoe*, (2) *Treasure Island*, (3) *Gulliver's Travels*, (4) *Travels of Marco Polo*.
 () *Modred* is a character in (1) *Ben Hur*, (2) *Idylls of the King*, (3) *The Pilgrim's Progress*, (4) *The Lay of the Last Minstrel*.
 () A girl dressed in boy's clothing plays an important part in (1) *Midsummer Night's Dream*, (2) *David Copperfield*, (3) *As You Like It*, (4) *Romeo and Juliet*.

2¹⁰. In a few sentences give the central thought of one of the following stanzas:

(a)

Far-called, our navies melt away;
 On dune and headland sinks the fire.
 Lo! All our pomp of yesterday
 Is one with Nineveh and Tyre!
 Judge of the Nations, spare us yet,
 Lest we forget,—lest we forget!
 —Rudyard Kipling—*Recessional*.

(b)

Love me not for comely grace,
 For my pleasing eye or face,
 Nor for any outward part,
 No, nor for my constant heart,—
 For those may fail, or turn to ill,
 So thou and I shall sever:
 Keep therefore a true woman's eye,
 And love me still, but know not why—
 So hast thou the same reason still
 To doat upon me ever.
 —Anonymous Elizabethan.

3¹¹. Read the following stanzas carefully; then in a short paragraph which conforms to the rules of rhetoric state what kind of a man you think Richard Cory is:

RICHARD CORY

Whenever Richard Cory went down town,
 We people on the pavement looked at him:
 He was a gentleman from sole to crown,
 Clean favored, and imperially slim.

And he was always quietly arrayed,
 And he was always human when he talked;
 But still he fluttered pulses when he said,
 "Good morning," and he glittered when he walked.

And he was rich,—yes, richer than a king,—
 And admirably schooled in every grace:
 In fine, we thought that he was everything
 To make us wish that we were in his place.

So on we worked, and waited, for the light,
 And went without the meat, and cursed the bread;
 And Richard Cory, one calm summer night,
 Went home and put a bullet through his head.

—*Edwin Arlington Robinson.*

No.

44. John Galsworthy once said that the best plot for a play is a human being. Selecting one play of Shakespeare's with which you are familiar, justify this statement in a paragraph. (Pay particular attention to the rules of unity, coherence, and emphasis.)

54. Write a composition of approximately 300 words on *one* of the following suggested subjects:

1. What is the real America?
2. Is "highbrow" a term of respect or reproach?
3. The ideal roommate.
4. My home town has a personality.
5. "Dad" works off his debts.
6. There is nothing effeminate about splendid poetry.
7. Shakespeare's greatest plays are a combination of clever plotting and scholarly character analysis. (Select one play as an example.)
8. Superstitions are ridiculous.

MARCH 1938

10. Indicate the period of literature in which each of any *ten* of the following writers lived, and for each author you select name one well known work.

	Elizabethan	Puritan	Romantic	Victorian	Modern	Name of work
1. Milton.....						
2. Tennyson.....						
3. Shakespeare.....						
4. Sinclair Lewis.....						
5. Spenser.....						
6. Dickens.....						
7. Bacon.....						
8. Eugene O'Neill.....						
9. Wordsworth.....						
10. Longfellow.....						
11. Browning.....						
12. Poe.....						

24. In a sentence or two for each identify any *five* of the following:

1. The Pilgrim's Progress.
2. Sir Bedivere.
3. "If it were done when 'tis done, then t'were well
 It were done quickly."
4. *The Mill on the Floss.*
5. *The School for Scandal.*
6. "Beware the Ides of March."
7. The Artful Dodger.

No.

314. Answer any ten of the following:

1. Having learned that his uncle and his mother, reigning as king and queen, had been responsible for the death of his royal father, X pretends madness in order to devote himself to revenge. However, X is unable to bring himself to the point of taking action. Laertes challenges X to a duel in which Laertes plans to use a poisoned sword. The swords are exchanged by accident, but even so X receives a mortal wound. On learning of the treachery, the dying X kills the king.

Author Name of work Name of X

2. A Romantic poem narrates vividly the incarceration of three Swiss patriots in the dungeon of X. Two die, chained to the gray dungeon pillars, leaving the third alone for many years. The last brother, dragging his broken chain, watches the fascinating world through his barred windows to which he is able to climb. At last comes his freedom, regained "with a sigh," as he leaves his long-time home in the dungeon.

Author Name of work Name of X

3. A famous poetic satire deals with a feud between X's family and Lord Petre, who had thoughtlessly cut off a tress of X's hair.

Author Name of work Name of X

4. A short lyric poem tells of the poet's delight when, while walking, he comes suddenly upon a meadow beside a lake, where thousands of golden flowers are fluttering in the breeze. The poem goes on to tell of the pleasure which the memory of the sight brings in later years.

Author Name of work Kind of flowers

5. In the first book of a long English poem a character whose lieutenant is X arouses his hordes from their coma, inspires them to build a huge palace, Pandemonium, and calls a council to plan revenge on his conqueror.

Author Name of work Name of X

6. A famous allegorical metrical romance of chivalry was planned for 12 books, but exists in 6 finished books. The books detail the adventures of various virtuous knights, such as the Red Cross Knight, who belong to the famous court of X.

Author Name of work Name of X

7. A narrative poem in which a fair maiden, "The flower of Teviot," is beloved by Lord X, but a deadly feud exists between the two families. The poem narrates how X won both glory in arms and the hand of his fair lady.

Author Name of work Name of X

8. A long narrative poem tells about the expulsion of the Acadians from their homes. The expulsion parts X and Gabriel, her betrothed. For years X wanders in search of her lover. At length, despairing of ever finding him, she becomes a Sister of Mercy. The plagues break out and when X visits an alms house she finds Gabriel, now an old man, stricken with the pestilence. He dies; now both sleep in the same graveyard.

Author Name of work Name of X

9. An American critic, poet, and short-story writer tells how an anonymous character has suffered many injuries from X, a man who prides himself on his knowledge of wine. At last the injured man conceives a plan for revenge; under the pretext of sampling a cask of rare wine he lures X into the cellar. There he shackles X and then walls him in alive.

Author Name of work Name of X

10. A narrative poem by a poet laureate describes the results of a battle between the forces of X and his usurper. All the loyal knights save Sir Bedivere perished; even X received a fatal wound. X orders Sir Bedivere to throw the sword Excalibur into a nearby lake. A hand rises from the waters and grasps the sword. Then a funeral barge appears; X, accompanied by three queens, floats away into the dawn as Sir Bedivere stands watching.

Author Name of work Name of X

11. The orphaned X, brought up by the poorhouse, falls into the hands of Fagin, who trains the lad in crime. After distressing adventures X finds a refuge in Mr. Brownlow's home. Unfortunately the gang seizes X and forces him on a burglar expedition with the murderous Bill Sikes. X receives a wound, but a Mrs. Maylie gives him refuge. In the course of time Fagin and Sikes receive their dues, and X discovers that Mrs. Maylie's protégée, Rose, is his sister.

Author Name of work Name of X

12. A famous love story tells how X and her lover, kept apart by a deadly feud between their families, marry secretly. Misfortunes follow: The lover becomes involved in a street brawl and is banished; X's parents insist she marry Paris. In desperation she plans to drink a potion which will induce apparent death; then after her entombment she can escape to her lover. However, ignorant of the ruse, he finds her in the tomb, and thinking she is dead drinks poison. X awakes to find her lover dead and stabs herself.

Author Name of work Name of X

No.

46. Answer one part *only*—either A or B.

A. "Poetry is the language of the imagination and the passions. It relates to whatever gives immediate pleasure or pain to the human mind. It comes home to the bosoms and businesses of men; for nothing but what so comes home to them in the most general and intelligible shape, can be a subject for poetry. Poetry is the universal language which the heart holds with nature and itself. He who has a contempt for poetry, cannot have much respect for himself, or for anything else. It is not a mere frivolous accomplishment, * * * the trifling amusement of a few idle readers or leisure hours—it has been the study and delight of mankind in all ages. Many people suppose that poetry is something to be found only in books, contained in lines of 10 syllables with like endings: But wherever there is a sense of beauty, or power, or harmony, as in the motion of a wave of the sea, in the growth of a flower that 'spreads its sweet leaves to the air and dedicates its beauty to the sun'—there is poetry, in its birth. * * * There is no thought or feeling that can have entered into the mind of man, which he would be eager to communicate to others, or which they would listen to with delight, that is not a fit subject for poetry."

—William Hazlitt.

1. According to Hazlitt what constitute the sources of poetry?
2. By specific reference to a poem or two which you have read, explain your agreement (or your disagreement) with Hazlitt's central thought.

B. "Poetry is the image of man and nature. The obstacles which stand in the way of the fidelity of the biographer and historian, and of their consequent utility, are incalculably greater than those which are to be encountered by the poet who comprehends the dignity of his art. The poet writes under one restriction only, namely, the necessity of giving immediate pleasure to a human being possessed of that information which may be expected from him, not as a lawyer, a physician, a mariner, an astronomer, or a natural philosopher, but as a man. Except this one restriction, there is no object standing between the poet and the image of things; between this, and the biographer and historian, there are a thousand."

—Wordsworth.

1. Explain one essential difference between the work of a poet and of a biographer or historian.
2. Why is the audience of a biographer or historian more limited than that of a poet?

57. Read the following poem carefully, and then answer (a) and (b) below:

THE CHOICE

I

Eat thou and drink; tomorrow thou shalt die.
Surely the earth, that's wise (being very old),
Needs not our help. Then loose me, love, and hold
Thy sultry hair up from my face; that I
May pour for thee this golden wine, brim-high,
Till round the glass thy fingers glow like gold.
We'll drown all hours; thy song, while hours are tolled,
Shall leap, as fountains veil the changing sky.
Now kiss, and think that there are really those,
My own high-bosomed beauty, who increase
My gold, my love, and yet might choose any way!

ise;
se.

II

Watch thou and fear; tomorrow thou shalt die.
Or art thou sure thou shalt have time for death?
Is not the day which God's word promiseth
To come man knows not when? In yonder sky,
Now while we speak, the sun speeds forth; can I
Or thou assure him of his goal? God's breath
Even at this moment hark! outletheth

III

Think thou and act; tomorrow thou shalt die.
Outstretched in the sun's warmth upon the shore,
Thou say'st: "Man's measured path is all gone o'er;
Up all his years, steeply, with strain and sigh,
Man clomb until he touched the truth; and I,
Even I, am he whom it was destined for."
How should this be? Art thou then so much more
Than they who sowed, that thou shouldst reap thereby?
Nay, come up hither. From this wave-washed mound
Unto the furthest flood-brim look with me;
Then reach on with thy thought till it be drowned.
Miles and miles distant though the gray line be,
And though thy soul sail leagues and leagues beyond—
Still, leagues beyond those leagues, there is more sea.

—Dante Gabriel Rossetti.

- (a) What three pictures of an attitude toward life does the poet voice in "The Choice"?
- (b) Briefly justify your acceptance of one credo in the poem which most appeals to you as sound.

No.

60. Write a composition of approximately 350 words on *one* of the following subjects:

1. The traffic problem in my town.
2. How the President is elected.
3. The qualities which endear my favorite author to me.
4. How to study.
5. "Poetry is the juice of meaning with some rich wine of music added."
6. America on wheels.
7. Animals have personalities.

5. HISTORY

MARCH 1934

PART I.—History of the United States. (Weight, 50)

NOTE.—All candidates are required to answer all questions in Part I, History of the United States (questions 1-10). Each question is weighted five units. All questions will be answered on blank sheets following.

No.

1. State the country represented by, and the principal achievement of, any five (5) of the following:

Vasco de Gama	Ferdinand Magellan
Christopher Columbus	Hernando Cortez
John Cabot	Jacques Cartier
2. (a) Describe in a few words the nature and importance, both immediate and permanent, of first steps toward self-government in Virginia. Give date.
(b) Name and give an example of the three (3) types of English colonies.
3. In a short paragraph, discuss the Stamp Act of 1765 with reference to: purpose; provisions of; colonies most affected; reaction of colonies.
4. Outline the great compromises in the national Constitution, showing what each group wanted and what compromise was made in each case.
5. Show how American civilization has been advanced by any three (3) of the following:

Alexander Graham Bell	Robert Fulton
Eli Whitney	Cyrus H. McCormick
Ellas Howe	Samuel F. B. Morse
Horace Mann	
6. How was slavery affected by the following acts:
(a) Missouri Compromise (1820); (b) Compromise of 1850; (c) Kansas-Nebraska Bill (1854); (d) Dred Scott Decision (1857).
7. Arrange chronologically additions to our national domain from 1860 to the present. Give date and method of acquisition in each instance.
8. Identify by a brief explanation any five (5) of the following:

The Closed Shop	Pony Express
Treat Affair	Collective Bargaining
Solid South	Spoils System
Pan-American Union	Alabama Claims
Gentleman's Agreement	Federal Reserve Act
9. (a) What hostile act or acts finally precipitated our entrance into the World War?
(b) How did the United States raise the necessary funds to prosecute this war?
(c) What method was adopted to recruit our army?
10. With reference to the Washington Conference of 1921, state and describe in a few words:

Objects	Accomplishments
---------	-----------------

PART II.—Ancient History, 750 B. C. to 814 A. D. (Weight, 50)

11. Outline the Greco-Persian wars, including causes, campaigns, principal battles and important leaders, results.
12. Discuss (in not over 150 words) Greek colonization between 750 and 600 B.C., including motives of activity, and the relation of colonies to home state.
13. Identify (date or period, nationality or location, important works or influence) any five (5) of the following:

Demosthenes	Ephors
Etruscans	Zoroaster
Epaminondas	Archons
Arbela	Thucydides
Phidias	Philip of Macedon
14. (a) What was the result of the First Punic War?
(b) What incident precipitated the Second Punic War?
(c) Name the final battle of the Second Punic War, the opposing commanders, and the victor.
15. Outline the extension of Roman citizenship from about 100 B.C. to about 212 A.D.

No.

16. Identify (date or period, nationality or location, important works or influence) any five (5) of the following:
- | | |
|-----------------|-----------|
| Gracchi | Sulla |
| Marcus Antonius | Optimates |
| Marius | Pompey |
| Octavius | Spartacus |
17. In not over 200 words (or by means of parallel outlines) contrast the government and organization of the Roman Empire under Augustus and under Diocletian.
18. Outline the origin, spread, and development of Christianity to and including the Council of Nicea.
19. (a) What steps did Justinian take toward restoration of the Roman Empire, and with what success?
(b) Name the outstanding work associated with Justinian's reign.
20. In not over 150 words, compare the Frankish Kingdom with the earlier barbarian kingdoms, showing why the former was more permanent and successful.

MARCH 1935

PART I.—History of the United States. (Weight, 50)

NOTE.—The examination in United States History consists of 12 questions (questions 1-12) each having a weight of 5. You are required to answer not more than 10 questions of the 12 presented. Should you answer more than 10 questions, only the first 10 answers will be considered in computing the final mark. An answer scratched out will not be considered.

No.

1. (a) Name two (2) inventions of the fourteenth and fifteenth centuries which encouraged discovery and exploration.
(b) Which general regions in the present United States were explored by the Spaniards? by the French? by the English?
2. (a) List three (3) forms of colonial government used in British America, and name one colony illustrative of each.
(b) In 1775, which form of colonial government predominated?
3. (a) Outline the British campaign of 1777 with reference to plans, operations, and outcome.
(b) How did the result of this campaign affect colonial foreign relations?
4. Point out three (3) sources of national weakness in the Articles of Confederation and tell how each was remedied in the Constitution.
5. (a) What were the effects of the War of 1812 on our commerce and industry?
(b) What change was made in our tariff policy as a result of this war?
6. (a) State the provisions of the Missouri Compromise.
(b) What Supreme Court decision declared this compromise unconstitutional?
7. Define briefly five (5) of the following terms in their historical setting: "Kitchen cabinet"; Stamp Act; Wilnot proviso; "War Hawks"; Right of Deposit; Watchful Waiting; Constitutional Union Party; Grandfather clause.
8. (a) List the important engagements (with dates and names of Union commanders in each instance) that led to Union control of the Mississippi River during the Civil War.
(b) What was the chief service of the United States Navy in the Civil War?
9. (a) Explain the change that occurred in European emigration to America after the year 1890.
(b) What was the American attitude toward this change? Why?
10. Trace chronologically in outline form our national acquisition of overseas territory from 1860 to 1920. Give dates of acquisition and source from which each unit of territory was acquired.
11. On map L (see page 55):
(a) Locate and name:
(1) The city where the treaty ending the Russo-Japanese War was signed in 1905.
(2) The site of a Civil War battle on northern soil.
(b) Trace:
(1) The southern boundary of the Oregon Territory in 1819.
(2) The Cumberland Road.
(c) Outline any one:
(1) The area included in the New England Confederation of 1643.
(2) The first State to secede from the Union.
12. What were the policies of the Federal Government in the World War with reference to (a) recruiting; (b) regulation of commerce and industry; (c) raising of money?

PART II.—Ancient History, 750 B. C. to 814 A. D. (Weight, 50)

NOTE.—The examination in Ancient History consists of 12 questions (questions 13-24), each having a weight of 5. You are required to answer not more than 10 questions of the 12 presented. Should you answer more than 10 questions in Part II, only the first 10 answers will be considered in computing the final mark. An answer scratched out will not be considered.

No.

13. In a paragraph of not over 150 words, describe the organization of the Persian Empire under Darius.

No.

14. In connection with Greek colonization, state (a) causes or motives; (b) most active period; (c) relations between the colonizing city and the colony.
15. In a paragraph of not over 200 words, describe Athens in the time of Pericles under the following heads:
(a) Social organization.
(b) Political organization.
16. Identify (date or period, nationality or location, nature, position or importance) any five (5) of the following:
- | | |
|-----------|----------------|
| Aristides | Xenophon |
| Cimon | Helots |
| Sophocles | Delphi |
| Philip II | Tyrant (Greek) |
17. Outline the formation of the Delian Confederation or League, and show how this organization became an Athenian Empire.
18. In a paragraph of not more than 200 words, describe the political organization of the Roman Republic in 500 B. C. and trace its political development up to 400 B. C., using correctly the following terms: Patrician, plebeian, consul, quaestor, dictator, senate, comitia, centuriata, censor, comitia tributa, tribune.
19. Name four (4) provinces acquired by Rome between 250 B. C. and 130 B. C., giving the date and circumstances of each acquisition.
20. Identify (date, or period, nationality or location, nature, position, or importance) any five (5) of the following:
- | | |
|----------|-------------|
| Actium | Servile War |
| Selucids | Marius |
| Trajan | Hasdrubal |
| Lepidus | Mithridates |
21. (a) Name the members of the Second Triumvirate.
(b) Beginning with the Battle of Philippi, outline the steps which led to the dissolution of the Second Triumvirate.
22. Arrange the following emperors in chronological order, and in a sentence each, show their connection with early Christianity: (a) Diocletian; (b) Julian; (c) Nero; (d) Constantine; (e) Theodosius.
23. Locate and name on map B (see page 56) any ten (10) of the following:
- | | |
|---|--|
| Tyre | Zama |
| Nineveh | Cisalpine Gaul |
| Athens | Tours |
| A Greek colony in Italy | Applan Way |
| Mount Athos | Site of a Roman naval victory in the First Punic War |
| Hannibal's route from Saguntum to Cannae | Pompeii |
| Site of a Carthaginian land defeat in 207 B. C. | Nicaea |
24. Outline the Visigothic invasion of the Roman Empire to include the establishment of the Visigothic Kingdom.

MARCH 1936

PART I—History of the United States. (Weight, 50)

NOTE.—The examination in United States History consists of twelve (12) questions (questions 1-12), each having a weight of 5. You are required to answer the first question (question 1), and in addition not more than nine (9) of the questions numbered 2 to 12, inclusive, making a total of ten (10) to be answered. Should you answer more than nine (9) of the questions numbered 2 to 12, only the first nine answers will be considered in computing the final mark. An answer scratched out will not be considered.

No.

1. On map L (see page 55):
Name and locate five (5) of the following:
- The first permanent settlement in the United States.
 - The last of the Thirteen Original Colonies to be founded.
 - The western boundary of the United States in 1783.
 - The route of Sherman's march to the sea.
 - The route of John C. Frémont's expeditions.
 - The territory purchased by the United States in 1819.
 - The region governed by the Ordinance of 1787.
 - The first State to be admitted to the Union after 1783.
2. Name five (5) men who made early explorations or discoveries in the Americas, and for each state: (a) The country he represented; and (b) the region and period (dates) of his work.
3. Name three (3) occasions in the eighteenth century prior to 1787 on which delegates from several colonies met for common action. Give dates, places, and cause or purpose, of each meeting.
4. (a) Concerning any three (3) of the following battles of the Revolutionary War, state (1) location (colony), (2) opposing commanders, (3) victorious forces: Trenton, Brandywine, Princeton, Camden, Monmouth (June 1778).
(b) What part did De Grasse play in the operations at Yorktown?
5. (a) How did the Federalists and the Republicans differ in their interpretation of the Constitution?
(b) Distinguish between the different forms of the national debt in 1789.
(c) Why did Alexander Hamilton advocate a tariff?

No.

6. (a) How and when did Texas become an independent state (nation)?
(b) State three reasons why the annexation of Texas was favored in the United States, and the date of the annexation.
7. Outline in chronological sequence the course of the war in the west (American Civil War) to include the fall of Vicksburg.
8. Identify any five (5) of the following terms, each in its historical setting:
"Assumption", "tariff of abominations", "fifty-four-forty or fight", "black codes", "open door", "gentlemen's agreement", "Freeport doctrine", "freedom of the seas."
9. (a) Give the terms of each of the following concerning Negro suffrage:
Fourteenth and fifteenth amendments to the Constitution, and the Reconstruction Act.
(b) What methods did the South employ to restore white rule in their States?
10. (a) Compare the Bland-Allison Act and the Sherman Silver Purchase Act in respect to, (a) the amount of silver purchased, and (b) disposition of the silver purchased.
(b) State the names and principal terms of two (2) acts of Congress passed prior to 1915 to regulate large corporations (exclusive of railroads).
11. (a) Give the three (3) main provisions of the Monroe Doctrine.
(b) State Theodore Roosevelt's interpretation, or corollary, of the Monroe Doctrine, and give two examples of the application of his interpretation.
12. (a) What was the fundamental difference between German and British treatment of neutral shipping during the World War?
(b) Name three (3) engagements in the World War participated in by United States troops.
(c) State the main provisions of the World War Adjusted Compensation Act (1924).

PART II—Ancient History, 750 B. C. to 814 A. D. (Weight, 50)

NOTE.—The examination in Ancient History consists of 12 questions (questions 13-24), each having a weight of five (5). You are required to answer the first question (question no. 13), and in addition not more than nine (9) of the questions numbered 14 to 24, inclusive, making a total of ten (10) to be answered. Should you answer more than nine (9) of the questions numbered 14 to 24, only the first nine answers will be considered in computing the final mark. An answer scratched out will not be considered.

CAUTION.—Read again and carry out instructions under N. B., page 1.

No.

13. Locate and name on map B (see page 56) any ten (10) of the following:

Syracuse	Ravenna
Ebro River	Chalons
Saguntum	Numidia
Cannae	
A Greek colony in Italy.	
Site of the last land battle in Greece between Greeks and Persians.	
Site of Hannibal's defeat in 202 B. C.	
Site of the first victory of Roman arms in Asia Minor.	
Boundary of the Roman Empire under Trajan.	
Site of a church council in 325 A. D.	
Site of a famous victory by Charles Martel.	

14. Identify (date or period, nationality or location, nature, position, or importance) any five (5) of the following:

Satrap	Media
Lydia	Cambyses
Xerxes I	Arbela
Behistun Rock	Cyrus the Great
15. In a paragraph of not over 150 words, discuss the Greek tyrants, including (a) form of government they supplanted, (b) causes of their rise, (c) benefits of their rule to Greek civilization, and (d) Greek feeling toward tyrants. In the paragraph, name two (2) Greek tyrants.
16. (a) Trace in outline form the events of the third, and final, Persian expedition against Greece (480-479 B. C.).
(b) What was the primary, or true, significance of the Greek triumph in the struggle against Persia?
17. State the field of activity and importance of five (5) of the following:

Aristophanes	Pythagoras
Herodotus	Socrates
Zeno	Thucydides
Plato	Aristotle
18. In a paragraph of not over 200 words, sketch the career of Alcibiades.
19. (a) Compare Rome and Carthage in 265 B. C. under the following heads:
(1) extent of territorial control, (2) subject peoples and allies, (3) armies, and (4) navies.
(b) State the territorial terms of the treaties which concluded the First and Second Punic Wars.
20. (a) Why did small Roman farmers move to the city during the second century B. C.?
(b) What reform did Tiberius Gracchus sponsor?
(c) Name two (2) reforms sponsored by Galus Gracchus.
21. (a) Into what three classes were free inhabitants of Italy divided about 100 B. C.?
(b) State the cause and general results of the Social War.

No.

22. (a) During the first century A. D. what was the Roman method, or principle, of imperial succession, (1) in theory, and (2) in fact?
 (b) Name two (2) conditions which favored the spread of early Christianity in the Roman Empire, and two (2) reasons for the persecution of the early Christians.
 (c) Name the last Roman Emperor to persecute the Christians.
23. (a) Give three (3) reasons why Constantine selected a new capital for the Roman Empire.
 (b) Why are the years 376-378 A. D. important in the history of the Roman Empire in the East?
24. (a) State the date, opposing commanders, and significance of the Battle of Chalons.
 (b) For what is the reign of Justinian (527-565 A. D.) most famous?
 (c) State the highest office, or title, held by each of the following:
 1—Charles Martel.
 2—Pepin III (the Short).
 3—Charlemagne.

MARCH 1937

PART I—History of the United States. (Weight 50)

NOTE.—The examination in United States History consists of twelve (12) questions (questions 1-12), each having a weight of 5. You are required to answer the first question (question 1), and in addition not more than nine (9) of the questions numbered 2 to 12, inclusive, making a total of ten (10) to be answered. Should you answer more than nine (9) of the questions numbered 2 to 12, only the first nine answers will be considered in computing the final mark. An answer scratched out will not be considered.

No.

1. On map L (see page 55):
 (a) Locate by a cross and enter the name of any six of the following:
 Savannah Fort Ticonderoga
 Long Island Vicksburg
 San Francisco San Antonio
 Detroit Santa Fe
 New Orleans Ogden
 (b) Trace and name any one (1):
 Mason and Dixon Line Oregon Trail
 (c) Print its proper name beside any two (2) of the following rivers:
 Rio Grande Ohio Connecticut
2. (a) State when (date) and by whom any three (3) of the following were discovered:
 West Indies Mississippi River
 European Sea route to India Gulf of St. Lawrence
 Mainland of South America
 (b) What two (2) inventions encouraged navigation in the 15th Century?
3. (a) Name three (3) colonies settled by groups from the Massachusetts Bay Colony. Which of these three later received charters?
 (b) What area in North America did the Dutch colonize? What method of settlement did they use?
4. (a) What was the French colonial policy in North America regarding: (1) local government; (2) relations with natives; (3) economic interests?
 (b) Identify any two (2) of the following in connection with the Revolutionary War:
 De Grasse Charles Lee John André
5. (a) Under the Articles of the Confederation, what power did Congress have over: (1) taxation; (2) commerce; (3) the judiciary?
 (b) Under the Constitution, what power has Congress over items (1), (2), and (3) above?
6. List the acquisitions of territory on the North American Continent made by the United States between 1800 and 1880, showing date and source of each acquisition.
7. (a) What was the fundamental difference between the Fugitive-slave Law of 1793 and that of 1850?
 (b) How did the Compromise Bill of 1850 treat the question of slavery in (1) California; (2) the Mexican cession?
 (c) How was slavery affected by: (1) The Dred Scott Decision; (2) Missouri Compromise (1820)?
8. Place in chronological order, five (5) of the following battles of the Civil War. Opposite each of the five (5) selected, write the names of the opposing commanders, and underline the name of the victor: Shiloh (Pittsburgh Landing), Antietam, 1st Bull Run, Chickamauga, Gettysburg, Chancellorsville, Murfreesboro, Nashville.
9. In a paragraph of about 150 words, describe the negotiations which preceded the construction of the Panama Canal between: (a) The United States and Great Britain; and (b) The United States and the French Panama Company.
10. (a) What pertinent events led to and finally precipitated our occupation of Vera Cruz in 1914?
 (b) State the terms of the Bryan-Chamorro Treaty.
11. Give the reasons or causes for any four (4) of the following acts or developments in the period 1914-1920:
 (a) Enforced recall of Austro-Hungarian ambassador from the United States.
 (b) Resignation from the Cabinet of William Jennings Bryan.
 (c) The German "Sussex" pledge.
 (d) Severance of diplomatic relations between the United States and Germany.
 (e) Passage of the National Defense Act and Naval Construction Act (1916).
 (f) Action of the United States Senate on the Treaty of Versailles.
12. (a) Why did the Johnson-Lodge Immigration Bill take the census of 1890 as the basis for computing the allowed quota per country?
 (b) What is meant by the 5:5:3 naval ratio? What circumstances led to its adoption?

PART II—Ancient History, 750 B. C. to 814 A. D. (Weight 50)

NOTE.—The examination in Ancient History consists of twelve questions (questions 13–24), each having a weight of five (5). You are required to answer the first question (question no. 13), and in addition not more than nine (9) of the questions numbered 14 to 24, inclusive, making a total of ten (10) to be answered. Should you answer more than nine (9) of the questions numbered 14 to 24, only the first nine answers will be considered in computing the final mark. An answer scratched out will not be considered.

CAUTION.—Read again and carry out instructions under N. B., page 1.

No.

13. On map B (see page 56):

(a) Locate by a cross and enter the names of any six (6) of the following:

Rome	Carthage	Sardis
Byzantium	Antioch	Syracuse
Alexandria	Athens	Saguntum

(b) Write the proper name across any two (2) of the following:

Cyprus	Crete	Corseica
--------	-------	----------

(c) Trace the boundary of any one (1) of the following:

Rome's first Asiatic province.
Area under Carthaginian control in 264 B. C.

14. (a) What four (4) empires existed in the East after the fall of Assyria?

(b) Identify (date or period, nationality or location, nature, position, or importance) any three (3) of the following:

Esarhaddon	Psammeticus
Rosetta Stone	Zend-Avesta
Sargon II	

15. In a sentence or two each, identify ten (10) of the following, in connection with the Greco-Persian Wars:

Mardonius	Miltiades
Leonidas	Salamis
Congress of Corinth	Artemisium
Marathon	Mt. Athos
Plataea	Thermopylae
Themistocles	Xerxes

16. (a) Name the three (3) classes into which the population of Ancient Sparta was divided, and in a sentence or two each show their privileges and duties.

(b) Name the branches of the Ancient Spartan government, and give one duty each.

17. Outline the formation of the Delian Confederacy. For what purpose was this organization formed? Show how it became an Athenian empire.

18. Arrange any five (5) of the following in chronological order, and in a sentence each, show their connection with the history of Athens: (a) Cimon; (b) Solon; (c) Hippas; (d) Clisthenes; (e) Draco; (f) Pisistratus; (g) Pericles; (h) Demosthenes.

19. Outline the constitution of the Roman Republic of 350 B. C. under the following heads:

I. The Senate
II. The Popular Assemblies
III. The Magistrates

20. In a paragraph of about 150 words, describe how Rome organized conquered Italy in order to insure her control.

21. List four (4) provinces which Rome acquired between 250 B. C. and 130 B. C. In a sentence each, explain the circumstances of the acquisition, and give the date.

22. (a) Name the members of the Second Triumvirate.

(b) Outline the formation of one-man rule in Rome, beginning with the death of Julius Caesar (44 B. C.) and ending in 31 B. C.

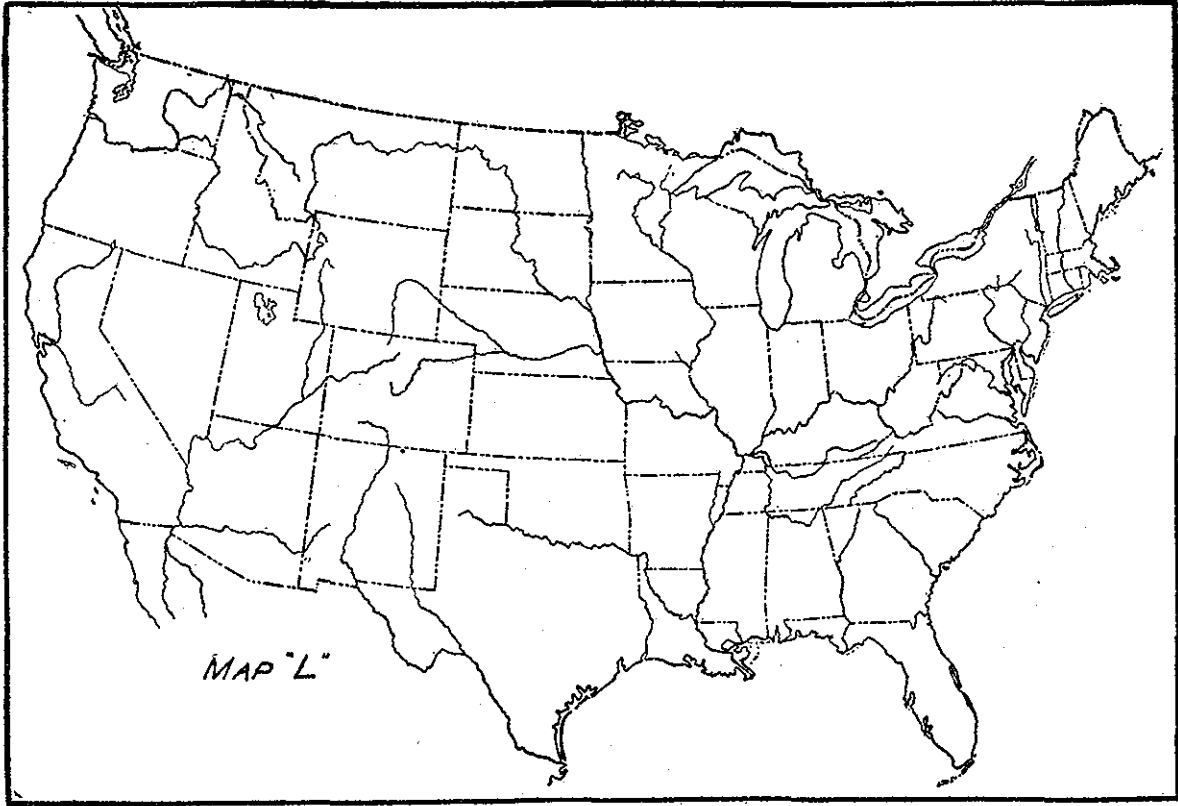
23. (a) In a sentence each, cite one outstanding event in the reign of any six (6) of the following Roman emperors:

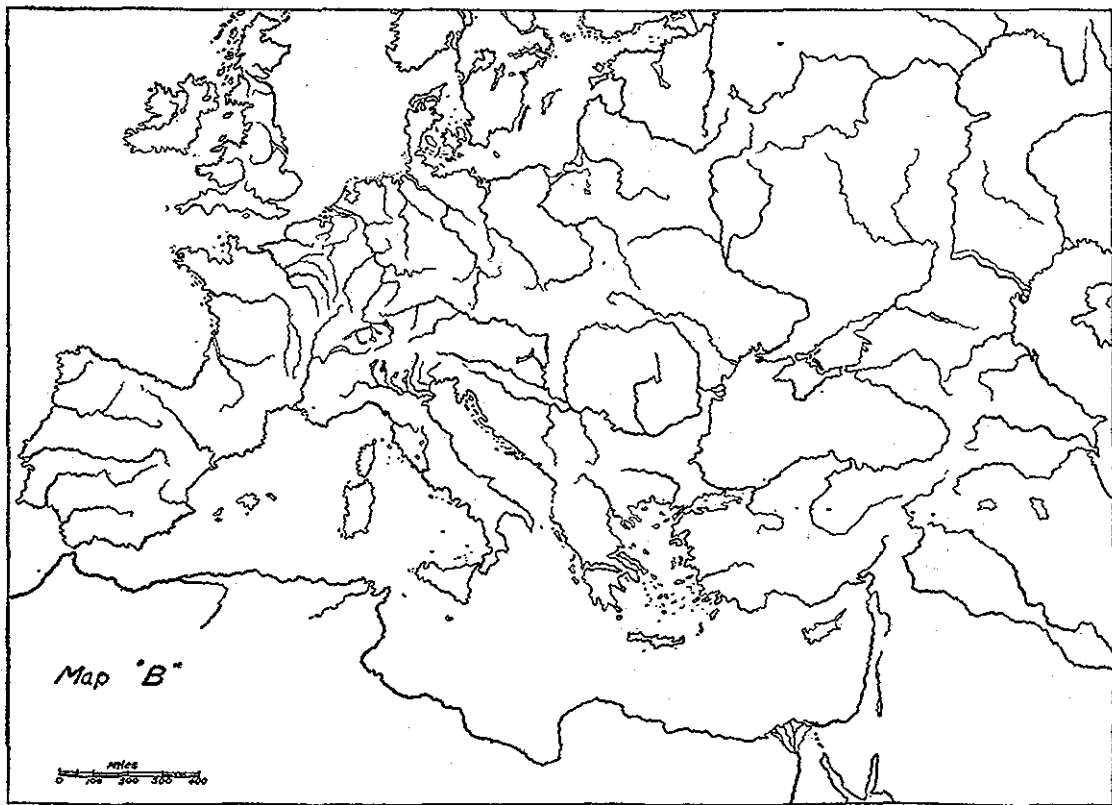
Claudius	Constantine	Justinian
Trajan	Julian	Theodosius I
Caracalla	Vespasian	Titus

(b) In a sentence, state the fundamental difference between the method of administration followed by Augustus and Diocletian.

24. Identify (date or period, nationality or location, nature, position or importance) any five (5) of the following:

Ulfilas	Clovis
St. Benedict	Stilicho
Aëtius	Hegra
Odoacer	Popin III (the Short)





MARCH 1938

PART I--History of the United States. (Weight 50)

NOTE.—The examination in United States History consists of twelve (12) questions (questions 1-12), each having a weight of 5. You are *required to answer the first question (question 1)*, and in addition *not more than nine (9)* of the questions numbered 2 to 12, inclusive, making a total of *ten (10)* to be answered. Should you answer more than nine (9) of the questions numbered 2 to 12, only the first nine answers will be considered in computing the final mark. An answer scratched out will not be considered.

No.

1. On map L (see page 55):
 - (a) Locate by a cross and enter the name of any six (6) of the following:

Fort Duquesne	Gettysburg
Trenton	New Haven
Memphis	El Paso
Baltimore	Seattle
 - (b) Trace the boundaries of the Louisiana Purchase (use the southwest boundary fixed by the treaty with Spain in 1819).
 - (c) Trace the area under Confederate control in July 1864.
2. (a) Show how economic and religious conditions in England in the 17th Century influenced emigration to North America.
- (b) For any two (2) of the following colonies, state (1) the reason for founding, (2) its laws regarding religious freedom, (3) the type of government in 1775 (if any of these colonies had been merged with another colony, so state):

Maryland	Georgia
Plymouth	Delaware
Rhode Island	
3. (a) What were the principal accomplishments of the Second Continental Congress (1775)?
- (b) Discuss the importance of Thomas Paine's "Common Sense" in promoting the progress of the American Revolution.
- (c) What were the effects of the Declaration of Independence in (1) arousing sympathy in Europe, and (2) crystalizing sentiment among the Americans?
4. (a) The three main features of Alexander Hamilton's financial program were Assumption, Tariff, and a National Bank. In what classes or sections did opposition develop to each of these features? Why?
- (b) What were the political and economic results of Hamilton's program?
5. (a) What circumstances led President Monroe to include in his message to Congress the pronouncement known as the Monroe Doctrine?
- (b) What were the three main provisions of the Monroe Doctrine?
- (c) Name two instances in which the Monroe Doctrine has been invoked.
6. (a) Why did the Missouri question assume such importance in 1819?
- (b) How did the Kansas-Nebraska Bill of 1854 effect the Missouri Compromise?
7. (a) Compare briefly the resources of the North and the South for war, in the following particulars: Manpower, material resources, training.
- (b) For any two (2) of the following battles or campaigns, state (1) the year, (2) the opposing commanders, (3) which side was victorious, (4) the resulting effect upon the ultimate outcome of the war:

Atlanta	Chancellorsville
Vicksburg	Chickamauga
The Peninsula	Second Manassas
The Shenandoah Valley (1864)	Antietam
8. (a) Identify (date or period, nature, position or importance) any one (1) of the following:

Northwest Ordinance	Shay's Rebellion	Tariff of Abominations
---------------------	------------------	------------------------
- (b) Identify any one (1) of the following:

Spoils System	"Fifty-four Forty or Fight"	Dred Scott Decision
---------------	-----------------------------	---------------------
- (c) Identify any one (1) of the following:

Trent Affair	"Carpetbagger"	Interstate Commerce Act
--------------	----------------	-------------------------
- (d) Identify any one (1) of the following:

Populist Party	Progressive Party	Federal Reserve Act
----------------	-------------------	---------------------
9. In a paragraph of not over 150 words, discuss the role of the railroad in the opening and settlement of the West.
10. (a) What conditions and incidents caused labor unrest during President Cleveland's first term?
- (b) State the most serious problems which confronted President Cleveland at the beginning of his second term, and how he attempted to solve them.
11. (a) Describe briefly the operations of United States troops in the World War in either of the following two battles: St. Mihiel, Meuse-Argonne. (In your description, consider the following points: Dates, numbers, enemy opposition overcome, special difficulties, results of battle.)
- (b) What was the main issue between President Wilson and the Senate over the ratification of the Treaty of Versailles?
12. (a) What were the principal reasons for calling the Washington Conference (1921-22)?
- (b) What were the three (3) principal treaties negotiated at this conference?
- (c) What were the provisions of any one of these main treaties?

PART II.—Ancient History, 750 B. C. to 314 A. D. (Weight 50)

NOTE.—The examination in Ancient History consists of twelve questions (questions 13-24), each having a weight of five (5). You are required to answer the first question (question No. 13), and in addition *not more than nine* (9) of the questions numbered 14 to 24, inclusive, making a total of *ten* (10) to be answered. Should you answer more than nine (9) of the questions numbered 14 to 24, only the first nine answers will be considered in computing the final mark. An answer scratched out will not be considered.

CAUTION.—Read again and carry out instructions under N. B., page 1.

No.

13. On map B (see page 56):

- (a) Transcribe the boundaries of the Roman dominions as established at the end of the Second Punic War.
 (b) Transcribe the boundaries of the Roman Empire as established at the death of Augustus.
 (c) Locate by a cross and enter the name of any six (6) of the following:

Rome	Actium
Athens	Ephesus
Sparta	Tours
Constantinople	Alexandria
Carthage	Syracuse

14. (a) Who was the founder of the Persian Empire? What was his origin, and what areas did he bring under Mede-Persian control before his death?
 (b) Explain briefly what is meant by the word "satrap," and explain how the Persian emperor was enabled to control his vast domains.
15. How did geography affect the character, political development and history of the Greeks, as to (a) internal unity, (b) colonization, (c) cooperation in opposing external enemies?
16. (a) What was the immediate cause of the first Persian invasion of Greece? Why did this invasion fail?
 (b) Give the dates of the second Persian invasion, name the leaders of the opposing armies, name the decisive battle or battles, and state the results.
17. Discuss briefly the development of the Athenian legal and political system, basing your comments on:
 Draco's Code (621 B. C.)
 Reforms of Solon (604 B. C.)
 Reforms of Cleisthenes (508 B. C.)
18. (a) Name two battles fought by Alexander the Great, naming his opponent in each instance.
 (b) Describe the extent of the empire of Alexander.
 (c) How did Alexander's career operate to create a Graeco-Oriental culture?
19. (a) Why did the founders of the Roman Republic find it necessary to establish the office of Dictator? What was the duration of a Dictator's legal term of office? What was the extent of his authority while in office?
 (b) What was the purpose of the office of "Tribune"? What were the powers of a "Tribune"?
 (c) What were the essential powers and functions of the Senate in the early Roman Republic? How were senators chosen, and what was their term of office?
20. (a) Contrast briefly the governments and armies of Rome and Carthage.
 (b) What were the effects of the Second Punic War upon social and economic conditions in Italy?
21. (a) Describe briefly the reforms of the Gracchi. What was the alignment of the social classes, for and against the Gracchi?
 (b) What reforms in the Roman state were projected by Julius Caesar, and which of these reforms was he able to accomplish before his death?
22. (a) Identify (date or period, nature, position or importance) any two (2) of the following:
 Arminius (Hermann) Praetorian Trajan
 Maecenas Titus Marcus Aurelius
- (b) What was the general policy of the Roman Empire toward minority religions within the Empire? Why were the early Christians made objects of systematic persecution?
23. (a) Contrast briefly the policies and ideas of Augustus and Diocletian.
 (b) What administrative changes were introduced into the Roman government by Diocletian?
 (c) What were the reasons for, and the circumstances attending, the breakdown of Diocletian's administrative system?
24. (a) Discuss briefly the transfer of the imperial capitol from Rome to Byzantium, indicating the emperor responsible, and reasons for the transfer.
 (b) Name the barbarian tribes which ultimately occupied each of the following provinces of the Roman Empire:
 Spain Africa Britain Gaul Italy

APPENDIX B

VALIDATING EXAMINATIONS

1. MATHEMATICS

The
years.
consist
of objects
of traditional type questions.

those given in former
ie geometry. It will
(approximately 100)
imately 10) of tradi-

The following model illustrates the nature of the questions to be given in each part. On account of the necessity for maintaining a large file of satisfactory questions it is not considered advisable to publish part I in full; the model illustrates the type but not the number of questions to be expected.

Part I

- (a) In triangle ABC , angle B is a right angle, $AB=6$, $BC=8$; $AC=$
 (b) Arrange 3 equilateral triangles to form a trapezoid.
 (c) If $a=2$ and $b=1$, $\frac{a^2-ab}{3b}$
 (d) If $\sqrt{\frac{3b}{b}}=6$, $b=$
 (e) Reduce to simplest form: $\frac{b^2-3b-4}{b-2} \cdot \frac{b^2-5b+6}{b+1}$.
 (f) If $3^x=(-3)^4$, $x=$
 (g) If each side of an equilateral triangle is 6 inches, the altitude is inches.

Complete the following statements:

- (h) Two triangles which have their sides perpendicular each to each are
 (i) The bisector of an angle of a triangle divides the opposite side into segments which are.....
 (j) The angle formed by a tangent and a chord of a circle is measured by
 (k) Expand $(x+2y)^4$.
 (l) If $x=2$, $y=3$, $z=1$, the value of $2x^3-3y^2-4z^3$ is
 (m) Factor: $1-x^2+2xy-y^2$.
 (n) If $\frac{a}{b}=\frac{c}{d}$, the value of $\frac{a+b}{a-b}$ in terms of c and d is
 (o) If $x^{-\frac{2}{3}}=\frac{1}{8}$, $x=$
 (p) Draw an equilateral pentagon that is not regular.
 (q) Each interior angle of a regular decagon contains degrees.
 (r) An angle of 30° inscribed in a circle intercepts an arc 5π inches long on the circumference. The radius of the circle is inches.
 (s) For what value, or values, of x is there no corresponding value of y in the equation $y=\frac{x-1}{x+1}$?
 (t) The diagonals of a rhombus are 2 inches and 4 inches. Its area is square inches.
 (u) What is the sum of the five consecutive even numbers of which the middle one is $2n-2$?
 (v) Cross out the statements not applicable, leaving only a correct statement: The angle between two secants, intersecting without the circumference of a circle, is measured by (1) the difference of the intercepted arcs; (2) the sum of the intercepted arcs; (3) one-half the difference of the intercepted arcs; (4) one-half the sum of the intercepted arcs.

Part II

1. Write the first three terms in the expansion of $(\frac{2}{3}x^2-\frac{3}{2}y^3)^9$ by the binomial theorem, and simplify the result.
2. Prove that the angle formed by a tangent to a circle and a chord is measured by one-half its intercepted arc.
3. The sum of the ages of a father and his son is 100 years. One-tenth of the product of their ages, in years, exceeds the father's age by 180. What are their ages?
4. The hypotenuse of a right triangle is 25 inches. The altitude on the hypotenuse is 12 inches. What are the lengths of the other two sides of the triangle?
5. A man climbing a mountain ascends 1,000 feet the first hour, 800 feet the second hour, 600 feet the third, and so on. After how many hours will he be at an elevation of 2,800 feet above his starting point? (Interpret the two answers.)
6. Solve: $\sqrt{x^2-5x+10}=2(x^2-5x+7)$. (Verify your answers.)
7. Construct a triangle, given two of its sides and the altitude to the third side.
8. Find the area of a trapezoid in which the bases are 17 feet and 42 feet and the legs are 15 feet and 20 feet.
9. Prove that, if two opposite angles of a quadrilateral (not a parallelogram) are right angles, the bisectors of the other two angles are parallel.
10. Solve: $9x^{-4}+4x^{-2}=5$.

SAMPLE EXAMINATION (WEIGHT 100)

2. ENGLISH GRAMMAR, COMPOSITION, AND LITERATURE

The following set of questions is not a set which has been used in a previous year, but is a sample of a new type of validating examination.

No.

1²⁰. In each line below select the word which means most nearly the same as the italicized word. In the blank space in the left-hand column write the number of the word you select.

- EXAMPLE: ...1... *immobile* (1) still (2) oily (3) vehicle (4) have (5) sickly.
 ---- *amphibious* (1) liar (2) mixed nature (3) loving (4) dexterous (5) eager.
 ---- *tortuous* (1) aching (2) punished (3) fiery (4) twisted (5) animal.
 ---- *aspect* (1) look (2) snaky (3) measure (4) nibbled (5) vault.
 ---- *deciduity* (1) refuse (2) vivacious (3) slope (4) lean (5) sound.
 ---- *omnious* (1) hungry (2) threatening (3) inclusive (4) loud (5) coal.
 ---- *audacious* (1) radio (2) probable (3) bold (4) hurrying (5) dour.
 ---- *abysmal* (1) bad (2) deep (3) similar (4) nunery (5) foreign.
 ---- *lagoon* (1) bird (2) slow (3) boat (4) bay (5) reached.
 ---- *august* (1) angry (2) windy (3) imposing (4) increase (5) foretell.
 ---- *glad* (1) sharp (2) dell (3) shimmering (4) smile (5) drink.
 ---- *deceptive* (1) receive (2) misleading (3) look (4) measure (5) fierce.
 ---- *flaunt* (1) blow (2) repel (3) grunt (4) display (5) tear.
 ---- *stimuli* (1) portions (2) extracts (3) incentives (4) clouds (5) zebras.
 ---- *transitory* (1) temporary (2) fable (3) sedentary (4) traitor (5) death.
 ---- *quack* (1) chicken (2) strike (3) ill (4) pretender (5) repeat.
 ---- *prelate* (1) punctual (2) sing (3) gorge (4) minister (5) raise.
 ---- *artisan* (1) musician (2) well (4) mechanic (4) heretical (5) idiot.
 ---- *cosmic* (1) funny (2) vast (3) greasy (4) radio (5) scold.
 ---- *sympomatic* (1) indicative (2) poison (3) dependable (4) kindly (5) brief.
 ---- *amass* (1) write (2) ceremony (3) collect (4) love (5) guarantee.

2²⁰. For twenty out of the following twenty-two exercises write the number of the correct answer. Place the correct number in the blank space in the left-hand margin. If the entire twenty-two exercises are answered only the first twenty will be considered.

EXAMPLE: ...2... *Hamlet* was (1) an English squire (2) Prince of Denmark (3) a profligate (4) a man of action.

- 1. *The Compleat Angler* is (1) a text on mathematics (2) a treatise on fishing (3) an epic poem (4) a song.
 ----- 2. *Jurgen* is (1) a Swedish lullaby (2) Shakespeare's birthplace (3) a story by Cabell (4) a diving device.
 ----- 3. *Peppys* was (1) a diarist (2) an actor (3) a poet (4) a famous doctor of medicine.
 ----- 4. *Anna Christie* is (1) an English actress (2) a Swedish actress (3) a Biblical character (4) an American drama.
 ----- 5. *Rape of The Lock* is (1) an essay (2) a story of passion (3) a satirical poem (4) a manual on hairdressing.
 ----- 6. *Lord Byron* was (1) a literary revel (2) a noted essayist (3) a Scots poet (4) noted for his morality.
 ----- 7. *Carl Sandburg* is (1) an early German poet (2) an American poet (3) an English literary critic (4) a writer of old ballads.
 ----- 8. *Rip Van Winkle* is a (1) treatise on Satan (2) poem by Milton (3) sketch by Irving (4) Swiss hero.
 ----- 9. *Tale of a Tub* is (1) a satire on religion (2) a travel story (3) the history of a glutton (4) on early navigation.
 ----- 10. *Robert Frost* is (1) an American poet (2) an imaginary character (3) an American actor (4) an English essayist.
 ----- 11. *The Redskins* is (1) a history by Gandhi (2) a story by Cooper (3) an old Indian song (4) the history of a secret society.
 ----- 12. *Addison* was a (1) great law-giver (2) great essayist (3) prominent American philosopher (4) metaphysician.
 ----- 13. *Spoon River Anthology* is a (1) collection of poems (2) famous book of recipes (3) book of early English songs (4) record of the Forsyte family.
 ----- 14. *Moby Dick* is a (1) detective story (2) whaling story (3) history of a drug addict (4) policeman's experience in the form of an autobiography.
 ----- 15. *Essays of Elia* was written by (1) Elia (2) Stevenson (3) Robert Benchley (4) Lamb.
 ----- 16. *Samuel Johnson* is known for his (1) early dictionary (2) his careful attention to fashion (3) his love lyrics (4) his French novels.
 ----- 17. *Walt Whitman* was (1) a Pennsylvania pioneer (2) the author of *Leaves of Grass* (3) the author of *Platin Tales From the Hills* (4) a signer of the American Declaration of Independence.
 ----- 18. *Burke* was (1) an American singer (2) an Irish rebel (3) an English poet (4) an English orator.
 ----- 19. *The Courtship of Miles Standish* is (1) a story of old Louisiana (2) a Canadian idyll (3) a poem by Longfellow (4) a poem by Whittier.
 ----- 20. *Thomas Gray* wrote (1) *Abou Ben Adhem* (2) *Moonlight Sonata* (3) *Annie Laurie* (4) *Elegy in A Country Churchyard*.
 ----- 21. *Oliver Wendell Holmes* wrote (1) *The Spectator* (2) *Evangeline* (3) *Martin Chuzzlewit* (4) *Autocrat of The Breakfast Table*.
 ----- 22. *The Deserted Village* was written by (1) *Bret Harte* (2) *Mark Twain* (3) *Achmed Abdullah* (4) *Goldsmith*.

No.

3¹⁰. a. In the following passage underline the verbs of all subordinate clauses. Classify the clauses by writing immediately above the underlined verbs the abbreviations Adj., Adv., or N., according as the clause does the work of an adjective, an adverb, or a noun.

I was witness to events of a less peaceful character. One day when I went out to my wood pile, or rather my pile of stumps, I observed two large ants, the one red, the other much larger, nearly half an inch long, and black, fiercely contending with one another. Having once got

hold, they never let go, but struggled and wrestled and rolled on the chips incessantly. Looking farther, I was surprised to find that the chips were covered with such combatants, that it was not a *duellum*, but a *bellum*, a war between two races of ants, the red always pitted against the black, and frequently two red ones to one black. The legions of these Myrmidons covered all the hills and vales in my woodyard, and the ground was already strewn with the dead and dying, both red and black. It was the only battle which I have ever witnessed while the battle was raging; internecine war; the red republicans on the one hand, and the black imperialists on the other.

--Thoreau.

No.

3^s. 6. Rewrite the following sentences. Make the specified change in each sentence, together with any additional change made necessary by the specified change. Make the smallest number of changes possible, and make no changes in meaning, tense, word order, etc., except those necessitated by the specific instructions.

1. Use the present tense:

There stood the old house and the barn.

2. Change *three* to *two*:

Of the three boys I like Henry the best.

3. Change the dependent clause to an adverbial phrase:

When we opened the door, a strange sight confronted us.

4. Add *does* after *professional*:

He pitches ball like a professional.

5. Change of *the French* to *in France*.

July 14 is a national holiday of the French. They always celebrate this day very elaborately.

4^s. Write a composition of at least 300 words on *one* of the following subjects:

1. What I have gained from reading Shakespeare.
2. Why I have selected the Army as a career.
3. How the depression affected my home town.

APPENDIX C

ADDITIONAL CAUSES FOR PHYSICAL DISQUALIFICATION (SEE PAR. 42)

a. *In general:*

- (1) Any deformity which is repulsive or which prevents the proper functioning of any part to a degree interfering with military efficiency.
- (2) Obesity when so marked as to interfere with marching or military duties.
- (3) A height of more than 78 inches.
- (4) Deficient muscular development.
- (5) Deficient nutrition.
- (6) Evidences of physical characteristics of congenital asthenia. The physical characteristics of congenital asthenia are slender bones, a weak ill-developed thorax, nephroptosis, gastroptosis, constipation, the "drop" heart, with its peculiar attenuation and weak and easily fatigued musculature.
- (7) All acute communicable diseases.
- (8) All diseases and conditions which are not easily remediable or that tend physically to incapacitate the individual, such as—
 - (a) Chronic malaria and malarial cachexia.
 - (b) Severe uncinariasis.
 - (c) Tuberculosis, of whatever degree and whether general or localized.
 - (d) Leprosy and actinomycosis.
 - (e) Pellagra and beriberi.
 - (f) Recurrent attacks of rheumatic fever, chronic articular rheumatism, and chronic arthritis.
 - (g) Cellulitis and osteomyelitis.
 - (h) Malignant disease of all kinds in any location.
 - (i) Hemophilia and purpura.
 - (j) Leukemia of all types.
 - (k) Pernicious anemia.
 - (l) Splenic anemia.
 - (m) Filariasis and trypanosomiasis.
 - (n) Diabetes mellitus or insipidus.
 - (o) Acromegaly, gigantism, myxoedema, cretinism, Addison's disease, and other endocrine diseases.
 - (p) Chronic metallic poisoning.

b. *The skin:*

- (1) Eczema of long standing or which is rebellious to treatment.
- (2) Chronic impetigo, pemphigus, lupus, or sycosis.
- (3) Actinomycosis, dermatitis, herpeticiformis, or mycosis fungoides.
- (4) Psoriasis, or marked ichthyosis.
- (5) Acne upon face or neck, which is so pronounced as to amount to positive deformity.
- (6) Elephantiasis.
- (7) Pediculosis or scabies.
- (8) Carbuncle.
- (9) Ulcerations of the skin not amenable to treatment, or those of long standing, or of considerable extent, or of syphilitic or malignant origin.
- (10) Extensive, deep, or adherent scars that interfere with muscular movements or with the wearing of military equipment, or that show a tendency to break down and ulcerate.
- (11) Nævi and other erectile tumors, if extensive, disfiguring, or exposed to constant pressure.
- (12) Obscene, offensive, or indecent tattooing on portions of the body subject to exposure.

c. *The head:*

- (1) Tinea in any form.
- (2) All tumors which are of sufficient size to interfere with the wearing of military headgear.
- (3) Imperfect ossification of the cranial bones, or persistence of the anterior fontanelles.
- (4) Extensive cicatrices, especially such adherent scars as show a tendency to break down and ulcerate.
- (5) Depressed fractures or depressions, or loss of bony substance of the skull, unless the examiner is certain the defect is slight and will cause no future trouble.
- (6) Monstrosity of the head, or hydrocephalus.
- (7) Hernia of the brain.
- (8) Deformities of the skull of any degree associated with evidence of diseases of the brain, spinal cord, or peripheral nerves.

d. *The face:*

- (1) Extreme ugliness.
- (2) Unsightly deformities, such as large birthmarks, large hairy moles, extensive cicatrices, mutilations due to injuries or surgical operations, tumors, ulcerations, fistulae, atrophy of a part of the face or lack of symmetrical development.
- (3) Persistent neuralgia, tic doreux, or paralysis of central nervous origin.
- (4) Ununited fractures of the maxillary bones, deformities of either maxillary bone interfering with mastication or speech, extensive exostosis, caries, necrosis, or osseous cysts.
- (5) Chronic arthritis of the temporo-maxillary articulation, badly reduced or recurrent dislocations of this joint, or ankylosis, complete or partial.

e. *The mouth, nose, fauces, pharynx, larynx, trachea, and oesophagus:*

- (1) Harelip, loss of the whole or a large part of either lip, unsightly mutilations of the lips from wounds, burns, or disease.
- (2) Malformation, partial loss, atrophy or hypertrophy of the tongue, split or bifid tongue, or adhesions of the tongue to the sides of the mouth, provided these conditions interfere with mastication, speech, or swallowing, or appear to be progressive.
- (3) Malignant tumors of the tongue, or benign tumors that interfere with its functions.
- (4) Marked stomatitis, or ulcerations, or severe leukoplakia.
- (5) Ranula if at all extensive, or salivary fistula.
- (6) Perforation or extensive loss of substance or ulceration of the hard or soft palate, extensive adhesions of the soft palate to the pharynx or paralysis of the soft palate.
- (7) Loss of the nose, malformation, or deformities thereof that interfere with speech or breathing, or extensive ulcerations.
- (8) Perforated nasal septum, if progressive, or if respiration is accompanied by a noticeable whistling sound. Before accepting any applicant with a perforated nasal septum the possibility of syphilitic infection will be excluded.
- (9) Nasal obstruction due to septal deviation, hypertrophic rhinitis, or other causes, if sufficiently severe to interfere materially with breathing.
- (10) Acute or chronic inflammation of the accessory sinuses of the nose, or hay fever.
- (11) Chronic atrophic rhinitis, if marked and accompanied by ozena.
- (12) Malformations and deformities of the pharynx of sufficient degree to interfere with function.
- (13) Postnasal adenoids interfering with respiration or associated with progressive middle-ear disease.
- (14) Chronic enlargement of the tonsils sufficient to interfere with speech or swallowing.
- (15) Chronic laryngitis from any cause.
- (16) Paralysis of the vocal cords, or aphonia.
- (17) Tracheotomy.
- (18) Stricture or pronounced dilation of the oesophagus.

f. The neck:

- (1) Cervical adenitis of other than benign origin, including cancer, Hodgkin's disease, leukemia, tuberculosis, syphilis, etc.
- (2) Adherent and disfiguring scars from disease, injuries, or burns.
- (3) Extensive or progressive goiter interfering with breathing or with the wearing of military clothing.
- (4) Exophthalmic goiter, or myxoedema.
- (5) Thyroid enlargement from any cause associated with toxic symptoms.
- (6) Benign tumors or cysts which are so large as to interfere with the wearing of a uniform or military equipment.
- (7) Torticollis.

g. The spine:

- (1) Lateral deviation of the spine from the normal midline of more than 2 inches (scoliosis).
- (2) Curvature of the spine of any degree in which function is interfered with, or in which there is noticeable deformity when the applicant is dressed (scoliosis, kyphosis, or lordosis).
- (3) Fractures or dislocations of the vertebrae.
- (4) Vertebral caries (Pott's disease).
- (5) Abscess of the spinal column or its vicinity.
- (6) Osteoarthritis of the spinal column, partial or complete.
- (7) Fracture of the coccyx.

h. The chest:

- (1) Deficient expansion of the chest.
- (2) Congenital malformations or acquired deformities which result in reducing the chest capacity and diminishing the respiratory functions to such a degree as to interfere with vigorous physical exertion, or that produce disfigurement when the applicant is dressed.
- (3) Pronounced contractions of the chest with adhesions following pleurisy or empyema.
- (4) Deformities of the scapulae sufficient to interfere with the carrying of military equipment.
- (5) Absence or faulty development of the clavicle.
- (6) Old fracture of the clavicle where there is much deformity or interference with the carrying of military equipment, ununited fractures, or partial or complete dislocation of either end of the clavicle.
- (7) Suppurative periostitis or caries or necrosis of the ribs, the sternum, the clavicles, or the scapulae.
- (8) Old fractures of the ribs with faulty union, if interfering with function.
- (9) Tumors of the breast or chest wall which interfere with the wearing of a uniform or of military equipment.
- (10) Unhealed sinuses of the chest wall following operation.
- (11) Scars of old operations for empyema unless the examiner is assured that the respiratory function is entirely normal.

i. The lungs:

- (1) Active pulmonary tuberculosis.
- (2) Inactive pulmonary tuberculosis.
- (3) Acute or chronic pleurisy, or empyema.
- (4) Pneumothorax or hydrothorax.
- (5) Chronic bronchitis, chronic pneumonia, pulmonary emphysema, asthma, or bronchiectasis.
- (6) Actinomycosis, hydatid cysts, or abscess of the lung.
- (7) Tumor of lungs, pleura or mediastinum.

j. The heart and blood vessels:

All questionable findings will be thoroughly investigated over a sufficient period of time to determine their significance. Any evidences of organic heart disease will be considered as cause for rejection. When a candidate is found to have a systolic blood pressure of 140 mm or more, or a diastolic blood pressure of 90 mm or more, a series of readings will be taken over a period of 3 or more days in order to determine if the arterial hypertension is constant and, if possible, the causes thereof.

- (1) All valvular diseases of the heart.
- (2) Hypertrophy or dilatation of the heart.

- (3) Pericarditis, endocarditis, myocarditis, or angina pectoris.
- (4) A heart rate of 100 or over, or of 50 or under, when these are proved to be persistent in the recumbent posture and on observation and reexamination over a sufficient period of time.
- (5) Marked cardiac arrhythmia or irregularity.
- (6) Arteriosclerosis.
- (7) A persistent systolic blood pressure of 140 mm or more, or a persistent diastolic blood pressure of 90 mm or more, or an unstable blood pressure.
- (8) Aneurysm of any variety in any situation.
- (9) Intermittent claudication.
- (10) Raynaud's disease.
- (11) Thrombophlebitis of one or more extremities if there is a persistence of the thrombus or any evidence of obstruction to circulation in the involved vein or veins.

k. The abdomen:

- (1) Wounds, injuries, cicatrices, or muscular ruptures of the abdominal walls sufficient to interfere with function.
- (2) Fistulae from visceral or bony lesions or following operation.
- (3) Hernia of any variety.
- (4) Large tumors of the abdominal walls.
- (5) Scar pain, if severe.
- (6) Chronic diseases of the stomach and intestines.
- (7) Gastroenterostomy for relief of gastric or duodenal ulcer.
- (8) Blood in the feces, unless shown to be due to unimportant causes.
- (9) Ptosis of the stomach or intestines.
- (10) Chronic appendicitis.
- (11) Chronic diseases of the liver, gall bladder, pancreas, or spleen.
- (12) Chronic peritonitis or peritoneal adhesions.
- (13) Chronic enlargement of the liver.
- (14) Chronic enlargement of the spleen, if marked.
- (15) Jaundice.
- (16) Proctitis or stricture of the rectum.
- (17) Hemorrhoids.
- (18) Fistula in ano.
- (19) Incontinence of feces.
- (20) Uncinariasis, if attended with marked anemia or other evidence of grave constitutional disturbance.

l. The pelvis, including the sacro-iliac and lumbo-sacral joints:

- (1) Malformation and deformities of the pelvis sufficient to interfere with function.
- (2) Disease of the sacro-iliac or lumbo-sacral joints.
- (3) Urinary fistula.
- (4) Stricture or prolapse of the rectum.
- (5) Fissure of the anus or pruritis ani.
- (6) Fistula in ano or ischio-rectal abscess.
- (7) External hemorrhoids sufficient in size to produce marked symptoms. Internal hemorrhoids, if large or accompanied by hemorrhage or protruding intermittently or constantly.

m. The genito-urinary system, including venereal diseases:

The Wassermann test will be required for all candidates. If facilities exist at the station where the examination is conducted the Kahn test will also be made. Whenever a single or a double plus Wassermann reaction or a 3-plus or a 4-plus Kahn reaction is obtained, a second test will be made. If the second test be negative, a third test will be performed. Two single-plus or double-plus Wassermann reactions or two 3-plus or 4-plus Kahn reactions are cause for rejection.

If albumin or casts are found in the urine, the cause will be determined, if possible. In the absence of demonstrable cause urine containing albumin or casts will be analyzed on three successive days. Persistent albuminuria or the persistent presence of casts in the urine is a cause for rejection, even though the cause thereof cannot be determined.

- (1) Acute or chronic nephritis, or diabetes mellitus or insipidus.
- (2) Blood, pus, albumin, or casts in the urine, if persistent.

- (3) Floating kidney, hydronephrosis, pyonephrosis, pyelitis, tumors of the kidney, or renal calculi.
- (4) Acute or chronic cystitis.
- (5) Vesical calculi, tumors of the bladder, incontinence of urine, enuresis, or retention of urine.
- (6) Hypertrophy or abscess of the prostate gland, or chronic prostatitis.
- (7) Urethral stricture or urinary fistula.
- (8) Epispadias or pronounced hypospadias.
- (9) Phimosis.
- (10) Hermaphroditism.
- (11) Amputation of or deformity of the penis.
- (12) Varicocele, if large and painful, or hydrocele if large.
- (13) Atrophy or maldevelopment of both testicles or loss of both.
- (14) Undescended testicle of any degree. Infantile genital organs.
- (15) Chronic orchitis or epididymitis.
- (16) Syphilis in any stage.
- (17) Gonococcus infections, acute or chronic (including gonorrhoeal arthritis), chancroids, or buboes.

n. The extremities:

Suitable exercise will be employed to determine the strength of the arches of the feet. Weak or painful feet are a cause for rejection regardless of whether or not the arch is flattened. In reporting the presence of flat feet a careful estimate of the degree of flattening as first, second, or third degree will be made and reported, as well as other abnormalities, such as eversion, rotation, etc.

- (1) All anomalies in the number, the form, the proportion, and the movements of the extremities which produce noticeable deformity or interfere with function.
- (2) Atrophy of the muscles of any part, if progressive or if sufficient to interfere with function.
- (3) Benign tumors if sufficiently large to interfere with function.
- (4) Ununited fractures, fractures with shortening or callous formation sufficient to interfere with function, old dislocations unreduced or partially reduced, complete or partial ankylosis of a joint, or relaxed articular ligaments permitting of frequent voluntary or involuntary displacement.
- (5) Reduced dislocations or united fractures with incomplete restoration of function.
- (6) Amputation of any portion of a limb, except fingers or toes, or resection of a joint.
- (7) Excessive curvature of a long bone or extensive, deep, or adherent scars interfering with motion.
- (8) Severe sprains.
- (9) Diseases of the bones or joints.
- (10) Chronic synovitis, or floating cartilage, or other internal derangement in a joint.
- (11) Varicose veins in an extremity when they cover a large area or are markedly tortuous or much dilated, or are associated with oedema, varicocele, or hemorrhoids, or are accompanied by subjective symptoms.
- (12) Varices of any kind situated in the leg below the knee if associated with varicose ulcers or scars from old ulcerations.
- (13) Chronic oedema of a limb.
- (14) Chronic and obstinate neuralgias, particularly sciatica.
- (15) Deviation of the normal axis of the forearm to such a degree as to interfere with the proper execution of the manual of arms.
- (16) Adherent or united fingers (web fingers).
- (17) Permanent flexion or extension of one or more fingers, as well as irremediable loss of motion of these parts, if sufficient to interfere with proper execution of the manual of arms.
- (18) Total loss of either thumb.
- (19) Mutilation of either thumb to such an extent as to produce material loss of flexion or strength of the member.
- (20) Loss of more than one phalanx of the right index finger.
- (21) Loss of the terminal and middle phalanges of any two fingers on the same hand.

- (22) Entire loss of any finger except the little finger of either hand, or the ring finger of left hand.
- (23) Perceptible lameness or limping.
- (24) Knock-knee when the applicant is unable to take the position of a soldier, when the gait is clumsy or ungainly, or when subjective symptoms of weakness are present.
- (25) Bowlegs if so marked as to produce noticeable deformity when the applicant is dressed.
- (26) Clubfoot unless the defect is so slight as to produce no symptoms during vigorous exercise.
- (27) Pes cavus if extreme and causing symptoms.
- (28) Flat foot when accompanied with symptoms of weak foot or when the foot is weak on test. Pronounced cases of flat foot attended with decided eversion of the foot and marked bulging of the inner border, due to inward rotation of the astragalus, are disqualifying regardless of the presence or absence of subjective symptoms.
- (29) Loss of either great toe or loss of any two toes on the same foot.
- (30) Webbing of all the toes.
- (31) Overriding or superposition of any of the toes to such a degree as will produce pain when wearing the military shoes.
- (32) Ingrowing toe nails when marked or painful.
- (33) Hallux valgus when sufficiently marked to interfere with locomotion or when accompanied with a painful bunion.
- (34) Bunions sufficiently pronounced to interfere with function.
- (35) Hammer toes when existing to such a degree as to interfere with function when wearing the military shoe.
- (36) Corns or callous on the sole of the foot when they are tender or painful.
- (37) Hyperidrosis or bromidrosis when present to a marked degree.
- (38) Habitually sodden feet with blistered skin.

o. The nervous system:

- (1) Insanity, epilepsy, or convulsions of any character, or history thereof.
- (2) Idiocy, imbecility, mental deficiency, or moronism (an applicant having a mental age of 10 years or less).
- (3) Constitutional psychopathic states.
- (4) Chronic alcoholism or drug addiction.
- (5) Locomotor ataxia, paresis, or cerebrospinal syphilis.
- (6) Multiple sclerosis, syringomyelia, paralyzes, paraplegia, monoplegia, hemiplegia, or hemiparesis.
- (7) Psychoneurosis, neurasthenia, psychasthenia, hysteria, hysterical paralysis, or hysterical stigmata.
- (8) Chorea or marked muscular tremors.
- (9) Somnambulism, or history thereof.
- (10) Neuritis, beriberi, or severe neuralgia.
- (11) Muscular atrophies and dystrophies.
- (12) Stuttering or stammering of such degree that it would interfere with performance of military duties.
- (13) Unequal or irregular pupils, unless cause is definitely determined to be other than neurological.
- (14) Brain tumors.
- (15) History of having been committed to an institution for the care of the insane.
- (16) History of injury to skull, with secondary symptoms, or any evidence of impaired nervous function.
- (17) History of excessive nervousness, or depression to an undue extent.
- (18) Endocrine disturbances that can be diagnosed by ordinary examination.
- (19) Injuries involving peripheral nerves which result in impaired function to an extent that would interfere with the performance of military duty.
- (20) Other organic or severe functional diseases of the nervous system.



